highways england

A47 North Tuddenham to Easton Dualling

Scheme Number: TR010038

Volume 6
6.3 Environmental Statement Appendices
Appendix 6.3 – Archaeological Evaluation

APFP Regulation 5(2)(a)

Planning Act 2008

Infrastructure Planning (Applications: Prescribed Forms and Procedure) Regulations 2009

March 2021

Infrastructure Planning

Planning Act 2008

The Infrastructure Planning (Applications: Prescribed Forms and Procedure) Regulations 2009

The A47 North Tuddenham to Easton Development Consent Order 202[x]

ENVIRONMENTAL STATEMENT APPENDICES
Appendix 6.3 – Archaeological Evaluation

Regulation Number:	5(2)(a)
Planning Inspectorate Scheme Reference	TR010038
Application Document Reference	TR010038/APP/6.3
BIM Document Reference	HE551489-GTY-EHR-000-RP-LH-30004
Author:	A47 North Tuddenham to Easton Dualling Project Team, Highways England

Version	Date	Status of Version
Rev 0	March 2021	Application Issue

A47 NORTH TUDDENHAM TO EASTON

ARCHAEOLOGICAL EVALUATION:

OASIS ID: PRECONST1-406512

NHES REF: CNF47877

PCA REPORT NO: R14273

SITE CODE: ENF149043

ACCESSION CODE NWHCM 2020.131

OCTOBER 2020

PRE-CONSTRUCT ARCHAEOLOGY

A47 North Tuddenham to Easton: An Archaeological Evaluation

Local Planning Authority:	**Breckland District Council and South Norfolk Council**
Central National Grid Reference:	**NGR TG 04919 13712 to TG 13046 11037**
Site code:	**ENF149043**
Oasis reference no:	**preconst1-406512**
Report No.	**R14273**
Written and researched by:	[redacted]
Project Manager:	[redacted]
Commissioning Client:	**Galliford Try**
Contractor:	**Pre-Construct Archaeology Ltd** **Central Office** **The Granary Rectory Farm** **Brewery Road** **Pampisford** **Cambridgeshire** **CB22 3EN**
Tel:	**01223 845522**
E-mail:	[redacted]**@pre-construct.com**
Website:	**www.pre-construct.com**

October 2020

CONTENTS

ABSTRACT

An archaeological trial-trench evaluation was carried out by Pre-Construct Archaeology for Galliford Try on behalf of their client, The Highways Agency ahead of the planned dualling of sections of the A47 trunk road. The scheme encompassed the area from NR20 3DD to NR9 5DF (NGR TG 04919 13712 to TG 13046 11037), from North Tuddenham in the west to Easton in the east. A low-density spread of archaeological remains of various periods was identified across the whole project. Several distinct or coherent 'sites' were identified based on a greater density of archaeological features and/or finds densities. These remains covered a wide date range, covering the Mesolithic to the modern period.

Seven such 'sites' were identified. Site 1 (Areas 6 and 7) consisted of ditches, pits and post-holes indicative of Late Bronze Age to Early Iron Age fields and possible contemporary settlement. This multi-period site also included an array of Roman ditches and finds which suggested that a Roman settlement, possibly including a tiled structure was near the site. Site 2 (Area 10) consisted of medieval settlement edge activity, represented by ditches and discrete features adjacent to the village of Hockering. Site 3 (Area 26) consisted of a Burnt Mound of probable Bronze Age date. Site 4 (Area 38) consisted of a series of ditches and pits, some of which are associated with the presence of a Bronze Age barrow. This barrow forms a part of a wider barrow group located on the brow of the hill (NHER 12809). Site 5 contained medieval remains, possibly representing the edge of a small settlement, encompassing plot/croft boundaries and associated activity (NHER 28552), located across the north-east corner of Areas 37 and in areas 39, 40 and 41. Site 6 (Area 47) contained a large rectangular enclosure of probable Mid-to Late Bronze Age date, which had been previously identified by geophysical survey. Site 7 was centered in the eastern part of Area 48, at the far eastern end of the road-scheme and consisted of a small cluster of medieval to post-medieval boundaries adjacent to the village of Easton (NHER 54359).

1 INTRODUCTION

1.1 Pre-Construct Archaeology (PCA) has been commissioned by Galliford Try on behalf of their client, The Highways Agency to undertake a programme of archaeological trial-trenching in advance of the proposed dualling of the A47 North Tuddenham to Easton road, encompassing the area of NR20 3DD to NR9 5DF (NGR TG 04919 13712 to TG 13046 11037). This evaluation was undertaken in response to archaeological advice issued by John Percival of the Historic Environment Service of Norfolk County Council (NCCHES). This is in line with the National Planning Policy Framework (revised) 2019, Section 16 'Conserving and enhancing the historic environment'.

1.2 The evaluation was carried out in accordance with an approved Written Scheme of Investigation (WSI) prepared by SWECO on behalf of Galliford Try (HE551489-GTY-HER-000-SP-LH-30001-03) (SWECO 2020)

1.3 The aim of the evaluation was to determine the location, date, extent, character, condition and quality of any archaeological remains on the site, to assess the significance of any such remains in a local, regional, or national context, as appropriate, and to assess the potential impact of the development proposals on the site's archaeology.

1.4 This was done by: making a competent record of the location and character of any remains, recovering any archaeologically significant artefacts and recovering samples of any material which has potential for the survival of palaeoenvironmental remains and/or obtaining dating evidence from secure archaeological contexts;

1.5 The programme of archaeological investigation was targeted on known features of heritage interest and geophysical anomalies of suspected or unknown archaeological significance, as well as generally spread throughout the area affected by the scheme.

1.6 The WSI originally called for a total of 627 no. 40m long evaluation trenches and one 15m by 15m 'box' trench, totalling 25055m. Certain trenches were not

excavated or were shortened or relocated during the project, due to various site constraints. Most notably, issues of safe access and excavation due to waterlogging in areas adjacent to the River Tud resulted in trenches in these areas being removed from the scheme. Other areas of the site were not available to access of writing; works are anticipated to be completed in the coming months. All amendments to the trenches were approved by John Percival.

1.7 The amended scheme encompassed 503 no. c. 40m long evaluation trenches and one 15m by 15m 'box' trench, totalling c. 19930m of trenching (Figures 1 and 2).

1.8 This report describes the results of the evaluation and aims to inform the design of an appropriate archaeological mitigation strategy. Following Transfer of Title, the site archive will be deposited at the Norfolk Museums Service

2 GEOLOGY AND TOPOGRAPHY

2.1 Geology

2.2 This geological and topographical background is taken from the WSI for the project (SWECO 2020).

2.3 The British Geological Survey (BGS 2020) records the underlying bedrock as comprising chalk of the White Sub-Group, formerly known as the Upper Chalk Formation. The overlying deposits are varied, due to the varying superficial geological deposits and the breadth of the scheme. These deposits encompass head deposits and alluvium (clay, silt, sand and gravel), river terrace deposits (sand and gravel) overlying diamicton (glacial till) of the Lowestoft Formation and sands and gravels of glacial origin (Sheringham Cliffs Formation). Head deposits comprising a blanket of pebbly clay are recorded as being present along much of the route to a depth of 1.0m. The glacial deposits of the Lowestoft Formation are indicated to underly the whole route, with the Sheringham Cliffs Formation occurring sporadically, although generally being limited to areas to the north of the existing A47.

2.4 Sporadic pockets of peat are recorded in the immediate area surrounding the River Tud: two boreholes (TG11SW/106 and TG11SW/107), located 270m to the south of the A47 at Honingham revealed peat deposits to a depth of 0.8m. No such deposits were identified during the evaluation.

2.5 Topography

2.6 The Site is situated within a wide, gently rolling agricultural landscape with elevations of between 20m and 60m Above Ordnance Datum. Details of each areas local topography will be discussed in Section 6.

3 ARCHAEOLOGICAL BACKGROUND

3.1 This section is also taken from WSI (SWECO 2020).

3.2 Evidence of prehistoric human occupation within the area surrounding the scheme is represented by several flint tools and flakes found across the wider study area, as well as within the proposed footprint of the A47. For example: north-east of Rotten Row, on the southern side of the A47 (NHER 35690) and east of Honingham, on the southern side of the A47 (NHER 60470). At least one probable Bronze Age round barrow is recorded 70m to the south of the A47, to the west of Easton (NHER MNF59554). A Bronze Age barrow cemetery is recorded further to the south-west of this, around 430m to the south of the A47, south of Church House Farm. One Iron Age toggle was found within the footprint of the Proposed Scheme (NHER 31498) at Sycamore Farm, north-east of Rotten Row, though the prehistoric evidence from within the study area is otherwise predominantly Neolithic and Bronze Age in date. The area is likely to have been conducive to human settlement and funerary activities due to the proximity of the River Tud and the favourable topography this entails.

3.3 The focus of Roman activity within the region was at Caistor St Edmund – Venta Icenorum – c. 12km to the south-east of the scheme. The available archaeological evidence indicates that the study area formed part of the Romano-British agricultural hinterland. A possible Roman building (farmstead/villa?) with a hypocaust, indicative of a bath house, has been identified through ploughing and metal detecting at Hillcrest, 40m to the south of the scheme red line boundary, between Hockering and Honingham (NHER7304). Cropmarks of possible Roman field systems are also recorded within the red line boundary, to the east of Honingham (NHER MNF59439 and NHER MNF60178).

3.4 A small number of Saxon finds have been recorded within the study area, the closest of which was recorded around 50m to the north of the Proposed Scheme. This comprised a Middle or Late Saxon set of tweezers found through metal detecting in a field to the east of Honingham (NHER MNF29708). They were found in the same field as the Roman cropmarks at NHER MNF59439,

hinting at a possible continuation of use of the site. The surrounding settlement place names have their origins in the Saxon period, with Hockering, Tuddenham and Honingham containing typically Saxon elements – ing and ham. Therefore, despite a paucity of physical evidence, other evidence demonstrates a strong Saxon influence in the locality.

3.5 Medieval evidence within the red line boundary comprises chance finds recovered through metal detecting, including a sword- or belt-fitting (NHER MNF29044, at the eastern end of the scheme), a coin (NHER60352, at the junction of Church Lane and the A47, east of Hockering) and a vessel foot (NHER 25701 east of Church House Farm, Honingham). The villages of Hockering, Honingham, North Tuddenham and Easton are all recorded in the Domesday Survey of 1086 and their churches all date to the medieval period. It is likely that the land in between the villages was established agricultural land during this period. Former medieval tofts are recorded to the north of the Proposed Scheme, to the east of Honingham, on the western side of Taverham Road (NHER NMF28552). They are aligned on the course of the river, and cropmarks on a similar alignment are recorded in a field to the south, within the footprint of the scheme (NHER 53683).

3.6 A milestone situated on the southern side of the A47, to the south of St Andrew's Church and within the red line boundary of the scheme dates to the 19th century and marks the 7-mile mark from Norwich (NHER 56391). The road between Norwich and Swaffham was turnpiked in 1775 and the A47 largely follows its course, though 20th century modernisation of the road also diverted it from the village centres. The area remained rural agricultural throughout the post-medieval period. The Proposed Scheme runs through the southern tip of Honingham Park (NHER 44183), the parkland for Honingham Hall. The park is shown on late 18th century mapping onwards.

3.7 The overall landscape comprises predominantly 20th century agricultural fields, though surviving 18th to 19th century enclosure is also identified. Areas of inland managed wetland are identified along the course of the River Tud and pockets of woodland survive along the valley sides. Parkland survives,

particularly around Honingham Hall. Numerous field boundaries have evidently been lost throughout the later historic periods, with agricultural industrialisation requiring larger field sizes, however the general grain of field boundaries remains much as it is shown in the available superseded historic mapping sequence.

3.8 Geophysical magnetometer survey has been undertaken across the Site (Headland Archaeology 2020). This survey detailed four notable anomalies.

3.9 AAA1 - an irregular shaped enclosure with possible associated anomalies.

3.10 AAA2 - a series of parallel ditches and a rectangular enclosure with possible pits or internal ditches. These correspond to a series of medieval tofts (NHER NMF28552) identified by the NMP.

3.11 AAA3 - two ditch anomalies, interpreted as forming part of possible earlier fieldsystems.

3.12 AAA4 - five ditch anomalies as well as numerous discrete and small ditch type anomalies. These correspond to a series of medieval and post-medieval land division ditches (NHER 54359) recorded by the NMP.

3.13 There are no scheduled monuments, conservation areas, registered parks and gardens or historic battlefields within the study area. There are 19 Listed Buildings within the study area, three of which are grade I listed (for details see the WSI, (SWECO 2020)).

4 METHODOLOGY

4.1 General

4.1.1 The archaeological evaluation comprised 503 no. c. 40m long evaluation trenches and one 15m by 15m 'box' trench, totalling c. 19930m of trenching (Figures 1 and 2). These were distributed evenly across the site in order to provide a representative sample of the development area.

4.1.2 The evaluation also targeted a series of locations across the scheme. These locations were targeted based on anomalies identified through geophysical survey (Headland 2020) and aerial photograph analysis present in the HER for the area.

4.1.3 The scheme was split into various areas (Areas 1-48) prior to work commencing (Figure 1). These areas are distinct from the land parcel numbers allocated to different parts of the scheme, which commonly include parcels of land that are more disparately spread than the areas allocated (Figure 2). As such, these areas will be referred to throughout this report, for clarity and ease of reporting.

4.1.4 Certain areas or parts of areas have been grouped in this report under the label 'Sites' (Sites 1-7). These were selected based on concentrations of archaeological features that represent 'hot-spots' of activity of various periods, for the archaeological narrative to be constructed in a concise and easily comprehensible manner. The designation of some areas as 'sites' should not be taken to imply that areas not designated as such are devoid of archaeological interest or significance. Numerous other single features or smaller groups of features present on the scheme were also of archaeological relevance. These are described and evaluated in the synopsis of each area (See Section 6 of this report). The significance of the 'sites' is also evaluated as part of the discussion. It should be recognised that the method of archaeological trenching has been demonstrated to have limitations, especially when regarding the identification of the archaeology of certain archaeological periods (for example Early Neolithic pit sites). As such, the presence or absence of archaeological features in trenches can only provide a guide as to the archaeological significance of the area.

4.2 Excavation methodology

4.2.1 Ground reduction during the evaluation was usually carried out using a 13, 17 or 21 ton 360° tracked mechanical excavator. A wheeled back-hoe loader was also used when ground conditions or access limitations dictated. Topsoil and other overburden of low archaeological value was removed in spits down to the level of the undisturbed natural geological deposits or the archaeological level where this was above the geology, where potential archaeological features could be observed and recorded

4.2.2 Exposed surfaces were cleaned by trowel and hoe as appropriate and all further excavation was undertaken manually using hand tools.

4.3 Recording and Finds Recovery

4.3.1 The limits of excavations, heights above Ordnance Datum (m OD) and the locations of archaeological features and interventions were recorded using a GEOMAX rover unit with RTK differential correction, giving three-dimensional accuracy of 20mm or better.

4.3.2 Deposits or the removal of deposits judged by the excavating archaeologist to constitute individual events were each assigned a unique record number (often referred to within British archaeology as 'context numbers') and recorded on individual pre-printed forms (Taylor and Brown 2009). Archaeological processes recognised by the deposition of material are signified in this report by round brackets (thus), while events constituting the removal of deposits are referred to here as 'cuts' and signified by square brackets [thus]. Where more than one slot was excavated through an individual feature, each intervention was assigned additional numbers for the cutting event and for the deposits it contained (these deposits within cut features being referred to here as 'fills'). The record numbers assigned to cuts, deposits and groups are entirely arbitrary and in no way reflect the chronological order in which events took place. All features and deposits excavated during the evaluation and excavation are listed in Appendix 2, as are the tabulated trench details. Artefacts recovered during excavation were assigned to the record number of the deposit from which they were retrieved.

4.3.3 The fieldwork phase of work is, at time of writing still ongoing, although all the trenches have been opened. As such, all of the finds assemblage types recovered from the evaluation have not all been subject to full analysis and suitable samples have not yet been assessed for radiocarbon dating. This report will be updated with the results of these analyses when they are complete.

4.3.4 Metal-detecting was carried out during the topsoil and subsoil stripping and throughout the excavation process. Archaeological features and spoil heaps were scanned by metal-detector periodically. Only objects of modern date were found and were not retained for accession.

4.3.5 High-resolution digital photographs were taken of all relevant features and deposits and were used to keep a record of the excavation process. Photos were also taken of trenches prior to excavation and after backfilling was complete.

4.4 Sampling Strategy

4.4.1 Discrete features were half-sectioned, photographed and recorded by a cross-section scaled drawing at an appropriate scale (either 1:10 or 1:20). Where large or significant finds assemblages were present, features were subsequently 100% excavated for finds recovery.

4.4.2 Linear features were investigated by means of regularly-spaced slots amounting to 25% of their lengths. Where stratigraphic relationships between features could not be discerned in plan, relationship slots were also excavated and these were recorded as part of the GPS survey and noted on the relevant context sheets.

4.5 Environmental Sampling

4.5.1 A total of 35 bulk samples (generally 20-40 litres in volume) were taken to extract and identify micro- and macro-botanical remains. The aim of this sampling was to investigate the past environment and economy of the site, the diet of the ancient inhabitants and the agricultural basis of the settlement. An additional aim of the sampling was to recover small objects that are not readily

recovered by hand-collection, such as metalworking debris and bones of fish and small animals. These samples were taken from sealed deposits.

5 QUANTIFICATION OF ARCHIVE

5.1 Paper Archive

Context register sheets	26
Context sheets	490
Section register sheets	20
Sections at 1:10 & 1:20	434
Trench record sheets	504
Photo register sheets	54
Environmental register sheets	14

5.2 Digital Archive

Digital photos	2807
GPS survey files	69
Digital plans	1
Access database	1

5.3 Physical Archive

Struck flint	33
Burnt flint	120g
Pottery	673/6759g
Ceramic building material (CBM)	13951g
Animal bone	484g
Shell	159g
Environmental bulk samples	35
Other samples (specify)	Subject to further analysis

6 ARCHAEOLOGICAL RESULTS

6.1 Overview

6.1.1 Due to the large, spread out size of the scheme and the correspondingly diverse archaeology identified within it the archaeological remains will be described by area, from west (Area 1) to east (Area 48) for clarity and ease of reading. Where appropriate and based on the archaeology found, areas will be conflated. The 'area' labels used will reflect the labels assigned at the outset of the project, regardless of the adjustments made to the trench layouts over the course of the scheme. As such, some areas will not be described here as the trenches within them were removed from the scheme of works (principally areas within the floodplain of the River Tud). Each description will present a synopsis of the archaeology present within the area, with any key features or finds assemblages described in greater detail. Due to the large quantity of data graphics will be used and referred to extensively throughout this report as a guide. The bulk of the details of the feature descriptions (dimensions, fill descriptions etc) will not be described in the text in order for the data presented to be clear. A searchable copy of the full details of trenches, features and deposits can be found in the context and trench databases (Appendix 2)

6.2 Areas 1-3 (Figure 4, Plate 1)

6.2.1 Areas 1, 2 and 3 were located at the westernmost extent of the scheme and were south of and directly adjacent to the current route of the A47, along the northern edges of relatively flat arable and pasture fields. Of the areas, Area 1 contained seven trenches (Trenches 1-7), Area 2 did not contain any trenches, and Area 3 contained a single trench, which was removed from the scheme.

6.2.2 Area 1 is located within the polygon of entry NHER 20466. This entry encompassed fieldwalking and metal-detecting finds including Roman, Saxon, medieval and post-medieval pottery fragments and a fragment of undateable iron slag. Other finds included prehistoric worked flints, Roman coins, a Roman brooch, medieval coins, a buckle, jetton, a post-medieval gold mourning ring and other post-medieval coins. Area 3 is located within the polygon of entry NHER 20405 which references findspots comprising one sherd of Roman

pottery and eight pieces of medieval pottery, all found as surface finds.

6.2.3 All seven excavated trenches contained archaeological features, comprising a total of five ditches and two pits. The ditches measured between 0.3m-1.35m wide and 0.12m-0.5m deep and were generally on complementary, north-east to south-west by north-west to south-east alignments and probably formed a part of a field system. The pits measured between 0.55mm-0.56m wide and 0.11m-0.36m deep. Finds recovered from the features were extremely limited, making assigning a date not possible. However, based on the appearance of the features, it is though the activity they represent is probably post-medieval in date.

6.2.4 The spatially dispersed nature of the features, as well as the scarcity of the finds assemblages recovered indicate that the area is not directly located on settlement, with the archaeology identified probably representing outfield systems and associated activity.

6.3 Areas 4-5 (Figure 5, Plates 2-5)

6.3.1 Areas 4 and 5 were located near the westernmost extent of the scheme and were north of and directly adjacent to the current route of the A47, along the western and southern edges of relatively flat arable fields. Area 4 was also located adjacent to Heath Road. Of the areas, Area 4 contained seven trenches (Trenches 13-18) and Area 5 contained five trenches (Trenches 20-24).

6.3.2 Geophysical survey of Area 4 had identified possible archaeological features in the vicinity of Trenches 14 and 16, consisting of pits and a small enclosure, respectively. There were no records for Area 5 recorded on the NHER and there were also no possible archaeological features recorded on the geophysical survey.

6.3.3 Of the trenches, all except for three (Trenches 20, 21 and 24) contained archaeological features, comprising a total of five ditches and five pits. The ditches measured between 0.28m-1.5m wide and 0.04m-0.56m deep and were generally on complementary, north-east to south-west by north-west to south-east alignments. Finds recovered from the ditches were, as with the preceding

areas not able to conclusively date the features. The pits measured between 0.2m-0.76m wide and 0.12m-0.38m deep. A single small charcoal filled 'fire pit' was present in Trench 17, although no charred seeds or datable finds assemblages were recovered. A single large layer (Later (1104), Trench 18, 7m wide by 0.16m deep), which contained crushed CBM was present above the level of the natural deposits in Trench 18, and probably represented an episode of modern dumping or demolition. A similar layer was also observed in the western end of Trench 14.

6.3.4 The archaeology identified in Area 5 was less dense, being limited to a large 'pit-like' feature ([1163]) (which proved to be of natural origin on excavation) and a further area of modern disturbance, in Trench 23.

6.3.5 The features found within Area 4, principally those within Trench 13, at the northernmost extent of the area correspond well with the anomalies recorded on the geophysical survey. A small pit, as well as a further, larger area of modern disturbance at the western end of Trench 14 also correspond with an area of magnetic enhancement recorded on the geophysical survey and may represent a wider area of modern pitting/disturbance outside the trench footprints.

6.4 Areas 6-7 (Figures 6 and 7, Plates 6-17)

6.4.1 Areas 6 and 7 were located near the westernmost extent of the scheme and comprised fields south of and directly adjacent to the current route of the A47, the areas being separated by Low Road. The fields covered by the areas consisted of arable fields, mainly flat but with a slight slope down from north-east to south-west in the case of Area 7. Of the areas, Area 6 contained 16 trenches (Trenches 25-40) and Area 7 contained 24 trenches (Trenches 41-61, 63-64 and 67). Taken together, these two areas form Site 1. Eight trenches (Trenches 62, 65-70 and 629-631) in Area 7 were not excavated as they were under crop.

6.4.2 There were no records for Area 6 recorded on the NHER and there were also no possible archaeological features recorded on the geophysical survey. Area 7, however is located within the polygon of entry NHER 30679, representing

fieldwalked and metal-detected finds. Pottery recovered was of an Iron Age, Saxon and post-medieval date. There were also coins of Roman, medieval and post-medieval date. Other recovered metal objects were also of Roman, Early Saxon, medieval and post-medieval date. Recognisable objects included a Roman brooch, buckle, buttons, copper alloy vessel fragments, a post-medieval cloth seal and an undated pair of tweezers. A further record (NHER 29842) lay just to the west and recorded the finding of Roman coins, a brooch, a late medieval purse bar, post-medieval spur fragment and a post-medieval book clasp.

6.4.3 The geophysical survey had previously identified possible archaeological features within Area 7, which consisted of the ditches of a small enclosure in the vicinity of Trenches 43, 44 and 45. Mapping indicates the presence of a large quarry or marl pit in the vicinity of Trench 67.

6.4.4 Within Area 6, all except for six trenches (Trenches 32, 35 and 37-40) contained archaeological features, comprising a total of fifteen ditches, three pits, a single posthole and a single possible pond. The archaeological activity was mainly focussed on the western half of the area. The ditches measured between 0.35m-1.24m wide and 0.11m-0.84m deep and were generally on complementary, north-north-west to south-south-east by north-east to south-west alignments. Finds recovered from the ditches were limited in size and scope, but included small to moderate assemblages of CBM, although was mainly concentrated to the west, in Trenches 43, 45 and 57. Very small assemblages of mainly earlier prehistoric struck flint was also recovered, a situation that was also the case for Area 7. Although the absence of datable finds makes generalizing difficult, on balance of probability the majority of the ditches probably relate to Late Bronze Age to Early Iron Age field systems, a 'type' of feature known for its relative paucity of finds. The field systems present in this area probably represent a continuation of the prehistoric activity on Area 7, based on shared dimensions and appearance.

6.4.5 The discrete features were present in lesser quantities and measured between 0.16m-1.18m wide and 0.17m-0.36m deep. No finds were recovered from the

pits and posthole. A single large (c. 12m+ wide) pit was identified in Trench 33, which probably represents an unmapped quarry pit or pond, which did not contain finds assemblages apart from small quantities of unidentifiable charcoal. The still extant copse of trees, directly to the north of Trench 33 still contains the partially infilled outline of a now dry pond, which may be a later iteration of this feature.

6.4.6 Within Area 7, all except for a single trench (Trenches 64) contained archaeological features, comprising a total of 36 ditches, 30 pits (including a possible hearth/pit containing hearth waste) and ten possible postholes. The archaeological activity was present in some quantities across the whole of the area, although archaeological activity of all periods was of a greater density to the north and west within the site. The ditches measured between 0.4m-2.5m wide and 0.09m-0.65m deep and were generally on complementary, north-east to south-west by north-west to south-east alignments. Finds recovered from the ditches were, as with Area 6 limited in size and scope, but included a small assemblage (four sherds) of Late Bronze Age to Early Iron Age Post-Deverel Rimbury pottery. Although the limited quantity of finds assemblages recovered make generalizing difficult, the majority of the ditches probably relate to Late Bronze Age to Early Iron field systems, contemporary with the limited pottery assemblage. Features of this type for the period do not commonly contain large find assemblages, with discrete features such as pits being preferentially selected for deposition.

6.4.7 The prehistoric ditches were all small and relatively shallow, in contrast to ditches belonging to the other main archaeological period present on the area, which were Roman in date and limited to the south-western edge of the site, in the area of Trenches 43-45 and 57, although not all the examples could be dated from finds assemblages. These were substantially bigger than the earlier ditches (0.56m-2.5m wide and 0.12m-0.65m deep), and in some cases were on slightly different, although still similar alignments. Finds assemblages recovered were limited, with only four slots (Ditches [142] and [146] in Trench 45, Ditch [188] in Trench 57 and Ditch [367] in Trench 43) producing pottery. Of these, only the latter two produced assemblages that enabled a tighter, Early

to Mid-Roman (AD 150-300 and AD 70-200) date to be assigned. The Roman ditches also produced the entirety of the area's animal bone assemblage of eleven fragments, deriving from cattle and unidentified small mammals as well as a small quantity of charred seeds (Ditch [188], Trench 57).

6.4.8 The pits and postholes were present across the site area, usually in proximity to the ditches and measured between 0.16m-2.8m wide and 0.05m-0.65m deep. Finds recovered from the pits included a single fragment of a Bronze Age flint quern, as well as a moderate assemblage (63 sherds) of Late Bronze Age to Early Iron Age Post-Deverel-Rimbury pottery. Although taken in isolation this assemblage is not large, it comprises 70% of the period assemblage for the whole scheme, indicating the relative importance of the area for the period. A small assemblage (three sherds) of Early to Mid-Roman pottery was also recovered from Pit [25], in Trench 45, located in close proximity to the Roman ditches. Significantly, the assemblage from this feature could be more closely dated (AD 70-120) than the assemblages from these immediately nearby features and may provide a more accurate date range for the Roman activity. Small quantities of charcoal and burnt seeds were recovered from four and two pits, respectively (Pits [173], [181], [21] and [284]), although most could not be identified to species. A single large (c. 13m+ wide) quarry pit was identified in Trench 67, confirming the mapping. Significantly, other discrete features of greater interest were also identified in Area 7, including postholes and a large Pit [21] (1.9m wide and 0.51m deep), in Trench 61 which may have contained material deriving from a hearth/light industrial processes, or functioned as a hearth in its own right. This feature contained fragments of poorly fired clay (115g) in a dark, charcoal rich soil matrix, as well as a single possible base fragment of a pottery vessel in an Early Anglo Saxon fabric, although this designation is not conclusive. A further smaller Pit [282], nearby in the same trench also contained smaller quantities (25g) of fire affected clay, which probably derived from the same activity. Sixteen sherds of post-Roman pottery (principally 13th-14th century) were recovered from various features in Trench 42, also at the western edge of the site, north of the Roman activity. All of this material was recovered either directly from or from features cutting layer (292).

As such, it is possible that these assemblages in essence derive from this layer, which may date to this period.

6.4.9 The presence of these features, as well as the much greater density of features across the area as a whole suggests that there was some form of direct Late Bronze Age to Early Iron Age settlement in Area 7. This activity was potentially linked with a farmstead with several associated fields. As previously stated, this activity also probably extended into Area 6, although becoming less intense in nature and scope as it did so.

6.4.10 The Roman ditches, several of which contained moderate assemblages of Roman CBM (Trenches 43, 45 and 57, producing a total of 48 fragments, 6533g), suggested a focus of Roman activity was likely located to the west of the site.

6.4.11 The multi-period character and density of the archaeology within Area 7 does reflect the multi-period finds found previously via fieldwalking of the site (NHER 30679). The strong geophysical results have, through excavation been proved as Roman in date, and also appear to link with some of the Roman finds found through fieldwalking. The CBM assemblages recovered through excavation suggests that there is a Roman settlement focus close-by, perhaps a farmstead which included a tile-roofed building(s). The Roman coins and brooch logged on the NHER to the west of the area (NHER 29842) indicate the centre of this activity was to the west, a hypothesis supported by the excavated evidence. Anglo-Saxon remains, which feature strongly in the fieldwalking results, perhaps hint at some continuity from a Roman centre to an Anglo-Saxon centre, although this was not (apart from in the possible case of a few, isolated features) reflected in the finds assemblages recovered during the evaluation.

6.5 Areas 8, 9, 10, 11 & 12 (Figures 8 and 9, Plates 18-20)

6.5.1 Areas 8, 9, 10, 11 and 12 were in the western half of the scheme and comprised fields south of Hockering. The main field of this group (Area 10) consisted of arable, sloping down from north to south, towards the River Tud. The other areas were, except for Area 9 in the low-lying floodplain, adjacent to the river.

6.5.2 Of the areas, Area 8, 9, 11 and 12 contained 16 trenches (Trenches 71-73, 75, 77-,78, 80-81, 113, 115-116, 118-119, 120 and 122-123). Of these trenches, all were removed from the scheme due to groundwater and access concerns, apart from Trench 78 in Area 8. The principal field, Area 10 contained 31 trenches, all of which were excavated. This area comprised Site 2.

6.5.3 There were no records on the NHER and there were no possible archaeological features recorded on the geophysical survey for Areas 8, 11 and 12, whereas the geophysical survey of Area 9 had picked up a series of regular boundaries, likely to be the 19th to 20th Century field system. The NHER records a findspot of a single fragment of medieval pottery (NHER 14915) was located just to the north of Area 10. A series of possible pits were recorded on the geophysical survey in the vicinity of Trenches 82, 83 and 84. Numerous other linear features and large areas of disturbance were identified as of agricultural origin or geological origin through geophysical survey in Area 10.

6.5.4 The single trench excavated in Area 8 (Trench 78) contained a single modern feature. Within Area 10, 21 trenches contained archaeological remains (Trenches 82-88, 89-90, 92-94, 97-98, 101-102, 104-105, 107-108 and 110). These comprised a total of 26 ditches and sixteen pits. The archaeological activity was present in some quantities across the whole of the area, although archaeological activity of all periods was of a greater density to the north, upslope. The ditches measured between 0.3m-1.84m wide and 0.07m-0.8m deep and were generally on complementary, north to south by east to west alignments. Datable finds assemblages were not recovered from the ditches and the ground conditions were not conducive to bone survival, meaning that only 31 fragments of cattle-sized and unidentified bone were recovered, all from Ditch [754] in Trench 83.

6.5.5 The pits were present across the site area, usually in lesser quantities to but in proximity to the ditches and measured between 0.5m-3.62m wide and 0.05m-1m deep. Finds recovered from the pits included finds of various periods, albeit mainly medieval. Notably, Pit [598], in Trench 82 produced a small assemblage of Late Bronze Age to Early Iron Age pottery (11 sherds) and nine fragments of

CBM, although no other features of a similar date were identified. The greater part of the medieval (12th-14th century) pottery assemblage was recovered from two pits, both in Trench 82, located adjacent to Mill Lane, which, together with the higher feature density in this area may suggest a focus for activity along this route. The remaining post-Roman pottery assemblages were also recovered from trenches in the wider north-western part of the site. Although the finds assemblages recovered are not large or widespread, the overall appearance of the features present on the site and their broadly complementary alignments suggests they probable relate to the medieval period, in common with the more solidly dated features. Two large (c. 7-12m+ wide) post-medieval to Modern unmapped quarry pits were identified in Trenches 86 and 102.

6.5.6 The presence of the archaeological features in Area 10 is perhaps unexpected when compared against the historical and geophysical background. The relatively high density of features in the north of the site, as well as their medieval date suggests they relate to the near-settlement infield system of medieval Hockering, located c. 250m to the north. Although the feature density is quite high, the lack of exceptional finds assemblages, as well as the preponderance of ditches suggests an agricultural function, indicating direct settlement was not present this far from the village centre. The lack of features to the south within Area 10 can be explained by the relatively rapid decline in height of the land, which would have led to considerable waterlogging.

6.6 Areas 13 & 14 (Figure 10, Plate 21)

6.6.1 Areas 13 and 14 were in the western half of the scheme and comprised fields to the south-east of Hockering. The main field of this group (Area 13) consisted of arable, split into three parts by ditch and hedgelines. As with Area 10, the land slopes down from north to south, towards the River Tud. Area 14 was located adjacent to Area 13, to the south, in the lowlying floodplain.

6.6.2 Of the two areas, only Area 13 (23 trenches, Trenches 124-126, 128, 130-132, 147-149,151, 153-155, 157-164 and 166) was excavated. Two trenches in this area (Trenches 150 and 156) were removed from the scheme. The entirety of Area 14 (Trenches 133, 135-140, 142, 144 and 146) was removed from the

scheme, due to issues of access and waterlogging.

6.6.3 There were no NHER records for Area 13. The geophysical survey identified possible archaeological features within Area 13, specifically a series of pits and a segment of enclosure ditch, of which many recorded in the vicinity of Trench 153. Other linear features and large areas of disturbance were identified as of agricultural or geological origin. There were no records for Area 14 on the NHER and there were no possible archaeological features recorded on the geophysical survey.

6.6.4 Of the trenches, all except for five (Trenches 131, 160, 163-164 and 166) did not contain archaeological features, which comprised a total of five ditches and a single pit. The activity was almost entirely focused on the eastern end of Area 13. The ditches measured between 0.5m-0.8m wide and 0.1m-0.27m deep and were generally on complementary, north-east to south-west by north-west to south-east alignments. The single pit measured 0.3m wide and 0.1m deep but did not contain any finds assemblages. The ditches were almost entirely on the same alignment as the modern field system, with one ditch, in Trench 164 located in the same position as a former field boundary recorded through geophysical survey. The archaeology in the area appears to be of limited interest and ties in with further agricultural activity recorded on the geophysical plot.

6.7 Areas 15 & 16 (Figure 11)

6.7.1 Areas 15 and 16 were located in the western half of the scheme and comprised fields adjacent to the current route of the A47, split in half by Church Lane. The westernmost field of this group (Area 15) consisted of a relatively flat, arable field, whereas the easternmost (Area 16) comprised a pasture field, with a central high ridge running north-east to south-west. Two trenches (Trenches 183 and 184) were shortened due to ecological reasons.

6.7.2 Area 15 was represented by a single NHER record, NHER 60352, a medieval coin find-spot in the north-eastern corner of the field. Area 16 was located within polygon NHER 35690. In the area finds recovered during metal-detecting included a prehistoric flint fabricator of possible Bronze Age date and items of

medieval and post-medieval metalwork which included a purse and a harness. A single fragment of prehistoric pottery was also identified as a surface find to the east of the area (NHER 7304). The geophysical survey recorded evidence of agricultural and geological anomalies in both areas, but potential archaeological features were limited to part of a possible rectangular enclosure in Area 15.

6.7.3 Of the trenches, seven in Area 15 (Trenches 168-170 and 173-175) and two in Area 16 (Trenches 179 and 180) contained archaeological features, comprising a total of eight ditches and three pits, as well as a single layer. The activity was almost entirely focused within Area 15. The ditches measured between 0.79m-1.4m wide and 0.2m-0.5m deep and were generally on complementary, north-east to south-west by north-west to south-east alignments. The pits measured between 0.52m-2m wide and 0.13m-0.8m deep.

6.7.4 The ditches were mainly on the same alignment as the modern field system and could be plotted onto the locations of various geophysical linear anomalies, identified as former field boundaries on the geophysical plot. As a result, although finds assemblages recovered were limited, they mainly dated to the post-medieval to Modern period, for example Ditch [491], in Trench 168, which contained a single fragment of CBM and other Modern material (barbed wire and shotgun cartridges, not retained). One ditch, in Trench 171 corresponded with the rectangular enclosure recorded in the geophysical survey. However, this ditch was small and shallow, and the return of this enclosure was not present within Trench 172, indicating that the full extent of this enclosure may have been truncated by modern ploughing. A single small Ditch [497], in Trench 174 contained two small sherds of Roman pottery and eight fragments of animal bone and was located in the vicinity of the enclosure plot, although it was on a differing alignment that respected the former field boundaries. Although admittedly very limited evidence, with it being entirely plausible that the sherds were residual, there presence here may provide a clue as to the possible date of this potentially truncated enclosure. The single layer identified ([91], Trench 174) probably represented a localised attempt to metal an area of wet ground.

6.7.5 The features identified within Area 16 were limited to a single quarry pit, as well as a further single ditch, which based on alignment also probably relates to post-medieval land division. The area importantly also contained a single small pit. Although in isolation, the small (0.52m wide by 0.13m deep) Pit [523], present in Trench 180, on the top of the crest of the hill contained small assemblages or Mesolithic to Neolithic struct flint and of Late Neolithic Grooved Ware pottery (eight sherds), as well as a single intrusive sherd of Roman pottery. Small pits of this date are more frequently found in isolation, in contrast to Earlier Neolithic pits which are often (although not always) found in clusters or groups.

6.8 Areas 17 & 18 (Figure 12, Plates 22-24)

6.8.1 Areas 17 and 18 were centrally within the scheme and comprised fields north of and adjacent to the current route of the A47, the easternmost boundary of Area 18 being formed by Wood Lane. The westernmost field of this group (Area 17) consisted of half of a sharply sloping, arable field, with the low point being focussed towards the A47. The easternmost (Area 18) comprised a further arable field, which was situated on a relatively flat, exposed plateau that overlooked the surrounding landscape.

6.8.2 There were no NHER records for Areas 17 and 18, the geophysical survey found traces of agricultural and geological anomalies and some areas of magnetic ferrous disturbance, but no certain archaeological features were recorded.

6.8.3 Within Area 17, all except for two trenches (Trenches 189 and 192) contained archaeological features, comprising a total of six ditches and four pits. The significant archaeological activity was focussed on the western half of the area, in Trench 187. The ditches measured between 0.47m-1.58m wide and 0.2m-0.37m deep and were generally on complementary, north-east to south-west by north-west to south-east alignments. The two ditches identified in Trench 187 probably represent the edge of a Early to Mid-Roman (AD 100-200) boundary system, based on the large quantity (203 sherds, 51% of the schemes period assemblage) of pottery recovered from one of the ditches (Ditch [481], Trench

187). The size and good condition of this assemblage, with partially complete profiles of eight jars and three beakers/jars indicates that the settlement the sherds derive from is probably close by, although the results of the other trenches indicate this is not within the area itself, but probably to the west, towards Sandy Lane. As the name of this route would suggest, the geology of Area 17 was almost entirely sand, in contrast to the surrounding areas, which were predominantly clay. This may have been a factor in the preferential selection of this area for Roman activity in contrast to the surrounding heavier soils.

6.8.4 The pits were present across Area 17, usually in proximity to the ditches and measured between 0.6m-2m+ wide and 0.12m-1.2m deep. Very limited finds assemblages were recovered from these features, making further interpretation difficult. However, three pits, including large examples in Trenches 191 and 193 (which contained a single brick fragment) probably relate to quarrying of the natural sands based on their large size and morphology.

6.8.5 Within Area 18, only eleven trenches (Trenches 194-196, 199-200, 202, 205, 210-212 and 216) contained archaeological features, comprising a total of ten ditches, five pits, a single posthole and one possible kiln. The archaeological activity was slightly more prevalent in the western half of the area, although the distribution of features was generally scattered. The ditches measured between 0.58m-1.7m wide and 0.2m-0.62m deep and were generally on complementary, north-east to south-west by north-west to south-east alignments. Finds recovered from the ditches were limited in size and scope, but mainly comprised post-medieval to Modern material, for example a single 16th-18th potsherd and small assemblages of CBM (three and six fragments) in Ditches [499] and [596], in Trenches 211 and 212. Unsurprisingly considering these results, a number of these ditches (in Trenches 199, 211 and 212) were plotted as former field boundaries on the geophysical survey. Although not all the other ditches produced datable finds assemblages, the similar appearance and alignments they share with the former examples suggests that they were of a similar date.

6.8.6 The pits and posthole were present across the western and central parts of

Area 18 in limited numbers and measured between 0.33m-1.23m wide and 0.11m-0.39m deep. Where present, finds recovered were of a post-medieval to modern date, including in the case of the large quarry pits present in Trenches 196 and 210. The presence of these large quarry pits, presumably excavated in order to extract the natural clays is of relevance when considering the features present in Trench 202, which comprised the partial remains of a Kiln [96] and a pit filled with material probably deriving from it. The kiln consisted of a small, (c. 3m x 0.8+m), rectangular brick and fired clay structure, excavated into the clay natural and located over an area of magnetic enhancement noted in the geophysical survey. The CBM that formed parts of its structure at this early stage of analysis could be dated to the broad medieval to post-medieval period, although the latter half of its range may be considered more plausible due to its position near to the corner of a post-medieval field. A further possible ditch, which had been backfilled with similar kiln-related material was identified in Trench 212, also over and area of magnetic enhancement. Both of these anomalies probably relate to areas where small, rural medieval or post-medieval kilns were located. Although the precise function of these kilns cannot be conclusively stated on the evidence currently available, their form and position would suggest the small scale, ad hoc rural production of coarse bricks or tiles. Two further trenches, near to the western edge of Area 18, in Trenches 194 and 195 contained small pits ([485], [487] and [578]) that produced small assemblages of CBM, totalling 49 fragments. These may also relate to further activity of a similar nature to that taking place in Trenches 202 and 212, although the feature fills were considerably more sterile.

6.9 Areas 19 & 20 (Figure 13)

6.9.1 Areas 19 and 20 were located centrally within the scheme and comprised parts of fields south-east of Hockering, adjacent to the A47 and, in the case of Area 20, Berry's Lane.

6.9.2 Area 19 was located within the polygon NHER 58435. Finds recovered via metal-detecting included Roman coins a Roman brooch, a post-medieval lead weight and probable sword belt fitting. There were no possible archaeological features recorded on the geophysical survey. An agricultural boundary was

identified in the location of Trench 226 and an area of ferrous/magnetic disturbance in the vicinity of Trench 228.

6.9.3 Area 20 was located within the polygon NHER 58436. This recorded an area of Metal-detecting which had recovered a Roman coin and several post-medieval objects including a coin weight, a harness mount and a lead weight. There were no possible archaeological features recorded on the geophysical survey. Areas of ferrous/magnetic disturbance wee observed towards the southern end of the field and agricultural boundaries were recorded in the area of Trenches 233, 234, 236.

6.9.4 Of the areas, Area 19 contained five trenches and Area 20 contained seven trenches. Both areas are currently unexcavated due to issues surrounding access.

6.10 Areas 21 and 22 (Figure 14, Plates 25 and 26)

6.10.1 Areas 21 and 22 were centrally within the scheme and comprised parts of fields east of Wood Lane, adjacent to and north of the A47. The fields of this group consisted of south-east facing, gently sloping arable land. Two trenches in Area 22 (Trenches 261 and 262) were removed from the scheme due to health and safety considerations.

6.10.2 There were no records covering Areas 21 or 22 on the NHER. The geophysical survey recorded ferrous/magnetic disturbance at the edges of both fields, but there were no certain archaeological features recorded.

6.10.3 Of the trenches, four in Area 21 (Trenches 235-236 and 238-239) and eight in Area 22 (Trenches 245, 247-249, 253-254, 258 and 260) contained archaeological features, comprising a total of twelve ditches, two pits and four postholes. The sparse activity was spread widely across the areas, with a slight focus towards the south end of Area 22. The ditches measured between 0.5m-1.7m wide and 0.14m-0.58m deep and were generally on complementary, north to south by east to west alignments. A smaller number of ditches were on a different north-west to south-east by north-east to south-west alignment. Finds assemblages recovered from the ditches were almost entirely absent. Of the

north-south by east-west system, the ditches could be observed traversing across multiple trenches, for example in the case of Trenches 248, 253 and 260. The form and position of these ditches, as well as the limited finds assemblages recovered (a single fragment of CBM, from Ditch [504] in Trench 253 and a 16th-18th potsherd and iron strap fitting in Ditch [558] in Trench 260) indicate they probably form a part of a post-medieval boundary system. Only a single potsherd of earlier (14th-15th century AD) date was recovered, from Ditch [452] in Trench 245. However, as this consisted of a single small sherd it may be residual. A small assemblage of metalwork of a potentially earlier (14th century AD) date was also recovered, from Ditch [558] in Trench 260. However, the date assigned was not conclusive, and based on its shared alignment this ditch is probably post-medieval in date. The smaller, north-west to south-east by north-east to south-west ditches did not contain datable material, but may relate to earlier systems of land division, based on their leached appearance.

6.10.4 The pits and postholes measured between 0.14m-0.32m wide and 0.7m-0.25m deep and did not contain any datable finds assemblages. The only clustering of these features that could be observed was in Trench 254, where three post-holes were identified.

6.11 Areas 23 and 24 (Figure 15, Plates 27-28)

6.11.1 Areas 23 and 24 were located centrally within the scheme, immediately north of Honningham. The fields are either side of Dereham Road, Area 23 south of the road, and Area 24 on the northern side, the course of the A47 forms the northern boundary of the Area 24.

6.11.2 The excavation of Area 23 (Trenches 263, 264 and 265) has been delayed and its estimated time of completion is subject to review.

6.11.3 There were no records for either Area 23 or 24 on the NHER. The geophysical survey recorded ferrous/magnetic disturbance at the edges of Area 23, as well as a single linear agricultural boundary, but there were no certain archaeological features recorded. The survey of Area 24 recorded potential archaeological features, which took the form of numerous pits, in the vicinity of Trenches 271, 272, 273 and 274. Former field boundaries and agricultural

marks were also recorded.

6.11.4 Area 24 (Trenches 266-271) contained 16 features across the six trenches, comprising six ditches and seven pits. The ditches measured between 0.56m-1.14m wide and 0.21m-0.44m deep, whereas the pits measured 0.46m-1.93 wide and 0.37m-1.2m deep. Trench 269 contained two ditches which were broadly north to south aligned, probably relate to the extant footpath and may be an earlier defined trackway on the same course. The remaining features were characterised by former field boundaries and large quarry pits. Although limited dating material was recovered, this activity is likely to be broadly post-medieval in date and in keeping with peripheral activity associated with Honingham village.

6.12 Areas 25, 26 and 27 (Figure 16-17, Plates 29-33)

6.12.1 Areas 25, 26 and 27 were located in the eastern half of the scheme and comprised fields to the north of the current route of the A47, with the eastern boundary of Area 27 being formed by the private Hall Farm access road.

6.12.2 The fields covered by the areas consisted of a single, low lying and flat field of pasture (Area 25), as well as two larger arable fields (Areas 26 and 27), one of which (Area 26) was considerably more low lying than the other and sloped sharply down from north to south, towards the floodplain of the River Tud.

6.12.3 Of the areas, Area 25 contained seven trenches (Trenches 272-278), Area 26 contained sixteen trenches (Trenches 279-294) and Area 27 contained fifteen (Trenches 295-309).

6.12.4 There were no records for Areas 25, 26 or 27 on the NHER. The geophysical surveys for Area 25 and 26 recorded ferrous/magnetic disturbance at the edges of the field, and a single likely geological anomaly in each area, but there were no certain archaeological features recorded. Area 27's geophysical survey also included a former field boundary and agricultural anomaly, with several likely geological results.

6.12.5 Of the areas, Area 25 did not contain any archaeological features, whereas in

Area 27 only three trenches (306, 307 and 309) contained features (comprising a single ditch line and two small pits). This ditch-line was east to west aligned and based on its appearance and location over a geophysical anomaly representing a former field boundary is of a post-medieval date. Although the pits did not produce finds assemblages, it is unlikely that they relate to earlier periods. Area 26 was of greater significance and formed Site 3, with nine of its fifteen trenches containing archaeological features. These comprised a total of five ditches, three pits and three postholes. This activity was present mainly in the central and southern parts of the field. The ditches measured between 0.6m-1.6m wide and 0.1m-0.36 deep and were generally on complementary, north-east to south-west by north-west to south-east alignments. No finds were recovered from these features but, based on the presence of field-drains in the base of some of the ditches, as well as similarities in alignment and appearance they are considered to be no earlier than post-medieval in date. The dogleg former field boundary, observed as an anomaly on the geophysical survey could be observed in Trenches 288, 289 and 290, in the latter of which it had been used to house a large bore drainage pipe prior to backfilling. The discrete features present measured between 0.21m-0.96m wide and 0.08m-0.42m deep, and as with the ditches did not contain finds assemblages. Most of the pits were relatively sterile, with the exception of examples in Trenches 306 and 309, located at the southern end of the Area 27. These pits contained charcoal rich material and is likely to be of prehistoric or Anglo-Saxon date, in keeping with others of similar typology seen across Norfolk. They are often connected with charcoal manufacture or isolated episodes of iron smelting.

6.12.6 The principal interest of Area 26 could be found in Trenches 285 and 290, in the low lying, south part of the field. This part of the site contained a very large (c. 25+m wide) spread of calcined flint in a dark, charcoal rich matrix, which appeared to form a Burnt Mound. This was sample test-pitted, but at evaluation stage was not fully excavated. In common with other excavated examples of this type of prehistoric monument, datable finds assemblages were not present, although seven fragments of unidentified animal bone and material suitable for C14 dating was recovered. Burnt Mounds are amongst the most common but

perhaps most poorly understood type of prehistoric monument found in the United Kingdom, and are thought to be the remains of repeated episodes of heating water using heated stones, which results in the accumulation of the calcined flint which gives the monument type its name. The exact reason for this process is not entirely clear and in any case is unlikely to be a monocausal, universally applied explanation, with the most convincing theories involving the processing of animal remains (possibly hunted or 'high status' animals) or saunas. Burnt Mounds are commonly situated in low lying ground near water sources, in which case the topographic situation of the Burnt Mound on Area 26 is entirely typical. Burnt Mounds are commonly of Late Neolithic to Early Bronze Age date.

6.13 Areas 28, 29 and 30 (Figure 18, Plates 34-36)

6.13.1 Areas 28, 29 and 30 were in the eastern half of the scheme and were north of the current route of the A47. Areas 28 and 29 formed parts of wider arable fields, and were situated on relatively flat land, separated from the A47 by parts of the River Tud floodplain. Area 30 was located on the floodplain itself, to the east of the other areas and to the north of Areas 31 and 32. Of the areas, Area 28 contained eight trenches (Trenches 310-317), Area 29 contained six trenches (Trenches 318-323) and Area 30 contained six trenches (Trenches 324-329). The entirety of Area 30 is to date unexcavated due to issues surrounding access and groundwater.

6.13.2 There were no records for Area 28 recorded on the NHER. Area 29 was located within the polygon NHER 44183, attributed to the landscape park surrounding Honingham Hall (NHER 7821) which is visible on Faden's map of 1797 and other early modern mapping. Area 30 was also located within the wider record for Honingham Hall's landscape park, NHER 44183 and NHER 7824, the site of a post-medieval hydraulic ram. Geophysical survey of Area 28 had identified several anomalies of agricultural origin and a former field boundary. A further single likely agricultural anomaly and two geological results were recorded in Area 29. No anomalies were recorded in Area 30.

6.13.3 Of the trenches, six (Area 28: Trenches 310, 313, 314 and 316; Area 29:

Trenches 318 and 320) contained archaeological features, comprising a total of ten ditches and two pits. The ditches measured between 0.54m-3.75m wide and 0.11m-0.83m deep and were generally on complementary, north-north-west to south-south-east alignments. Archaeological features in Area 28 were concentrated towards the north, with the ditches largely located in the same position as of a former field boundary, plotted on the geophysical survey. A further ditch in this vicinity (in Trenches 310, 313 and 314) here was orientated on the same north-west to south-east alignment and was likely to represent a re-cut of the same field boundary, although it did contain a single sherd of medieval pottery (12th-14th century AD), in Trench 310. Not all ditches in Area 28 could be assigned to the post-medieval phase, with a single example (Ditch [465], Trench 314) being located on a differing, north to south alignment. Significantly, this feature contained a large assemblage (161 sherds) of Mid Roman (AD 150-250) pottery, including the schemes only sherd of Samian ware, derived from a small dish. The feature also contained 69 fragments of cattle-sized animal bone, moderate quantities of charcoal and some charred seeds. As with the large pottery assemblage derived from a ditch on Area 17, the presence of such a large assemblage in good condition suggests a proximity to a core of Roman activity. Unfortunately evidence as to where this core might be located is not obviously apparent. The lack of similar evidence in the trenches to the south or west would however suggest that any activity is likely to be focussed to the north, around Hall Farm, outside the scope of the scheme. The pits measured between 0.45m-0.74m wide and 0.15m-0.24m deep; only a single potsherd, of 10-11th century AD date was recovered, from Pit [50] in Trench 316, to the east within the site. The limited number of features present in Area 29 did not produce datable finds assemblages but may be connected with elements of the Honingham landscape park.

6.14 Areas 31 and 32 (Figure 19, Plates 37 and 38)

6.14.1 Areas 31 and 32 were located in the eastern half of the scheme, north of the current route of the A47, bounded by the floodplain of the River Tud to the north and north-east and by the Church of St Andrew, Honingham to the east. Area 31 consisted of mixed arable and scrubland, whereas area 32 comprised arable

land. Both areas sloped gently down from a high ridge, located following the central boundary between the two areas.

6.14.2 Of the areas, Area 31 contained twelve trenches (Trenches 330-339 and 341-342) and Area 32 contained 19 trenches (Trenches 344-354 and 356-362). Trenches 330 and 339, in Area 31 were not excavated, as they blocked the access to other fields outside the scope of the scheme.

6.14.3 Records for Area 31 and 32 recorded in the NHER are relatively plentiful, a situation that was not evidenced during the evaluation. Area 31 lay within the polygon of NHER 28684 which recorded multi-period finds unearthed through metal-detecting. Finds included Roman and medieval coins along with other metal objects. Notable finds included a Roman cosmetic mortar, a brooch, a Roman mount, a medieval/post-medieval buckle and a post-medieval spur fragment. Cropmarks recorded through NMP mapping, based on interpretations of aerial photography have also been located at this location (NHER 53627), although these are centred on the north-eastern/central part of Area 32. This consisted of a rectangular enclosure or enclosures and ditches of possible Roman date. Findspots are also recorded in the general vicinity of Area 32, including finds of a prehistoric, Roman and Anglo-Saxon date (NHER 17937, 20008, 28684, 29708 & 36671), with those of Roman date having the closest association with the postulated enclosure. Part of the area also interacted with the find spot NHER 29708, where a set of Middle or Late Saxon tweezers was found. To add to these records, a single 5th century AD Saxon brooch was recovered from the field by a local metal detectorist and kindly donated to the project archive. This was recovered from the area of Trench 357, eight years ago. Tellingly, the geophysical survey of both Areas 31 and 32 did not confirm the cropmark enclosure (NHER 53627) as anomalies but recorded several other linear anomalies connected with farming practices.

6.14.4 Of the trenches, only two in Area 31 (Trenches 331 and 341) and seven in Area 32 (Trenches 343, 345-347, 350, 360 and 362) contained archaeological features, comprising a total of four ditches, four pits and three postholes. The ditches measured between 0.77m-1.53m wide and 0.19m-0.42m deep and

were on a complementary north-west to south-east alignment. Apart from a single (presumably residual) flint decortication flake and a small assemblage of charcoal (Ditch [294], Trench 246] no finds were recovered from the ditches. The pits and postholes measured between 0.2m-0.7m wide and 0.02m-0.16m deep. Finds recovered from the discrete features were also extremely limited, but included crumbs of prehistoric pottery, derived from Posthole [385] and a assemblage of charcoal, from Pit [402].

6.14.5 Archaeological features in Area 31 were limited to a single ditch and a single pit, the latter of which did not contain datable material but was rich in charcoal. As such, it may represent another example of a firepit associated with charcoal or iron smelting, although this cannot be proven. Archaeological features in Area 32 were also relatively sparse, certainly when compared to what could be anticipated based on the NHER results for the area. Two small ditches in Trench 346 do appear to roughly correspond to the cropmark enclosure, although no finds assemblages were recovered. The parts of the cropmark that appear to cross Trenches 343 and 360 do not appear to be present as an archaeological feature, although small pits at roughly similar locations are present. This could suggest that ploughing has removed parts of the features which gave rise to the cropmarks since they were first transcribed, although the shallow depth of ploughing and compact clay geology in this area (c. 0.30-0.45m max depth) would seem to suggest this is unlikely. Although it is possible that more features were present outside the trench footprints, or that the 'enclosure' had been at least partly removed through subsequent ploughing, the most plausible explanation may be that the cropmark transcribed was a 'false positive', being unverified by both the geophysical survey and intrusive works.

6.15 Areas 33, 34, 35 and 36 (Figures 20 and 21)

6.15.1 Areas 33 to 36 were located towards the eastern end of the scheme, in fields adjacent to the south side of the A47. Area 35 was within a small portion of the field immediately to the south of Area 34.

6.15.2 Areas 33 and 34 lay within the polygon NHER 60470. This polygon encompasses a series of finds unearthed through metal-detecting. Finds

recovered included a Neolithic/Bronze Age flint flake, a medieval jeton and a variety of metal objects of Saxon, medieval and post-medieval date including a Saxon pin, a medieval buckle and a post-medieval clapper bell and a copper alloy weight. Area 34 also contained a cropmark recorded by the NMP, which was present in the vicinity of Trenches 385, 388 and 391, whereas Area 35 did not contain any NHER records. Area 36 was of slightly more interest, with records including NHER 53683 being mapped within its extent, which represented the cropmarks of undated ditches and former field boundaries to the south of Church Farm, Honingham. These ditches are interpreted as former field boundaries of unknown date which form part of a field system. Finds of Neolithic to Late Bronze Age date, Middle Saxon and medieval date have been found within the general vicinity of the cropmarks (NHER 20008 & 36671). A findspot (NHER 36671) of prehistoric flints, including two Neolithic knives, is also recorded.

6.15.3 The geophysical survey identified many anomalies of agricultural origin located in Areas 33 and 36, none which were thought to represent archaeological features. Area 34 contained only agricultural features and a former field boundary and Area 35 did not contain any geophysical results of significance.

6.15.4 The areas contained four ditches and a single pit. The ditches measured between 0.4m-0.74m wide and 0.16m-0.2m deep.

6.15.5 Area 33 (Trenches 363-367) contained a single feature, Ditch [1315], which was north to south aligned and produced a large quantity of fragmented charcoal, in poor condition. Area 34 (Trenches 370-391) also contained a single Ditch [1135], also aligned north to south. A single pot sherd recovered from the ditch could be dated to the Late Bronze Age to Early Iron Age period.

6.15.6 Area 35 was not investigated as landowner permission was not granted to access the area.

6.15.7 Area 36 (Trenches 402-423) contained two ditches ([1131] and [1313]), one of which contained four iron nail fragments. The ditches likely relate to former post-medieval field boundaries, although Ditch [1132] did contain seven sherds of

Middle Saxon pottery, and therefore may relate to a boundary of this date. However, this feature did not continue further south into the area than Trench 402. A large quarry pit, Pit [1248] was located in Trench 413, close to the course of the A47. Similar large pits were also seen adjacent in the north-western corner of Area 37. No datable finds assemblages were recovered from any of the features.

6.16 Area 37 (Figure 21, Plates 39-42)

6.16.1 Area 37 (Trenches 424-445) was located towards the eastern end of the scheme in a field south of the A47. The eastern side of the field is bounded by Blind Lane.

6.16.2 Area 37 contained parts of polygons NHER 53683 and NHER 36671 (for details see Area 33, 34, 35 and 36, above). Several short cropmarks in the vicinity of Area 37 are plotted on the NMP data. No geophysical results were evident.

6.16.3 A high density of features was identified in the northern half of the field and in the eastern half, beside the course of Blind Lane. The features represent the majority of what comprises Site 5, the remainder of Site 5 can be seen in Areas 39, 40 and 41.

6.16.4 Ditch [1112] contained pottery dated as Late Bronze Age to Early Iron Age and may represent an earlier phase of activity.

6.16.5 The archaeological remains in Area 37 are dominated by early medieval remains of an 11th to 13th century date. A total of 25 ditches, eleven pits and five postholes were recorded; the postholes were seen in Trenches 425 and 427 and likely represent the remains of buildings. The ditches measured between 0.15m-1.82m wide and 0.05m-0.61m deep and did not contain significant assemblages of finds. However, the assemblages recovered did include shell, from Ditch [1177] (Trench 437), as well as charcoal and charred grains, from Ditch [1234] (Trench 427). The discrete features measured 0.36m-3.32m wide and 0.08m to 1.2m deep. A small shell assemblage was also recovered from one of the pits ([1193], Trench 436), as well as charcoal, from Pits [1232] and [1269]. Pottery assemblages were limited, although mainly early

medieval in date. The largest assemblages were recovered from features in Trench 427, in the north-east corner of Area 37. These included sherds of Ipswich and Thetford-type wares.

6.16.6 Large quarry pits were seen in the northwest corner of the field, which produced a couple nails and an unidentified iron object. These pits were similar in form to the example seen in Area 36. This suggests there was an area of quarrying activity in close proximity to the road, straddling the two areas. Dating evidence for this activity was scant, however the inclusions of very small fragments of material such as coal and brick in the feature fills suggests a post-medieval date is appropriate.

6.17 Area 38 (Figure 22)

6.17.1 Area 38 (Trenches 446-472) was located towards the eastern end of the scheme; the northern part of the field designated as Area 38 is immediately south of Areas 36 and 37. The eastern side of the field is also bounded by Blind Lane.

6.17.2 Site 4 is contained within Area 38, the archaeological remains identified as a 'site' are in the southern part of Area 34, centrally within the boundaries of the modern field.

6.17.3 Prior evidence suggested a high archaeological potential. Previous references for the area included records NHER 53683, NHER 36671 and NHER 20008 which referenced the finding of Neolithic and Bronze Age worked flints and the fragments of two Late Bronze Age socketed axe-heads, a Middle/Late Saxon pin, medieval pottery and a medieval harness pendant.

6.17.4 Entry NHER 12809 is of particular significance, located at the southern side of the area and at the brow the hill. It highlights the presence of at least four ring-ditches, evidenced by cropmarks and soil-marks likely to be linked with Bronze Age barrows, and forming a barrow cemetery site.

6.17.5 A total of seven ditches and a single pit were recorded. The ditches measured between 0.35m-2.5m wide and 0.13m-0.58m deep. Ditches [1145] and [1147]

appeared to conform to the north to south orientated cropmark which crosses Trench 467. A further ditch which crossed Trench 463 and 464, was also connected with another north to south cropmark. Ditch [1139] in Trench 469 did not appear to relate to a cropmark, however Ditch [1141] in 468 did correspond to the cropmark plot. Remains in Trench 468 were noted as a possible barrow, of a suggested Bronze Age date. A soil horizon (1318) in the northern part of the trench may be the highly truncated remains of a mound associated with this barrow (a slight rise in the ground was noted prior to opening the trench). Finds assemblages were not recovered from this deposit, apart from moderate quantities of fragmented charcoal. Ditch [1141] was located in the southern end of the trench and may represent the surrounding barrow ditch. A potsherd from the ditch was broadly dated as Late Bronze Age to Early Iron Age, although as this comprised only a single small sherd it may be intrusive. A single worked flint decortication flake was also recovered.

6.17.6 A seemingly outlying ditch was identified at the far western end of Area 38, this may represent part of broadly contemporary wider field system. Part of the same field system may also account for the ditch at the eastern edge of Area 34.

6.18 Areas 39 and 40 (Figures 23 and 24)

6.18.1 Areas 39 and 40 were located towards the eastern end of the scheme, in fields adjacent to the north side of the A47. Areas 39 and 40 were located opposite Areas 37 and 41 respectively. Area 39 was bounded on the western side by Taverham Road, the entrance to Blind Lane is directly opposite the area.

6.18.2 Area 39 contained part of polygon NHER 28552. This NHER record represented a series of platforms and enclosures evidenced by earthworks which derived from medieval crofts. They had previously been interpreted as a moated site, although this now seems unlikely as they have been recorded on more recent cropmarks. The finds of Saxon and medieval date in the vicinity also tie in with this identification (NHER 16389, 17163, 23429 & 25701). The main concentration of the earthworks was located further to the north-east of the boundary of the current scheme. The geophysical survey recorded possible

ditches and pits within the area. With regards to Area 40, a single find spot of a medieval copper alloy vessel (NHER 25701) lay just to the east of the area. The geophysical survey for this area identified several possible archaeological features, in the form of pits and a small enclosure within Trench 540 and 541. Further pits were located towards the centre of Area 40, located at a distance from the trenching.

6.18.3 Area 39 (Trenches 538, 539 and 540) contained a large (c. 20m+ wide) pond feature, located in Trenches 538 and 539. The feature was visible as an earthwork prior to trenching, which may have formed a part of the NHER 28552 reference noted as extending into the area.

6.18.4 Archaeological remains within Area 40 (Trenches 541 to 554) closely matched those presented by geophysical survey. A total of four ditches and two pits were present in the area, with the ditches measuring from 0.6m-1.43m wide and 0.14-0.49m deep. The features were in the southern half of the area and probably represent the peripheral remains associated with the activity identified on the opposite side of the road, in particular with that identified within Area 37. The almost total lack of datable finds assemblages (only a single sherd of early medieval ware recovered from the entire area) means this association can only be conjectured at, however.

6.18.5 The pond in Area 39 and the features within Area 40 are grouped, together with Area 37 as Site 5.

6.19 Areas 41 and 42 (Figure 26)

6.19.1 Areas 41 and 42 were located towards the eastern end of the scheme, in fields adjacent to the south side of the A47. Areas 41 and 42 were directly opposite Areas 40 and 43 respectively. Blind Lane bounded the western side of both the areas, Area 41 essentially forming the northwest corner of the much larger Area 42, the two areas being effectively laid out as a single field.

6.19.2 Area 41 contained part of polygon NHER 53683 which extended into the area from the west. (See Area 38, above for details). Area 42 lay within the NHER polygon 53628 which represented an area of enclosures and fields of probable

Roman date, as evidenced by linear cropmarks. It is possible that the site represents domestic and agricultural enclosures and fields of more than one phase. Finds of a Prehistoric and Roman date have been found within the general vicinity (NHER 15898, 19755, 20010-1). A Bronze Age barrow cemetery (NHER 12809) is located approximately 750m to the south-west, located on the valley side overlooking a water channel to the north.

6.19.3 There were a considerable number of possible archaeological features recorded on the geophysical survey in the north-west corner of Area 41, in the vicinity of Trenches 473, 474 and 475. The full range of other anomalies were recorded, including anomalies of geological and agricultural origin. A large geological anomaly was in the vicinity of Trenches 478 and 479, while those of suggested agricultural origin were more pronounced in the area of Trenches 489, 494 and 499. In the case of Area 42, the anomalies present in the geophysical survey do not contain anything of likely archaeological origin. Additionally, the various cropmarks do not seem to have been confirmed by the geophysical results.

6.19.4 The continuation of the remains associated with NHER 53683 and the archaeological features identified as part of the geophysical survey were confirmed by the archaeological trenching in Area 41 (Trenches 473-476, 482 and 488). A total of five ditches, four pits and a single posthole was identified in Trenches 474 and 475 and a large pit or quarry was identified in Trench 473, Pit [1285]. The ditches measured from 0.42m-2.86m wide and 0.12m-0.86m deep, whereas the discrete features measured from 0.45m-4.38m wide and 0.08m-1.05m deep. The southern part of Trench 475 contained the truncated remains of a mettled surface, the surface is likely to be a trackway or path, possible associated with Blind Lane, either as an alternate course or a closely aligned offshoot. No features were seen in the remaining three trenches. The north-west corner of the area is incorporated into Site 5. Although included as part of Site 5, the pottery assemblages recovered were of a slightly later, high medieval date (c. 13-14th century AD), in contrast to other parts of the site which were early medieval in date. As such, the 'site' as a whole may include more than one phase of medieval activity, although as most of the high

medieval pottery was recovered from a single pit [1335] this must be stated with appropriate caution.

6.19.5 Area 42 (Trenches 477-521, excluding 482 and 488) was characterised by sparse levels of activity, however a greater frequency of features was seen in Trench 518, with three ditches and a feature identified as a tree throw, [1274], [1276], [1280] and [1278] respectively. Additional features were seen in Trenches 509, 510 and 514, to the north of Trench 518. The ditches measured from 0.54m-1.25m wide and 0.14m-0.29m deep, whereas the discrete features measured from 0.17m-0.25m wide and 0.14m-0.18m deep. Taken together this may form an area of potential archaeological interest, however the finds evidence recovered was scarce.

6.19.6 Two postholes were seen in Trench 489, [1326] and [1328], potentially these represent an outlying structure from Site 6, however they may be a small fence or structure found in isolation.

6.19.7 Three ditches were found in Trenches 501, 493 and 498, these ditches were undated and likely form part of an earlier field system.

6.20 Area 43 (Figure 23, Plate 43-45)

6.20.1 Areas 43 was located in the near the eastern end of the scheme, north of the current route of the A47. Area 41 consisted of parts of two arable fields, split by a hedgeline. Both areas sloped gently down from south to north. Area 43 contained fifteen trenches (Trenches 555, 557-560, 563-572).

6.20.2 Two NHER polygons entirely encompassed or partly extended into the area. NHER 53628, which is mainly present to the south of the A47 also extends into Area 43. This record represents an area of enclosures and fields of probable Roman date as evidenced by cropmarks. Additionally, find spot NHER 25701, the foot of a medieval copper alloy vessel is located just to the east of the area. There were no anomalies of any derivation recorded through geophysical survey.

6.20.3 Of the trenches, only four contained archaeological features (Trenches 563,

567, 569 and 572), comprising a total of four ditches and three pits. The ditches measured between 0.5m-1m wide and 0.06m-0.28m deep and were all on an approximate north to south alignment. The pits measured between 0.43m-0.65m wide and 0.1m-0.53m deep. Finds were completely absent, limiting any interpretation. The only feature of note was another small Fire Pit ([77], 0.63m wide and 0.1m deep, Trench 572) containing a large quantity of charcoal and a small quantity of carbonised seeds, which probably served a similar function to the other examples uncovered throughout the scheme.

6.21 Area 44 (Figure 25, Plate 46)

6.21.1 Area 44 is located at the eastern end of the scheme, immediately north of the A47 carriageway. Area 44 is in the southern part of a much larger field, Area 45 is opposite, south of the A47.

6.21.2 Area 44 did not contain any NHER records, the geophysical survey recorded numerous anomalies identified as of possible geological origin, along with anomalies of agricultural origin and a former field boundary.

6.21.3 Area 44 (Trenches 575-587) contained a small number of features, in the north-eastern corner of the area in Trenches 584-587. The archaeological remains identified appear to be a continuation of the site identified in Area 47, further to the east and grouped as part of Site 6.

6.21.4 A total of four ditches and one pit were recorded, with the ditches measuring from 0.57m-2.38m wide to 0.1m-0.8m deep. Ditch [66] is likely to be contemporary with the Bronze Age remains in Area 47, as it appears to be a direct continuation of Ditch [153] in Trench 589. Limited dating was recovered from the features, including a few fragments of residual, Mesolithic to Bronze Age worked flint, from Ditch [66]. However, a fragment of clay pipe was recovered from Ditch [59], which indicates at least one feature may be of a later date.

6.22 Area 45 (Figure 26)

6.22.1 Area 45 is located at the eastern end of the scheme, south of the A47 carriageway. Area 45 forms the northern part of a much greater field, Areas 44

and 47 are located opposite, on the northern side of the A47.

6.22.2 Part of polygon NHER 53628 extended into the south-west corner of Area 45 (see Area 43 above for details). A further NHER record polygon was located to the south of Area 45, which recorded the finding of a Neolithic stone axe and Roman pottery (NHER 15898).The geophysical survey recorded agricultural anomalies, and areas of ferrous/magnetic disturbance, but no likely archaeological features.

6.22.3 Area 45 (Trenches 522-537) contained a single undated ditch, aligned north-east to south-west in Trench 533.

6.23 Area 46 (Figure 27)

6.23.1 Area 46 was located within an arable field towards the eastern end of the scheme, on the north side of the A47.

6.23.2 This Area has been removed from the scheme by SWECO due to lack of access.

6.24 Area 47 (Figure 26, Plates 47 and 48)

6.24.1 Area 47 is located at the eastern end of the scheme on the north side of the A47. The southern boundary of the site is formed by the A47 and Church Lane. Areas 46 and 48 are to the north of the area, and Area 45 is to the south, across the A47.

6.24.2 NHER record 29043 was located in the south-west corner of the field in question and represented finds recovered during metal detecting undertaken as part of a watching brief on the line of the Norwich southern bypass. Roman and medieval coins and part of a medieval copper alloy vessel were found. A Neolithic axe head had also been found in the field and logged as NHER 7809. Several records were located at the position of the A47 itself, just to the south of Area 47. These consisted of Prehistoric struck flint find-spots (NHER 29040, 29041 and 29042)

6.24.3 The geophysical survey showed linear anomalies of probable archaeological origin in the vicinity of trenches 593, 592, 591, 587 and 594 which took the form

of a small rectangular enclosure. Further anomalies were likely caused by agricultural and geological sources. A ferrous/magnetic disturbance was also noted as being present at the edges of the field, as well as possible large quarry pits at the location of Trenches 595 and 616.

6.24.4 Area 47 consisted of Trenches 589-616. The principal significance of the area can be found in a site (Site 6), of probable Middle/Late Bronze Age date which was identified in the western side of Area 47. Further, more sporadic ditches were found across the wider area, which may represent contemporary field system. A later quarry pit and field boundary were also present (Pit [56] and Ditch [211]).

6.24.5 In total the area contained 14 ditches, three pits and four postholes. The ditches measured from 0.45m-2.8m wide and 0.09m-1.2m deep, whereas the discrete features measured from 0.27m-1.8m wide and 0.08m-1.2m deep. Finds assemblages recovered were extremely sparse, with only a few small assemblages of flint recovered from Trenches 592 to 594. The postholes were not confined to a single trench but may still represent the survival of structural remains associated with the Bronze Age enclosure. The comparative scarcity of discrete features in the area suggests the enclosure had a more agricultural function, such as a cattle pen, rather than as a settlement enclosure. However, it is possible that this actually reflects a level of modern truncation or the variation inherent in the trenching process.

6.25 Area 48 (Figures 27 and 29, Plates 49 and 50)

6.25.1 Area 48 (Trenches 617-627) is located at the far eastern end of the scheme. The area is on the northern side of the A47 and north of Area 47, the eastern end of the area is bounded by Church Lane and Ringland Road.

6.25.2 Two NHER polygons were located over the location of Area 48. NHER 25702 represented fieldwalking in advance of the Norwich southern bypass and included finds such as prehistoric worked and burnt flints and sherds of Roman, medieval and post-medieval pot.

6.25.3 Towards the eastern side of Area 48 a small enclosure, observed as a cropmark

has been recorded. It is thought to relate to medieval land divisions. The undated Easton Tithe map shows this location as the area of a series of rectangular land allotments and fields (NHER 54359).

6.25.4 An area of possible archaeological activity, largely in the form of pits was identified in the area of Trenches 625, 626 and 627 on the geophysical plot. Geologically and agriculturally derived anomalies are also plotted in the area.

6.25.5 A focus of archaeological remains was seen at the eastern end of the area, forming Site 7. Two seemingly isolated undated postholes were recorded in Trench 621. The features in the eastern end of the area, Trenches 623-627 contained eight ditches (measuring 0.33m-2.28m wide and 0.08m-0.75m deep), and six pits. Finds, as was the case throughout the scheme were not abundant, but included a small assemblage of shell, from Ditch [1100] (Trench 625) and small assemblages of charcoal and charred cereals (Ditches [1102] and [1202], Trenches 624 and 627). A small assemblage (42 sherds) of medieval pottery was recovered from three trenches in this area (Trenches 623, 625 and 627), including Grimston ware sherds. Thetford and developed St Neots ware sherds were also recovered, indicating, as with Site 5 that the activity may have continued throughout the early and high medieval period. A large quarry pit, [1252] in Trench 624 likely represents the latest activity on the site.

7 THE FINDS AND ENVIRONMENTAL EVIDENCE

7.1 Lithics

[redacted]

Introduction

7.1.1 The archaeological investigations along the route resulted in the recovery of a moderate assemblage of struck flint and a small quantity of unworked burnt stone. The material has been comprehensively catalogued by context and this includes further descriptive details of each piece (Table 2). This report summarises the data in the catalogue; it quantifies and describes the material and presents a preliminary assessment and outline of its significance. The assemblage was recorded following standard technological and typological classifications and largely follows the methodology of Inizan et al (1999) and retouched tools were classified following standard British works such as Healy (1988) and Bamford (1985), with modifications and additions as indicated in the text by the author. Measurements were taken following the methodology of Saville (1980).

Quantification and Distribution

Area	Decortication flake	Decortication blade	Flake	Blade-like flake	Blade: prismatic	Blade: non-prismatic	Flake fragment >15mm	Conchoidal chunk	Flint quern fragment	Unworked burnt stone (no.)	Unworked burnt stone (wgt)
Unstrat.	6		22	5	3	3				5	43
6	1	1	2	1							
7	2	1		1			1		1		
16		1	2								
28			1								
32	1										
38	1										
41			1								
43										19	77
44			1	1							
47	2		6	1		2		1			

48				1							

Table 1: Struck flint quantification

7.1.2 A total of 33 struck flints were recovered from eleven of the areas investigated, with a further 39 being recovered from unstratified contexts along the routeway (Table 1). No concentrations of flintwork are present; the largest quantity came from Area 47 where three features from three different evaluation trenches produced a total of twelve pieces (Table 2).The next highest quantities came from Areas 6 and 7 which produced five and six pieces respectively, whilst the other areas all produced three pieces or fewer each.

7.1.3 The unworked burnt stone all consists of flint that has been intensively heated, causing it to change colour and become 'fire-crazed'. Five pieces weighing 43g were recovered from unstratified contexts with the remainder, comprising 19 small fragments weighing a total of 77g, coming from pit [74] in Area 43.

The Struck Assemblage

7.1.4 The struck flint was made from fine-grained flint of a variety of colours, including translucent, mottled and opaque greys, browns and reds. Cortex, where present, is rough but has been weathered to varying degrees and thermal (frost) fracture surface scars and flaws are common. It is likely that the raw materials were gathered either from the local glacial till deposits that blanket the area or from alluvial gravel terraces that line the river Tud which approximately follows the route of the routeway (BGS 2020). The struck flints are in a variable condition but most are chipped to some extent, consistent with the bulk of the assemblage being residually deposited. A few exceptions were noted, including three probable Neolithic flakes from pit [523] in Area 16 which are in a good condition and probably had not moved far from where originally discarded. A few struck pieces had also been burnt, demonstrating that they had been in contact with a hearth.

7.1.5 None of the worked flints are typologically diagnostic, no definite formal retouch types were recovered nor any cores, and some leeway must be given to the suggested dating (see Table 2 for suggested 'spotdates'). The most technologically diagnostic pieces are the eight blades of which three are prismatic and produced using a systematic reduction strategy that is

characteristic of Mesolithic or Early Neolithic industries. The three pieces from pit [523] are all in a good condition and were possibly struck from the same nodule, although attempts at refitting were unproductive, and may reflect a close-by area of knapping and tool production. Whilst not closely dateable, the technological traits of the group as a whole are most typical of Neolithic industries.

7.1.6 Much of the rest of the assemblage comprises a variety of flake types that range from thin and narrow flakes struck from prepared striking platforms to thick, short and poorly detached flakes that display a more ad-hoc approach to reduction. A high proportion of the flakes have edge damage consistent with deliberate retouch although due to the extent of post-depositional modification these cannot be confidently identified as such. The possible retouch pieces include cutting-, irregular scraper-like and denticulated flakes, all of which would sit comfortably within Bronze Age assemblages. Whilst individually difficult to date, there are no particular reasons to suppose that it is all contemporary and it is perhaps most likely to represent low level flint use occurring throughout much of the prehistoric period. Some of these are likely to contemporary with the Mesolithic or Early Neolithic activity already identified but many others are more reminiscent of Bronze Age examples, particularly those of the later second and first millennia (cal.) BC (e.g. Herne 1991; Young and Humphrey 1999; Humphrey 2003) and which may be broadly contemporary with the later prehistoric agricultural features identified at various points along the routeway. Also of Bonze Age date is the fragment of a flint quern found in pit [173] in Area 7 which retains part of a moderately-worn grinding surface but which has been fragmented by being burnt and possibly deliberately flaked down. These are usually regarded as having equivalent uses to the morphologically similar sandstone saddle querns which were used to grind cereals, but recent use-wear analysis on the Late Bronze Age examples recovered from Must Farm indicates that, those at least, were used to shape and smooth wood (Bishop and Lucarini forthcoming). Flint querns are frequently fragmented and often recovered from significant points within settlements or arable systems and they are often considered to have been ‘special’ or ‘placed’ deposits, associated with

both foundational and closing ceremonies (e.g. Hill 1995; Brück 2006).

Significance

7.1.7 The main significance of the struck flint is that it demonstrates flintworking activities occurring along the routeway, perhaps from the Mesolithic but certainly by the Early Neolithic and probably continuing, albeit at low intensities, into the later Bronze Age. Most, if not all, of the material is likely to be residual, and given the relatively small size of the assemblage and the paucity of closely dateable pieces, its interpretation value is limited and it can contribute little to understandings of the precise chronology or nature of the activities conducted at the site.

Context	Feature	Area	Trench	Decortication flake	Decortication blade	Flake	Blade-like flake	Blade: prismatic	Blade: non-prismatic	Flake fragment >15mm	Conchoidal chunk	Flint quern fragment	Unworked burnt stone (no.)	Unworked burnt stone (wt:g)	Colour	Cortex	Condition	Suggested date range	Comments
2	Subsoil	0	0			1									Translucent light grey	None	Very chipped	Meso/Neo	Narrow, well struck
2	Subsoil	7	63				1								Translucent mid brown	None	Burnt	Meso/Neo	Proximal end of a lightly burnt blade /blade-like flake, possible light retouch / use-wear along lateral margins
16	Pit 21	7	61							1					Unknown	None	Burnt	Preh.	Fragment of possible flake - heavily burnt
44	Ditch 45	28	316			1									Mottled dark / light grey	Battered	Slightly chipped	Neo-BA	Large, reasonably well struck
62	Ditch 66	44	587				1								Translucent dark grey	None	Slightly chipped	Meso/Neo	Proximal end of a blade /blade-like flake, possible light retouch /

																		use-wear along left margin cf cutting
62	Ditch 66	44	587			1								Mottled dark / light grey	Thin, rough, slightly weathered	Slightly chipped	Neo-BA	Wide but thin flake, possible light retouch / use-wear along left margin cf cutting
72	Pit 74	43	567										19	77	Unknown	Thin, weathered	Burnt	Undated	Heavily burnt flint fragments (discarded)
101	Ditch 102	47	593			1									Mottled mid grey	None	Slightly chipped	Meso/Neo	Undiagnostic but not badly struck
126	Ditch 127	6	30			1									Translucent mid brown	Thin, rough, slightly weathered	Slightly chipped	BA-IA	Quite 'squat'
172	Pit 173	7	53									1			Translucent dark grey	None	Burnt	BA	Moderately burnt chunk retaining part of a flattened 'chattermarked' grinding surface. Possibly flaked down prior to burning. Moderate wear. 74g

172	Pit 173	7	53	1											Speckled dark grey	Thin, rough, slightly weathered	Good	BA-IA	Badly detached
212	Ditch 213	47	594						1						Translucent dark grey	Thin, weathered	Chipped	Meso/ENeo	Large, well struck, almost prismatic. Possibly light edge retouched. Fully recorticated
212	Ditch 213	47	594	1		5					1				Mottled dark / light grey	Thin, weathered	Good	BA-IA	Mostly thick, rather 'squat' and poorly detached flakes and one disintegrated core. Incipiently recorticated
212	Ditch 213	47	594				1								Mottled dark / light grey	Thin, rough, slightly weathered	Slightly chipped	Meso/Neo	Small, well struck. Incipient recortication
222	Pit 223	6	34	1											Translucent dark brown	Thin, weathered	Slightly chipped	Preh.	Undiagnostic but not badly struck
230	Ditch 231	6	29				1								Translucent dark brown	None	Good	Meso/ENeo	Systematically produced

253	Ditch 251	47	592						1						Translucent mid grey	Thin, rough, slightly weathered	Slightly chipped	Meso/ENeo	Almost prismatic
253	Ditch 251	47	592	1											Translucent dark grey	Thermal scar	Chipped	Meso/Neo	Narrow, well struck
289	Posthole 288	7	42	1											Translucent mid grey	Thin, rough, slightly weathered	Good	BA-IA	Small, quite 'squat'
308	Ditch 309	6	25		1										Mottled dark / light brown	Thin, rough, slightly weathered	Slightly chipped	Meso/Neo	Well struck
308	Ditch 309	6	25			1									Mottled dark / light brown	Thermal scar	Slightly chipped	Neo-BA	Small, thin but not well struck
332	Ditch 333	7	52		1										Translucent dark brown	Thin, rough, slightly weathered	Slightly chipped	Meso/Neo	Small, well struck
380	Ditch 381	32	345	1											Translucent dark grey	Thermal scar	Very chipped	Meso/Neo	Reasonably well struck
522	Pit 523	16	81		1										Translucent dark grey	Thin, rough, slightly weathered	Good	Meso/ENeo	Primary blade, well struck

522	Pit 523	16	81			1									Translucent dark grey	None	Good	Meso/ENeo	Almost blade-like
522	Pit 523	16	81			1									Translucent dark grey	Thin, rough, slightly weathered	Good	Meso/Neo	Thin, well struck flake
1140	Ditch 1141	38	468	1											Translucent dark grey	Thermal scar	Chipped	Meso/Neo	Large, thin
1333	Pit 1335	41	474			1									Translucent dark grey	Thick, rough	Chipped	Meso/Neo	Narrow, almost blade-like
+	Unstrat	0	0	6		21	5	3	3						Mixed	Thin, weathered	Very chipped	Meso-BA	All very chipped, mixed translucent and mottle grey, brown and reds of various hues. Mixed technology, varies from prismatic blades to poorly detached 'squat' flakes, a high proportion of which show compelling evidence for

																			deliberate retouch including cutting flakes and scrapers, but the overall poor condition of this assemblage precludes accurate quantification or characterisation of the potential retouched pieces.
+	Unstrat	0	0										5	43	Unknown	Thin, weathered	Burnt	Undated	Heavily burnt flint fragments (discarded)
+	Unstrat	48	626				1								Translucent mid grey	Thin, weathered	Slightly chipped	Meso/Neo	Distal end of a large blade / blade-like flake

Table 2: Lithics catalogue

7.2 Prehistoric Pottery

Lawrence Morgan-Shelbourne

Introduction

7.2.1 A small assemblage comprising 100 sherds (1003g) of handmade prehistoric pottery was recovered from the evaluation.

7.2.2 The pottery derived from 19 contexts, relating to pits, ditches, a posthole and the subsoil (Table 3). The bulk of the pottery recovered can be assigned to a single broad period, the Late Bronze Age to Early Iron Age (LBA-EIA) (90 sherds, 921g). Of the remaining sherds, a small single feature assemblage could be assigned to the Later Neolithic (LNEO) period (8 sherds, 68g), as well as a small quantity (2 sherds, 14g) that could be tentatively assigned to the Late Iron Age (LIA) period.

7.2.3 The assemblages were generally exclusive in their contexts of deposition. A total of 54g of crumbs (<1g) were also recovered during the evaluation.

7.2.4 The ceramics are in a stable condition. This report provides a quantified description of the assemblage with a brief discussion.

Context	Cut	Trench	Area	Feature type	No. of sherds	Wt(g)	Overall context spot date	Fabrics	Reason for date
2	-	-	-	Subsoil	1	4	LBA-EIA	FL1	Fabric
79	81	546	40	Pit	1	8	LBA-EIA	FL1	Fabric
112	113	596	47	Pit	2	14	LIA?	GR1	Fabric
151	153	589	47	Ditch	3	9	LBA-EIA?	FL2, FL4	Fabric
172	173	53	7	Pit	7	55	LBA-EIA	FL2, FL3	Fabric
174	175	49	7	Pit	55	704	LBA-EIA	FL2, FLQU1	Fabric, form
186	188	57	7	Ditch	2	2	LBA-EIA	FL3	Fabric
277	276	46	7	Ditch	2	10	LBA-EIA	FL1, FL2	Fabric
281	280	46	7	Ditch	1	2	LBA-EIA	FL4	Fabric
292	293	42	7	Pit	0	1g crumbs	PH	FL2	Fabric
310	311	56	7	Ditch	0	4g crumbs	LBA-EIA?	FL2	Fabric

324	325	51	7	Pit	1	4	LBA-EIA	FLQU1	Fabric
384	385	350	32	Posthole	0	2g crumbs	PH	FL2	Fabric
522	523	180	16	Pit	8	68	LNEO	FL6	Fabric, form, decoration
597	598	82	10	Pit	11	86	LBA-EIA	FL1, FL2, FL5, QU1	Fabric, form
1111	1112	425	37	Ditch	4	23	LBA-EIA	FL3	Fabric
1134	1135	389	34	Ditch	1	3	LBA-EIA?	FL2	Fabric
1140	1141	468	38	Ditch	1	7	LBA-EIA?	FL2	Fabric
1318	1318	468	38	Barrow	1	4	LBA-EIA?	FL4	Fabric

Table 3: Prehistoric Pottery by Context

SSFabric code	Fabric type	Description
FL1	FL-mc-fm	Moderate to common, fine to moderate calcined flint
FL2	FL-rs-fc	Rare to sparse, fine to coarse calcined flint
FL3	FL-rs-fm	Rare to sparse, fine to moderate calcined flint
FL4	FL-mc-fc	Moderate to common, fine to coarse calcined flint
FL5	FL-rs-fvc	Rare to sparse, fine to very coarse calcined flint
FL6	FL-ca-fc	Common to abundant, fine to coarse calcined flint
FLQU1	FL-rs-fcQU-r-f	Rare to sparse, fine to coarse calcined flint, rare fine sand
GR1	GR-rs-fvc	Rare to sparse, fine to very coarse subangular grog
QU1	QU-rs-f	Rare to sparse, fine sand

Table 4: Fabric code breakdown

Methodology

7.2.5 All the pottery has been fully recorded following the recommendations laid out by the Prehistoric Ceramic Research Group (2009). After a full inspection of the assemblage, fabric groups were devised on the basis of dominant inclusion types, their density and modal size. Fabric groups are designated based on abbreviated codes, recorded as INCLUSIONTYPE-frequency-size in the catalogue. These groups were then given site specific codes i.e. FL1, QUFL2 in this report (Table 4). Sherds from all contexts were counted, weighed (to the nearest whole gram) and assigned to a fabric group (sherds broken in excavation were refitted and counted as single entities). Sherds weighing less than 1g recovered during the evaluation were classified as crumbs and were

recorded by context and weight in the catalogue, but do not form part of this analysis. Sherd type was recorded, along with technology (all sherds within the assemblage were handmade), evidence for surface treatment, decoration, and the presence of soot and/or residue. Rim and base forms were described using a codified system recorded in the catalogue and were assigned vessel numbers. Where possible, rim and base diameters were measured, and surviving percentages noted. In cases where a sherd or groups of refitting sherds retained portions of the rim and shoulder, the vessel was also classified using a series devised by M. Brudenell (Brudenell 2012) for Post-Deverel-Rimbury (PDR) ceramics. The class scheme created by John Barrett (1980) for PDR ceramics was also utilized when required, with designations of 'fine' or 'coarse' wares being assigned based on the presence or absence of smoothed or burnished sherd surface treatments. All pottery recovered in the evaluation was subject to sherd size analysis. Sherds less than 4cm in diameter were classified as 'small' (71 sherds, 71% by sherd count (SC)): sherds measuring 4-8cm were classified as 'medium' (17 sherds, 17% by SC), and sherds over 8cm in diameter were classified as 'large' (twelve sherds, 12% by SC), giving a Mean Sherd Weight (MSW) of 10.3g. The assemblage contained a minimum of thirteen vessels, based on the number of rim sherds recovered (twelve rims, one base).

7.2.6 The relatively high mean sherd weight is skewed by the presence of Pit assemblage [175], which forms the greater part of the total site assemblage. When this feature assemblage is removed the MSW falls to 6.64g, a figure that is more representative of the wider site assemblage, which is dominated by small, relatively undiagnostic sherds in a generally poor condition.

Assemblage Characteristics- Later Neolithic

7.2.7 The period assemblage comprised eight sherds (68g), which derived from fill (522) of Pit [523], all of which were composed of an abundantly gritted coarse flint fabric (FL6). The calcined flint temper generally formed a high proportion of the sherd, erupting through the inner walls of the sherd and contributing to the hard, abrasive texture of the sherds. The sherds were thick walled, and are likely to derive from a single, relatively straight walled vessel. No rims or bases

were present in the period assemblage, although all the sherds were decorated by multiple parallel lines of incised shallow grooves on the sherd exteriors.

7.2.8 The thick-walled nature and distinctive decoration of the sherds suggests a Later Neolithic Grooved Ware attribution, with the sherds possibly forming part of straight sided or slightly open tub-like vessel common to the tradition. Grooved Ware is normally split into the various sub-styles created by Smith (1956), Longworth (1971) and subsequently revised by the same and Garwood (1999). However, it has been increasingly recognised that many of the traits present in the various sub-styles are less tightly defined than previously thought. As a result, the various Grooved Ware substyles can perhaps better be seen as points on a continuum, rather than distinct separate entities. Having stated this, the use of multiple shallow grooved lines as a decorative motif can be considered more characteristic of the Clacton substyle, which was current in the earlier 3rd millennium BC and is the most common substyle found in East Anglia (Thomas 2002).

Assemblage Characteristics- Late Bronze Age to Early Iron Age

7.2.9 The period assemblage (90 sherds, 921g) could all be assigned to the Post-Deverel-Rimbury tradition and was widely distributed, although as previously stated it is dominated by the assemblage from Pit [175], which contained 76.4% of the period assemblage by weight (55 sherds, 704g). Apart from this feature assemblage, the period assemblage consists of limited quantities of small sherds, typically undiagnostic and in a poor condition. As such, the assemblage from Pit [175] will be discussed separately.

7.2.10 The feature assemblage was composed almost exclusively of sherds in a coarse flint and sand (FLQU1) fabric, and probably represented the partial remains of several vessels. The high MSW for the feature assemblage (12.8g), caused by the high proportion of large (10 sherds) and medium (12 sherds) sized sherds present is in stark contrast to the rest of the period assemblage. This would suggest a similarly different process of deposition, with the sherds probably representing a single distinct episode of ‘dumping’, in contrast to the more incidental ad hoc processes that led to the deposition of the rest of the

period assemblage. The feature assemblage contained the majority (10 rims) of the diagnostic sherds recovered, all bar one of which were of a single upright flat-topped form (Type 1). The remaining example was externally expanded (Type 5). Both of these types are common across the period and are not chronologically diagnostic. The feature assemblage also contained the only form assignable sherds in the site assemblage, comprising a single possible Form I3 jar, a tripartite form. This form is slightly more diagnostic, in that it is most commonly found in the Earliest Iron Age, although it is also found in lesser quantities in the preceding latter half of the Late Bronze Age (Brudenells 'Mature Plainwares'). Within the feature assemblage no sherds were decorated or burnished.

7.2.11 The remainder of the period assemblage (35 sherds, 217g, 23.4% of the period assemblage by weight) was in much worse condition, with a MSW of 6.2g. Feature assemblages typically only comprise a few sherds, with diagnostic sherds (apart from two rims and a single base) absent. The diagnostic sherds consist of a further single Type 1 rim, as well as a simple stepped (Type 2) base, both of which are chronologically undiagnostic. The remaining rim is of slightly greater interest, as it is of an expanded form (Type 7.2: flanged internally and thickened externally) that appears in the latter half of the Late Bronze Age, before reaching a peak of c. 20-24% of rim types (for all Type 7 forms) throughout the Early Iron Age (Brudenells 'Decorated Wares'). The assemblage also contains two burnished sherds, indicating the presence of small quantities of finewares in the assemblage. The fabrics utilized are entirely typical of the Post-Deverel-Rimbury tradition, and consist of calcined flint (FL, 30 sherds, 199g), calcined flint and sand (FLQU, 1 sherd, 4g) and sand (QU, 4 sherds, 14g) fabrics. Although in general there is a progression from solely calcined flint to fabrics containing sand throughout the currency of the pottery tradition, the small size of the period assemblage and its disparate nature mean it is not possible to more closely date the assemblage than to the broad Late Bronze Age to Early Iron Age period.

Assemblage Characteristics- Late Iron Age

7.2.12 The period assemblage was extremely limited, consisting of two sherds (14g)

both of which were recovered from Pit [113]. These two small sherds are relatively undiagnostic and have been tentatively assigned to the Late Iron Age period based on their grog (GR) tempered fabric and well-fired, fine finish.

Discussion

7.2.13 The pottery recovered can be mainly assigned to the Post-Deverel-Rimbury tradition of the Late Bronze Age to Early Iron Age (LBA-EIA, 1150-400/350 BC). Within this period assemblage, the dominant part derived from a single feature, Pit [175]. Although it cannot be conclusively stated it is likely that this feature assemblage dates from the latter half of the Late Bronze Age to the Earliest Iron Age (c. 900-600 BC). The remainder of the period assemblage cannot be subdivided further than the broader currency of the Post-Deverel-Rimbury tradition.

7.2.14 The assemblage also contained a small, single feature assemblage of Later Neolithic Grooved Ware (c.3100-2200 BC), as well as two possible Late Iron Age (c. 100-50 BC) sherds.

7.3 Roman Pottery

[redacted]

Introduction

7.3.1 The A47 evaluation yielded an assemblage of Roman pottery totalling 398 sherds, weighing 4105g and representing 6.13 EVEs (estimated vessel equivalent) and a minimum of 27 vessels (MNV). All of the pottery was examined and recorded in accordance with the guidelines laid out by the Study Group for Roman Pottery (Perrin 2011) using the standard terminology and codes advocated by the Museum of London Archaeology Service (Symonds 2002).

Assemblage Chronology and Composition

7.3.2 The assemblage ranges in date from the earlier to the later Roman period and the ceramic evidence suggests a peak in activity in the later Roman period, between the mid-2nd and 4th centuries AD.

7.3.3 The pottery varies in condition, with most sherds being small in size, with much

fewer large, relatively 'fresh' sherds. The overall level of abrasion is high, reflected in the mean weight of the assemblage, which is relatively low at 10.3g.

7.3.4 A variety of vessel fabrics were identified in varying quantities (see Table 5), with coarsewares dominating, representing 95.2% of the assemblage by sherd count and 96.4% by weight. Within this category sandy wares represent 98% of the assemblage (by sherd count), most of which comprise unsourced grey, black-slipped, reduced or oxidised wares including varieties with and without silver mica. Coarse sandy micaceous greywares are the most common fabric group (96 sherds, 916g), with a finer sandy version also well represented (70 sherds, 373g), although the latter can be considered a coarseware fabric. The only non-sandy coarsewares comprise eight shell-tempered sherds (39g).

7.3.5 Fineware fabrics account for a further 4.5% of the assemblage by sherd count, comprising unsourced fin, sandy oxidised wares, as well as two Nene Valley colour-coated sherds, one Pakenham colour-coated sherd and one sherd from a West Stow vessel. The remaining 0.3% of the assemblage comprises one East Gaulish samian base sherd (2g) from a Dragendorff 31 dish, recovered from context (467)/[465], Trench 314.

Fabric Code	Fabric	No.	Wt(g)	MNV	EVE
BLKSL	Black-slipped ware (unsourced)	55	365	4	0.48
BLKSLM	Black-slipped ware - micaceous (unsourced)	1	9	0	0
CSGW	Coarse sandy greyware (unsourced)	16	349	9	1.48
CSMGW	Coarse sandy micaceous greyware (unsourced)	96	916	5	0.82
CSOX	Coarse sandy oxidised ware (unsourced)	13	108	0	0.45
CSRDU	Coarse sandy reduced ware (unsourced)	71	846	2	0.25
FSBLK	Fine sandy black-slipped (unsourced)	2	16	0	0
FSBUFF	Fine sandy buff ware (unsourced)	12	66	0	0.2
FSGW	Fine sandy greyware (unsourced)	41	843	4	1.18
FSMGW	Fine sandy micaceous oxidised ware (unsourced)	70	373	2	0.82
FSMOX	Fine sandy micaceous oxidised ware (unsourced)	1	5	0	0
FSOX	Fine sandy oxidised ware (unsourced)	5	61	0	0
IMITBB	Imitation black-burnished ware (unsourced)	1	14	0	0
NVCC	Nene Valley Colour Coated ware	2	52	0	0.45

PAKCC	Pakenham colour-coated ware	1	2	0	0
SAMEG	Samian East Gaulish	1	2	1	0
SHELL	Shell-tempered ware	8	39	0	0
WESTSTOW	West Stow fine reduced ware	1	8	0	0
WW	Whiteware (unsourced)	1	31	0	0

Table 5: Quantification of Roman pottery by fabric

7.3.6 A minimum of 27 different vessels were identified, based on the number of unique rims present. This figure is slightly lower than might be expected from an assemblage of this size; however, this can be explained by the size and condition of much of the assemblage as detailed above. Jars are the most commonly occurring form, with a minimum of 15 vessels identified, with a further six vessels identified as either beakers or jars (not enough of the vessel remained to determine the exact form. Necked jars with everted, rounded or beaded rims are the most common forms, with medium-sized vessels (rim diameters between 16-18cm) to large jars, including one example with a rim diameter of 34cm, from context (482)/[481], Trench 187.

7.3.7 Other vessel forms were sparse, consisting of two dishes, one bowl and one lid, in addition to two sherds comprising just the rim, thus the vessel form could not be determined.

Form	No.	Wt(g)	MNV	EVE
Beaker/jar	22	126	6	0.88
Bowl	1	76	1	0.12
Closed	113	807	0	0.65
Dish	2	23	2	0.1
Jar	61	1476	15	2.28
Lid	1	14	1	0.08
Unknown	198	1583	2	2.02
TOTAL	398	4105	27	6.13

Table 6: Quantification of Roman pottery by vessel form

7.3.8 Decoration occurred on 10% of the assemblage with tooled lines and cordons occurring most frequently. Usewear evidence was limited to two sandy greyware jars which had sooting around the rim top and/or exterior, indicative of being used over a fire.

Contextual Analysis

7.3.9 Pottery was collected from nine trenches (see Table 7), with Trenches 187 and 314 producing the only sizeable assemblages, in both cases representing

single features within these trenches.

7.3.10 Ditch (482)/[481], Trench 187 contained the largest number of sherds, totalling 203 sherds (2414g), thus representing 51% of the entire Roman assemblage. The pottery from this context has a date range of AD100-200 and includes a number of refitting sherds, which form partially complete vessel profiles, including eight jars (MNV) and three beaker/jars. While none of this material represents complete pots, the composition of the pottery from this context suggests it had been relatively freshly broken when deposited.

7.3.11 The second sizable assemblage also derived from a ditch, from context (467)/[465], Trench 314. The material from this context had a later date than that from (482), with a date range of AD150-250. This included the single sherd of East Gaulish samian from a Dr31 dish, as well as six jars and one beaker/jars.

7.3.12 The quantity and condition of the pottery recovered from these two contexts suggests that these features were located closer to a core of activity compared to the rest of the assemblage. The remaining contexts each contained fewer than ten sherds each and are indicative of either redeposited/residual material and/or activity on the periphery of a site.

Trench	No.	Wt(g)	MNV	EVE
474	1	8	0	0
43	4	20	1	0.15
45	5	23	1	0
57	8	299	3	1.24
174	4	2	0	0
180	1	5	0	0
187	203	2414	11	3.46
314	161	1165	10	1.2
367	4	24	0	0
437	7	145	1	0.08
TOTAL	398	4105	27	6.13

Table 7: Roman pottery by trench

Context	Cut	Trench	No.	Wt(g)	MNV	EVE	Context spotdate
24	25	45	3	13	0	0	AD70-120
140	142	45	1	2	0	0	AD100-400
145	146	45	1	8	1	0	AD50-400
186	188	57	8	299	3	1.24	AD150-300
366	367	43	4	20	1	0.15	AD70-200
467	465	314	161	1165	10	1.2	AD150-250
482	481	187	203	2414	11	3.46	AD100-200

498	497	174	4	2	0	0	AD40-400
522	523	180	1	5	0	0	AD50-400
1188	1189	437	7	145	1	0.08	AD70-200
1314	1315	367	4	24	0	0	AD40-100
1402	1404	474	1	8	0	0	AD50-400
TOTAL	x	x	398	4105	27	6.13	

Table 8: Roman pottery by context

Discussion

7.3.13 Overall, the pottery assemblage comprises a small collection of material, which suggests occupation throughout the Roman period, although in most cases, the quantities of pottery recovered suggested nothing more than a background presence. The two exceptions to this are the assemblages from the ditches in Trenches 187 and 314 which are indicative of more intensive activity. The pottery has predominately been acquired from local sources, and reflects a typical rural assemblage, dominated by coarseware fabrics and forms, with a small number of finewares and imported wares.

7.4 Post-Roman Pottery

Sue Anderson

Introduction

7.4.1 Post-Roman pottery was recovered from eleven areas during the evaluation phase of the project. Overall quantities by fabric are shown in Table 9. A summary catalogue by context is included in Table 14, and a spotdating table in Table 15.

Fabric	Code	Date range	No	Wt/g	Eve	MNV
Early Saxon fine abundant quartz	ESFQ	5th-7th c.	1	37		1
'Gritty' Ipswich Ware (Group 2)	GIPS	L.7th-M.9th c.	1	16	0.08	1
'Sandy' Ipswich Ware (Group 1)	SIPS	L.7th-M.9th c.	8	164	0.47	4
Thetford-type ware	THET	L.9th-11th c.	2	16	0.10	2
Thetford-type ware (Local variants)	THETL	10th-11th c.	23	276	0.89	5
Early medieval ware	EMW	11th-12th c.	14	35	0.14	10
Developed St Neots-type ware	DNEOT	M.11th-M.13th c.	3	14		2
Local medieval unglazed	LMU	11th-14th c.	34	303	0.52	20
Blackborough End-type ware	UGBB	12th-13th c.	16	117		10
Medieval sandy coarseware	MCW	12th-14th c.	21	199	0.18	11
Medieval coarseware micaceous	MCWM	12th-14th c.	1	1		1
Bourne Ware Type A, B & C	BOUA	12th-14th c.	2	17		2
Grimston ware	GRIM	L.12th-14th c.	20	279		11
Grimston-type ware	GRIMT	L.12th-14th c.	20	111		2

Ely Glazed Ware	ELYG	Med-LMed	2	4		1
Late Grimston-type ware	GRIL	14th-15th c.?	1	3		1
Late medieval and transitional wares	LMT	15th-16th c.	3	15		2
Glazed red earthenware	GRE	16th-18th c.	2	5		2
Post-medieval redwares	PMRW	16th-18th c.	1	39		1
Totals			175	1651	2.38	89

Table 9: Overall pottery quantities by fabric, in approximate date order

Methodology

7.4.2 Quantification was carried out using sherd count, weight and estimated vessel equivalent (eve). The minimum number of vessels (MNV) within each context was also recorded, but cross-fitting was not attempted unless particularly distinctive vessels were observed in more than one context. A full quantification by fabric, context and feature is available in archive. All fabric codes were assigned from the Norfolk post-Roman fabric series, based on Jennings (1981). Form terminology for medieval pottery is based on MPRG (1998), and Late Saxon rim types on Anderson (2004). Records were input directly onto an MS Access database, which forms the archive catalogue.

Summary of the assemblages by Area/Site

7.4.3 Table 10 shows the quantities of post-Roman pottery by site, area and trench.

Site	Area	Trench	No.	Wt (g)
1	7	42	16	71
		61	1	37
2	10	82	30	134
		85	17	177
		91	3	65
5	37	424	1	15
		425	3	16
		427	4	54
		436	7	28
	40	546	1	2
	41	473	1	4
		474	33	443
		475	1	2
7	48	623	4	30
		625	37	352
		627	1	2
-	18	211	1	3
-	22	245	1	3
		260	1	2
-	26	284	2	11
-	28	310	1	5
		316	1	2

Site	Area	Trench	No.	Wt (g)
-	32	343	1	39
-	36	402	7	154
	Total		175	1651

Table 10:Post-Roman pottery quantification by trench and area

Site 1 (Area 7): Hockering

7.4.4 Seventeen sherds (108g) were recovered from two trenches in this area.

7.4.5 One sherd came from pit [21] fill (16) in Trench 61, and was a possible base fragment of a fine sandy black handmade vessel; this has been recorded as an Early Anglo-Saxon fabric (ESFQ), but the possibility of an Iron Age date cannot be ruled out.

7.4.6 Three features in Trench 42 produced the remainder of the pottery from this site. These are shown in Table 11.

Cut	Context	Type	Pottery	Spotdate
288	289	Post-hole	MCW (2 jar rims)	13th-14th c.
290	291	Post-hole	UGBB, ELYG	13th c.?
293	292	Pit	EMW, LMU (1 jar rim), MCW, MCWM, GRIM	13th-14th c.

Table 11: Pottery from Trench 42

Site 2 (Area 10): Hockering

7.4.7 Fifty sherds (653g) were recovered from this area, of which 30 were from two features in Trench 82 (Table 12).

Cut	Context	Type	Pottery	Spotdate
706	705	Pit	MCW (1 jar rim), GRIMT	13th-14th c.
708	707	Pit	THET, EMW (1 jar rim), UGBB	12th c.?

Table 12: Pottery from Trench 82

7.4.8 Pit [757] in Trench 85 contained 17 sherds of a single THETL jar (type 4 rim, L.10th–11th c.). Three sherds of another THETL jar (type 5/6 rim, L.10th–11th c.) were from pit [662] in Trench 91. These, together with the small quantity of Thetford-type ware from Trench 82, may indicate a Late Saxon presence in the north-west portion of the site.

Site 5 (Areas 37, 40 and 41): Honingham

7.4.9 Fifty-one sherds (564g) were recovered from twelve features spread across

eight trenches in three areas, although most of these were close to the road frontages. However, the majority of pottery came from pit [1335] in Trench 474.

Description	Fabric	No	Wt/g	MNV
Sandy Ipswich ware	SIPS	1	10	1
Gritty Ipswich ware	GIPS	1	16	1
Thetford-type ware	THET	1	14	1
Thetford-type ware (local)	THETL	1	14	1
Early medieval ware	EMW	7	25	6
Developed St Neots-type ware	DNEOT	2	12	1
Blackborough End-type ware	UGBB	7	49	7
Medieval coarseware	MCW	9	138	6
Local medieval unglazed	LMU	6	66	5
Grimston-type ware	GRIM	13	199	6
Bourne Ware Type A, B & C	BOUA	2	17	2
Late medieval and transitional ware	LMT	1	4	1
Totals		51	564	38

Table 13: Post-Roman pottery from Site 5

7.4.10 This group has a very wide date range, from the Middle Saxon to the late medieval periods. The two sherds of Ipswich ware, including a jar rim, both came from Trench 427, close to the crossroads, and the two sherds of Thetford-type ware, also including a jar rim (type 5/6, L.10th–11th c.) were also from this trench. Most of the early medieval sherds (EMW, UGBB, DNEOT) were from Area 37. The only find from Area 40 was a sherd of EMW. Most of the finds from Area 41 were from pit [1335] and these comprised mainly high medieval wares, including an MCW bowl rim, an LMU jar rim and a Grimston jug handle, all suggesting a 13th/14th-century date for the feature. Three other features in this area produced single sherds of BOUA, LMU and LMT.

Site 7 (Area 48): Easton

7.4.11 Forty-two sherds (384g) were recovered from three features in three trenches, with the majority coming from ditch [1101] in Trench 625. The 37 sherds from this ditch were either LMU or GRIM/GRIMT vessels and included rim fragments of three LMU jars and a Grimston jug handle; the range of wares and rim forms suggests a 13th/14th-century date. Four body sherds (THETL, EMW, 2 LMU) were found in pit [1252] in Trench 623, suggesting a possible 12th-century date. A small sherd of DNEOT came from ditch [1202] in Trench 627, suggesting an 11th-century or later date.

Other areas: Honingham

Area 18

7.4.12 A small sherd of glazed red earthenware (16th-18th c.) was found in ditch [499] fill (500) in Trench 211.

Area 22

7.4.13 Ditch [452] in Trench 245 contained a small body sherd of late Grimston-type ware (14th-15th c.), and there was a small fragment of glazed red earthenware (16th-18th c.) in ditch [558] in Trench (260).

Area 26

7.4.14 Two joining sherds of late medieval and transitional ware (M.14th-M.16th c.) came from subsoil (2) in Trench 284.

Area 28

7.4.15 A small fragment of medieval coarseware (12th-14th c.) was found in ditch [39] in Trench 310, and there was a piece of local Thetford-type ware (10th-11th c.) in pit [50] in Trench 316.

Area 32

7.4.16 A ‘post-medieval redware’ mouse figurine was found in treethrow [194] in Trench 343. The mouse was painted with grey ?enamel paint which had partly flaked off. The figurine is likely to be a school art project of 20th-century date.

Area 36

7.4.17 Seven sherds of three Middle Saxon Ipswich ware vessels, including two jar rims, were recovered from ditch [1131] in Trench 402, in the NW corner of the area.

Discussion

7.4.18 Post-Roman pottery ranged in date between the Middle Saxon and medieval periods in the main, although a small quantity of later pottery was also recovered. Four sites produced relatively large groups of pottery, although in some of these the finds were concentrated in single features. Evidence for possible Middle Saxon activity was uncovered close to the road frontage in

Areas 36 and 37 (albeit 300m apart), and Late Saxon pottery occurred with relative frequency in areas located within Hockering and Honingham parishes. The presence of 'local' Thetford-type wares in close proximity to Norwich is of interest and may indicate a local rural producer. The early and high medieval periods are also well-represented in the assemblage, and included pottery from both east and west Norfolk, as might be expected in this central part of the county.

Context	Area	Trench	Fabric	Form	Rim	No	Wt/g	Spot date	Date range
2	26	284	LMT			2	11		15th-16th c.
16	7	61	ESFQ			1	37	IA/ESax	5th-7th c.
49	28	316	THETL			1	2		10th-11th c.
38	28	310	MCW			1	5		L.12th-14th c.
193	32	343	PMRW	Figurine		1	39	20th c.?	16th-18th c.
289	7	42	MCW	Jar	THEV	2	4	13-14	L.12th-14th c.
289	7	42	MCW	Jar	EVINT	1	14	13	L.12th-14th c.
291	7	42	ELYG			2	4		Med-LMed
291	7	42	UGBB			1	1		12th-13th c.
292	7	42	MCW			5	30		L.12th-14th c.
292	7	42	LMU	Jar	THEV	1	15		11th-14th c.
292	7	42	MCWM			1	1		12th-14th c.
292	7	42	EMW			1	1		11th-12th c.
292	7	42	GRIM			2	1		L.12th-14th c.
500	18	211	GRE			1	3	18	16th-18th c.
453	22	245	GRIL			1	3		14th-15th c.?
473	40	546	EMW			1	2		11th-12th c.
555	22	260	GRE			1	2		16th-18th c.
661	10	91	THETL	Medium AB jar	5/6	3	65		10th-11th c.
705	10	82	GRIMT			13	51		L.12th-14th c.?
705	10	82	MCW	Jar	THEV	3	8	13?	L.12th-14th c.
707	10	82	THET			1	2		L.9th-11th c.
707	10	82	EMW	Jar	SEV	4	5		11th-12th c.
707	10	82	UGBB			4	43		12th-13th c.
707	10	82	UGBB			4	24		12th-13th c.
707	10	82	EMW			1	1		11th-12th c.
755	10	85	THETL	Medium AB jar	4	16	154		10th-11th c.
756	10	85	THETL			1	23		10th-11th c.
1100	48	625	LMU	Jar	THEV	9	90	13-14	11th-14th c.
1100	48	625	LMU			2	12		11th-14th c.
1100	48	625	LMU			5	19		11th-14th c.
1100	48	625	LMU			2	9		11th-14th c.
1100	48	625	LMU			2	15		11th-14th c.

1100	48	625	LMU	Jar	THEV	3	39	13-14	11th-14th c.
1100	48	625	LMU			1	20		11th-14th c.
1100	48	625	LMU	Jar	SEV	1	9		11th-14th c.
1100	48	625	GRIMT			7	60		L.12th-14th c.?
1100	48	625	GRIM	Jug		1	13		L.12th-14th c.
1100	48	625	GRIM			1	2		L.12th-14th c.
1100	48	625	GRIM			1	3		L.12th-14th c.
1100	48	625	GRIM			2	61		L.12th-14th c.
1111	37	425	DNEOT			2	12		M.11th-M.13th c.
1111	37	425	EMW			1	4		11th-12th c.
1128	37	424	UGBB			1	15		12th-13th c.
1130	36	402	SIPS	Jar	A?	2	21		L.7th-M.9th c.
1130	36	402	SIPS			1	5		L.7th-M.9th c.
1130	36	402	SIPS	Jar	A	4	128		L.7th-M.9th c.
1182	37	436	EMW			1	1		11th-12th c.
1182	37	436	GRIM			1	2		L.12th-14th c.
1191	37	436	UGBB			3	18		12th-13th c.
1191	37	436	EMW			1	2		11th-12th c.
1191	37	436	EMW	Jar	SEV	1	5		11th-12th c.
1196	41	474	BOUA			1	5		12th-14th c.
1200	48	627	DNEOT			1	2		M.11th-M.13th c.
1222	37	427	THET	Medium AB jar	5/6	1	14		L.9th-11th c.
1230	37	427	GIPS	Jar	E	1	16		L.7th-M.9th c.
1235	37	427	SIPS			1	10		L.7th-M.9th c.
1235	37	427	THETL			1	14		10th-11th c.
1251	48	623	THETL			1	18		10th-11th c.
1251	48	623	EMW			1	3		11th-12th c.
1251	48	623	LMU			2	9		11th-14th c.
1284	41	473	LMT			1	4		15th-16th c.
1333	41	474	EMW			2	11		11th-12th c.
1333	41	474	UGBB			3	16		12th-13th c.
1333	41	474	LMU			1	3		11th-14th c.
1333	41	474	LMU			1	44		11th-14th c.
1333	41	474	LMU			2	6		11th-14th c.
1333	41	474	LMU	Jar	EVINT	1	11		11th-14th c.
1333	41	474	MCW			4	68		L.12th-14th c.
1333	41	474	MCW			3	31		L.12th-14th c.
1333	41	474	MCW	Bowl	EVINT	2	39		L.12th-14th c.
1333	41	474	BOUA			1	12		12th-14th c.
1333	41	474	GRIM			1	39		L.12th-14th c.
1333	41	474	GRIM			1	17		L.12th-14th c.
1333	41	474	GRIM			8	27		L.12th-14th c.
1333	41	474	GRIM			1	7		L.12th-14th c.
1333	41	474	GRIM	Jug		1	107	14?	L.12th-14th c.
1406	41	475	LMU			1	2		11th-14th c.

Table 14:Post-roman pottery catalogue

Notes: Rim: 4 – parallel everted; 5/6 –squared wedge with rounded edge; A/E – West's Ipswich types; EVINT – everted with inturned tip; SEV – simple everted; THEV – thickened everted.

Area	Trench	Context	Category	ESax	MSax	LSax	EMed	Med	LMed	PMed	Spotdate
7	42	289	Posthole					3			13-14
7	42	291	Posthole					3			13?
7	42	292	Pit				1	9			13-14
7	61	16	Pit	1							EAS or IA
10	82	705	Pit					16			13-14
10	82	707	Pit			1	5	8			12?
10	85	755	Pit			16					L.10-11
10	85	756	Pit			1					L.10-11
10	91	661	Pit			3					L.10-11
18	211	500	Ditch							1	16-18
22	245	453	Ditch						1		14-15
22	260	555	Ditch							1	16-18
26	284	2	Subsoil						2		M.14-M.16
28	310	38	Ditch					1			12-14+
28	316	49	Pit			1					10-11+
32	343	193	Treethrow							1	20
36	402	1130	Ditch		7						L.7-9
37	424	1128	Pit					1			12-13
37	425	1111	Ditch				3				M.11-12?
37	427	1222	Treethrow			1					L.10-11
37	427	1230	Pit		1						L.7-9
37	427	1235	Natural		1	1					10-11?
37	436	1182	Ditch				1	1			L.12-14
37	436	1191	Ditch				2	3			12?
40	546	473	Ditch				1				11-12
41	473	1284	Pit						1		M.14-M.16
41	474	1196	Ditch					1			12-14
41	474	1333	Pit				2	30			13-14
41	475	1406	Ditch					1			11-14
48	623	1251	Pit			1	1	2			12?
48	625	1100	Ditch					37			13-14
48	627	1200	Ditch				1				M.11-M.13+

Table 15: Post-roman pottery spotdates

7.5 Clay Tobacco Pipe

Trench Number	Cut	Context	Finds Type	Material	Bags	Fragments (no.)	Weight (g)
618	-	1	bulk	Clay Pipe	1	1	3

584	59	27	bulk	Clay Pipe	1	2	2
616	211	221	bulk	Clay Pipe	1	1	0.5

Table 16: CTP quantification by weight

7.6 Ceramic Building Material

[redacted]

7.6.1 The examined examples were recovered from the fill (92) of Ditch [93] in Trench 202 and possible Kiln [96] in Trench 202, both in Area 18. This analysis consisted of visual inspection only.

The Brick

7.6.2 Kiln [96], Trench 202. Wide (120mm) brick that may be medieval in date, in widespread use in Norfolk from 1300 to 1500 AD. Smaller paving bricks are also present (100-110mm wide), which may also be medieval in date. However smaller paving bricks known as Victorian Whites are widespread during the 19th century in the area so the date assigned is not conclusive.

Peg tile

7.6.3 Ditch [93], Trench 202. Two fragments of peg (roofing) tile may be medieval in date, based on the coarse moulding sand and gravel inclusions they exhibit.

Trench Number	Cut	Context	Finds Type	Material	Bags	Fragments (no.)	Weight (g)
57	188	186	bulk	CBM	1	19	2900
61	21	16	bulk	CBM	1	1	115
193	87	86	bulk	CBM	1	1	42
202	93	92	bulk	CBM	1	3	166
202	95	96	bulk	CBM	1	3	2600
45	142	140	bulk	CBM	1	21	3000
45	146	145	bulk	CBM	1	4	19
56	171	170	bulk	CBM	1	2	12
61	282	283	bulk	CBM	1	1	25
43	365	364	bulk	CBM	1	2	578
43	371	370	bulk	CBM	1	2	36
194	485	486	bulk	CBM	1	29	357
194	487	488	bulk	CBM	1	12	110
168	491	492	bulk	CBM	1	1	62
211	499	500	bulk	CBM	1	3	69
253	504	503	bulk	CBM	1	1	271

538	568	566	bulk	CBM	1	2	1511
195	578	577	bulk	CBM	1	8	1080
212	596	595	bulk	CBM	1	6	43
82	598	597	bulk	CBM	1	9	443
210	703	704	bulk	CBM	1	2	26
625	1101	1100	bulk	CBM	1	5	412
437	1189	1188	bulk	CBM	1	1	37
474	1197	1196	bulk	CBM	1	1	12
474	1335	1333	bulk	CBM	1	1	14
475	1405	1403	bulk	CBM	1	1	11

Table 17: CBM quantification by weight

7.7 Worked Stone

Cut	Context	Finds Type	Material	Object Name	Bags	Fragments (no.)	Weight (g)
1129	1129	bulk	Stone	Lava	1	1	47

Table 18: Worked stone quantification by weight

7.8 Glass and Metalwork

[redacted]

Introduction

7.8.1 Fragments of twenty-two artefacts were recovered from the evaluation at on the A47 between North Tuddenham to Easton; eighteen of iron, two of copper alloy, one of glass and one of composite materials. They are listed by material and date in Table 19. The objects were collected from thirteen deposits across twelve trenches, with one of the items being recovered from the topsoil layer and recorded as unstratified.

7.8.2 The finds have been recorded below by site or area; a full listing is provided in the catalogue. They have been examined with the aid of low powered magnification but without the assistance of radiographs.

Material:	Copper alloy	Iron	Glass	Composite
Period:				
Saxon	1			
Post Medieval		1		
Modern	1		1	1
Uncertain Date		17		
Totals:	2	18	1	1

Table 19: Breakdown of objects by material and date

Condition

7.8.3 In general, the metalwork objects are in poor condition, they exhibit corrosion and are fragmented. The glass bottle fragment is stable. The metal objects are packaged appropriately within perforated bags and where necessary in crystal boxes with plastazote.

Site 1

7.8.4 Two artefacts were retrieved from Trench 7, Site 1. An unidentified iron object was collected from fill (16) of Pit [21], and a neck fragment from a post-medieval to modern olive green, glass beer bottle was recovered from the backfill of Quarry Pit [69].

Site 5

7.8.5 Two iron nails and one unidentified iron object were collected from the backfill of Quarry Pits [1129] (Trench 37) and [1335] (Trench 41).

Area 4

7.8.6 From modern backfill in Ditch [1211] (Trench 19) a decorative, 19th century copper alloy composite button was collected.

Area 18

7.8.7 Two iron items were collected from Area 18: a length of modern barbed wire from the backfill of ditch [580] (Trench 200), and an iron object with V-shaped section that may be from a knife blade from the backfill of Quarry Pit [89] (Trench 196).

Area 22

7.8.8 A further seven iron fragments were retrieved from ditch fills in Area 22, six of the objects are not intrinsically datable. Two of the fragments were from a possible strap fitting that was found in Ditch [452] (Trench 245). From Ditch [558] (Trench 260) two nails, a length of chain with two interlinking oval-shaped loops and two possible handle fragments were retrieved. Chains with comparable shaped loops to those from Ditch [558] have been recovered from 14th century deposits at Northolt Manor, Greater London (Goodall 2011, fig. 11.15, J210). Chains served a variety of functions, including for suspending

cauldrons over hearths.

Area 32

7.8.9 A single copper alloy object was recovered approximately eight years ago by a local metal detectorist and kindly donated to the project archive. It was found near Trench 357, next to the church boundary. It is of 5th century date, c. AD 450-480. It is an incomplete, undecorated head plate of a small-long brooch. It is characterised by flat, semi-circular knops. The reverse has two lugs for the hinge rather than the more commonly found single lug on small-long brooches. It can be identified as a Type sm2 (Penn and Brugmann 2007, 24 and 70, fig. 5.21); a form that ceased to be produced in the 6th century (ibid, 24). In addition to a continental distribution, the small-long brooch is found across England to the west and south of the Pennines, with a greater concentration in East Anglia (Geake, 2019). Examples have been retrieved at many major Norfolk cemeteries such as Spong Hill (Hills et al 1984, 123 fig.76).

7.8.10 In addition to the brooch, an iron object that is possibly a scale knife tang with the remains of an antler scale attached was recovered from the fill (295) of boundary Ditch [294] (Trench 346); it is presently difficult to date as corrosion obscures detail, though it is worth noting that scale tang knives were likely introduced in the 13th century (Goodall 2011, 107).

Area 36

7.8.11 Four hand forged, iron carpentry nail shank fragments were collected from the infill of Ditch [1131] (Trench 402).

Area 44

7.8.12 From the fill of Ditch 59 (Trench 584) a length of modern electrical cable of was collected.

Discussion

7.8.13 There are few diagnostic artefacts within the assemblage, with 80% being undatable iron objects. Of those that are datable: two copper alloy objects can be associated with personal attire; the 5th century small-long brooch and the 19th century composite button. The fragment of post-medieval bottle glass and

possible knife can be associated with household life, and the carpentry nails reflect timber elements from within the vicinity of the site. In general, the majority of the artefacts in this assemblage entered the archaeological record as casual losses or deliberately discarded debris thrown into open pits or ditches.

7.8.14 Whilst much of the metalwork recovered from the site offers little to assist with the dating or understanding of the function of the site, it should be noted that the brooch recovered from Area 32 is significant in that it demonstrates the presence of early Saxon activity close to the evaluated area; and is commonly found as part of burial assemblages.

7.8.15 Medieval activity is also hinted at in Area 32 with the recovery of the possible knife blade and also in Area 22 due to the possible 13th century date for the iron chain links.

7.8.16 Several areas have produced 19th century or later material: Site 1, Areas 4, 18 and 44.

Fill/Layer	Cut	Site	Area	Trench	Material	Object	Fragment Count	Description	Date
0			32		Copper alloy	Brooch	1	Incomplete head plate of a small-long brooch. The central head plate is sub-square with three sides extending into three flat semi-circular knops; all of which are damaged. The fourth side would have extended into the bow, now missing. The front of the plate is undecorated, though may originally have been silvered or tinned. On the reverse of the plate is a pair of perforated, semi-circular lugs for the hinge.	AD 450 - 480
16	21	Site 1	7	61	Iron	Object	1	Elongate object with shank, rectangular in section. Masked by corrosion.	
57	59		44	584	Composite	Wire	1	Length of cable - multiple strands of copper wire encased in plastic sheath.	Modern
68	69	Site 1	7	67	Glass	Bottle	1	Fragment from the neck of a beer bottle in datk olive green glass; remains of collar visible.	Post-medieval to modern
88	89		18	196	Iron	Object	1	Sub-triangular piece of flat iron with V-shaped cross-section.	
295	294		32	346	Iron and antler	Tool/knife?	5	Flat, sub-rectangular object heavily corroded and fragmented. At one end of the object is the remains of an antler scale (for a handle). The antler sccale has a curved terminal. A second fragment is flat and tapers in width.	Medieval?
453	452		22	245	Iron	Object	2	Fragments from a forged plate object, sub-rectangular in plan, tapering at one end and rounded terminal at the other. Remains of an attachment hole along one edge. Possibly a fitting.	
554	558		22	260	Iron	Chain	1	Two inter-linking chain loops. Each link is oval in plan and ovoid/rectangular in cross section.	Medieval?

554	558		22	260	Iron	Nails	2	Two truncated nails, one with flat rectangular head and one with flat sub-oval head. Tapering shanks rectangular in section.	
554	558		22	260	Iron	Handles?	2	Two fragments of similar elongate objects. Each object has a shank that is rectangular and oval in section. The shanks swell in the centre and taper to terminals that curve inwards. In plan the shanks are slightly sinuous.	
579	580		18	200	Iron	Wire	1	Length of wire, square in cross section with both terminals folded inwards.	Modern
1128	1129	Site 5	37	424	Iron	Nail	1	Shank from large nail. Rectangular in cross section and tapering to a point.	
1130	1131		36	402	Iron	Nails	4	Fragments of truncated nail shanks, square in section. Most complete measured.	
1210	1211		4	19	Copper alloy	Button	1	A die-formed three-piece button, with separate brazed/soldered wire shank; circular; hollow; slightly convex front; flat back; a floral design in relief on the front; crimped joint.	19th century
1333	1335	Site 5	41	474	Iron	Nail	1	Truncated shank of nail, square in cross section.	
1333	1335	Site 5	41	474	Iron	Object	1	Flat piece of slightly magnetic material; sub-rectangular in plan and section.	

Table 20: Glass and metalwork catalogue

7.9 Animal Bone

[redacted]

Introduction

7.9.1 Evaluation trenching as part of archaeological mitigation for the A47 North Tuddenham to Easton, presented 27 trenches, located within twelve areas containing 31 features, which produced a total of 484 fragments of animal bone. These remains, weighing a total of 3831.33g, are comprised of taxa from two taxonomic orders including mammals (Mammalia) and birds (Aves). This section details the assessment of these faunal remains and presents any recommendations for any future archaeological mitigation.

Methodology

7.9.2 The animal bone recovered from the study area was identified, recorded, and quantified (NISP) to species level whenever possible. In the case of unidentifiable fragments, like long bone shaft fragments or vertebral fragments, classification into size classes (e.g. cattle sized, sheep sized, or rat sized) as per Rielly (2018) was attempted. During the recording of individual elements recovered, additional attributes including, species, bone portion, condition, taphonomy, pathology, or anthropogenic alteration to elements were noted. A scale (J-Scale CJ-4000) which is accurate to within a half a gram was used to ascertain weights of specimens. Specimens for which mass could not be determined using this equipment were assigned an assumed weight of 0.01g. Attempts were made by the analyst to refit all possible elements within contexts, with the total number of fragments being additionally noted. All specimens have been recorded within a Microsoft Excel spreadsheet which includes a key to all coding used within the catalogue.

7.9.3 Once brought back from site to PCA's office, all hand collected specimens were washed by hand using tepid water (roughly 20-25°C), and medium to firm bristled toothbrushes (depending on condition of specimens).

Overall Assemblage Description and Chronology

7.9.4 Evaluation trenching at the study area yielded a total of 484 fragments of animal bones from 31 features, located within 27 trenches. After attempting to refit, 484

fragments were further reduced to a total of 331 specimens.

7.9.5 At least three common domesticated species (Table 21), including cattle, horse, and sheep/goats are relatively ubiquitous throughout all area assemblages (see tables 22-34). Additionally, while only present in smaller quantities, rabbit, dog, small mammal, and other unidentifiable mammal and bird remains were collected during both hand collection and environmental sampling within contexts from the study area.

SPECIES CODE	COMMON NAME	LATIN NAME
BOS	CATTLE	BOS TAURUS
CANI	CANINE	CANIS FAMILIARIS
CSZ	CATTLE SIZE	N/A
EQU	HORSE	EQUUS CABALLUS
ORC	RABBIT	ORYCTOLAGUS CUNICULUS
OVCA	SHEEP/GOAT	OVIS ARIES/CAPRA HIRCUS
SMA	SMALL MAMMAL	SMALL MAMMAL SP.
SSZ	SHEEP SIZE	N/A
UNI	UNIDENTIFIED MAMMAL	N/A
UNIB	UNIDENTIFIED BIRD	N/A

Table 21: Animal species present

7.9.6 Given the relatively small proportion of highly diagnostic elements within the assemblage present, the study area assemblage is not statistically significant. Overall, the state of preservation of the assemblage is relatively poor across all areas. Due to these factors, a sizeable portion (43.5%) of specimens recovered from features throughout the study area could only be identified to size class (namely cattle sized, and sheep sized) or was unidentifiable to either size class or taxon.

7.9.7 Most fragments recovered display evidence of extraneous taphonomic factors influencing preservation, including water wear, root etching, and acidic soil conditions. Very few specimens from the study area display direct evidence of human consumption or alteration, with a small proportion (0.1%) displaying evidence of burning activity, and roughly 1.3% of specimens exhibiting butchery

markings. No associated bone groupings (ABG) could be delineated within the study areas.

7.9.8 Overall, 55.28% (n=183 fragments) of the assemblage has been recovered from undated contexts, with 22.05% (n=73) from Post-Roman, 22.05% (n=73) from Roman and less than 1% from Late Bronze Age to Early Iron Age.

Area Specific Assemblages

7.9.9 Overall, Area 37 yielded the greatest proportion and diversity of faunal remains within the overall study area (n=151 fragments) with Area 28 and Area 1 being the only other areas presenting N?50 fragments.

Context Number	BOS	CSZ	SSZ	Grand Total
Trench 6	27	15	8	50
(16)	27	15	8	50
Grand Total	27	15	8	50

Table 22: Species (by NISP) within Area 1

Context Number	BOS	SMA	Grand Total
Trench 45		1	1
(145)		1	1
Trench 57	10		10
(186)	10		10
Grand Total	10	1	11

Table 23: Species (by NISP) within Area 7

Context Number	BOS	CSZ	UNI	Grand Total
Trench 83	1	9	21	31
(753)	1	9	21	31
Grand Total	1	9	21	31

Table 24: Species (by NISP) within Area 10

Context Number	CSZ	ORC	SMA	UNI	Grand Total
Trench 174	3	3	1	1	8
(498)	3	3	1	1	8
Grand Total	3	3	1	1	8

Table 25: Species (by NISP) within Area 15

Context Number	UNI	Grand Total
Trench 285	7	7
(563)	7	7
Grand Total	7	7

Table 26: Species (by NISP) within Area 26

Context Number	BOS	CAN	CSZ	UNI	Grand Total
Trench 310		1			1
(510)		1			1
Trench 313	37				37
(46)	37				37
Trench 314			36	33	69
(467)			36	33	69
Grand Total	37	1	36	33	107

Table 27: Species (by NISP) within Area 28

Context Number	BOS	CSZ	SSZ	UNI	Grand Total
Trench 402	1	2	3	12	18
(1130)	1	2	3	12	18
Grand Total	1	2	3	12	18

Table 28: Species (by NISP) within Area 36

Context Number	BOS	CAN?	CSZ	EQU	OVCA	SSZ	UNI	UNIB	Grand Total
Trench 426	6								6
(1245)	6								6
Trench 427	1	1	11		5	13		1	32
(1230)		1	8		4	3		1	17
(1233)			1		1	6			8
(1235)	1		2			4			7
Trench 428	4		1		2	1	1	2	11
(1115)	1		1						2
(1132)	3				2	1	1	2	9
Trench 436	50		23	1		4	17		95
(1190)	9		4			4			17
(1193)				1					1
(1194)	41		19				17		77
Trench 437						5	2		7
(1176)						5			5
(1180)							2		2
Grand Total	61	1	35	1	7	23	20	3	151

Table 29: Species (by NISP) within Area 37

Context Number	BOS	CSZ	EQU	OVCA	SSZ	Grand Total
Trench				1	1	2

473						
(1284)				1	1	2
Trench 474	1					1
(1334)	1					1
Trench 475		6	6	5	1	18
(1409)		6	6	5	1	18
Grand Total	1	6	6	6	2	21

Table 30: Species (by NISP) within Area 41

Context Number	BOS	CSZ	SMA	SSZ	UNI	Grand Total
Trench 584			7			7
(61)			7			7
Trench 587	3	11		4	11	29
(62)	3	10				13
(63)		1		4	11	16
Grand Total	3	11	7	4	11	36

Table 31: Species (by NISP) within Area 44

Context Number	BOS	CSZ	EQU	OVCA	UNI	Grand Total
Trench 589	9					9
(151)	9					9
Trench 592		5	2	7		14
(253)		5	2	7		14
Trench 593		3				3
(101)		3				3
Trench 594					9	9
(212)					9	9
Grand Total	9	8	2	7	9	35

Table 32: Species (by NISP) within Area 47

Context Number	BOS	OVCA	SSZ	UNIB	Grand Total
Trench 625	3	3	1	1	8
(1100)	3	3	1	1	8
Trench 627			1		1
(1201)			1		1
Grand Total	3	3	2	1	9

Table 33: Species (by NISP) within Area 48

Area and Phasing	BOS	CANI	CANI?	CSZ	EQU	ORC	OVCA	SMA	SSZ	UNI	UNIB	Grand Total
Area 1	27			15					8			50
Post-Roman	27			15					8			50
Area 7	10							1				11
Roman	10							1				11
Area 10	1			9						21		31
Undated	1			9						21		31
Area 15				3		3		1		1		8
Roman				3		3		1		1		8
Area 26										7		7
Undated										7		7
Area 28	37	1		36						33		107
Roman				36						33		69
Undated	37	1										38
Area 36	1			2					3	12		18
Post-Roman	1			2					3	12		18
Area 37	61		1	35	1		7		23	20	3	151
Post-Roman	1		1	10			4		7		1	24
Undated	60			25	1		3		16	20	2	127
Area 41	1			6	6		6		2			21
Post-Roman							1		1			2
Undated	1			6	6		5		1			19
Area 44	3			11				7	4	11		36
Undated	3			11				7	4	11		36
Area 47	9			8	2		7			9		35
LBA-EIA?	9											9
Undated				8	2		7			9		26
Area 48	3						3		2		1	9
Post-Roman	3						3		1		1	8
Undated									1			1
Grand Total	153	1	1	125	9	3	23	9	42	114	4	484

Table 34: Species (by NISP) in relation to phase, all areas

Discussion and Conclusions

7.9.10 A brief assessment of the faunal remains present suggests that cattle and sheep/goat likely played a substantial role in the subsistence economy in almost all the areas discussed based on the degree of their relative abundance throughout all phases. However, in all but Areas 1, 7, 15, 28, and 48, the proportion of remains recovered from undated contexts significantly outnumbered the remains recovered from dateable features.

7.9.11 Due to the nature of trial trenching, very few conclusions can be drawn regarding the quantification of taxa during the study area thus far. This is mainly due to the fact that the assemblage from the study area is not of a size suitable

for statistical analysis.

7.9.12 If archaeological mitigation is undertaken in the future, further excavation in the vicinity of Areas 28 and 37 would likely yield a reasonable quantity of animal bones and would likely aid in informing a more comprehensive understanding of animal husbandry within the study area, and likely the surrounding area during Post-Roman periods.

7.10 Shell

[redacted]

Introduction

7.10.1 A small assemblage of whole and fragmented oyster and marine gastropod shell was recovered during archaeological mitigation work on land at the site of the A47 North Tuddenham to Easton, Norfolk. This material was collected from the fills of 4 ditches; [221], [1100], [1176], [1409] and a single pit, [1193].

7.10.2 The aims of the report are as follows: 1- to record the degree of preservation of the oyster shell assemblage; 2- To quantify the number of oyster shells, and 3- To record any other shell that was present in the assemblage.

Methodology

7.10.3 Shells were hand collected from 5 features. These specimens were carefully cleaned in warm water with a soft toothbrush to remove any residual soil. Pieces that were particularly fragile were gently dry brushed to minimise further damage. A single context was bulk sampled, for the recovery of shell and other environmental remains, and processed using water floatation using PCA standard procedures; material was collected using a 300 µm mesh for the light fraction and a 1 mm mesh for the heavy residue. The heavy residue was then dried, sieved, and sorted to extract whole and fragmented shell. Material has been combined in contexts where both bulk sampling and hand-collection was carried out.

7.10.4 Oyster shell was recorded using a standardised procedure set out by Winder (2011). The first stage of recording involved identifying and separating the left and right valves, and then sub-classifying these into measurable and un-

measurable specimens. Both measurable and un-measurable shells (UMV) were then counted, to determine the minimum number of individuals in the assemblage (MNI). Measurable shells are those specimens retaining the umbo/ligament scar, the adductor muscle scar and at least two-thirds of the shell body (Winder 2011). MNI is determined as whichever value is greater out of the total number of left valves and the total number of right valves. As the sampled contexts did not contain any statistically significant (containing over 100 left and right valves) assemblages, shell was therefore quantified, and no further recording was carried out.

7.10.5 For the non-oyster assemblage, whole shells and quantifiable broken shells (those with a complete umbone for bivalves, and complete apertures for gastropods) were weighed and quantified, and any fragments recorded, with a summary of the results being presented in table 35.

Results

Oysters

7.10.6 Native oyster (Ostrea edulis) was the dominant species noted in this small assemblage. 12 shells were recovered in total, 11 left and 1 right valves, both of measurable and unmeasurable condition. This produced an MNI of 11 for this site. Preservation of the oyster shell in this assemblage was relatively good, with only 17% of the identified valves considered to be unmeasurable. Two of the features [221 and 1100] contained fragmented oyster shell which could not be sided or measured. The poor condition of some of these shells may be the result of the time between the consumption and deposition of specimens, or as a result of post-depositional processes.

7.10.7 Evidence of parasitic infestation was noted upon specimens in two of the sampled contexts. Burrows of the worm Polydora ciliata were recognised on a single left valve from both [221] and [1100]. The left valve from [221] also displayed possible signs of human modification, in the form of probable pry marks. These are likely to have been created during the act of opening the shell to remove the meat for consumption.

Other Marine Shell

7.10.8 In addition to oyster shell, a small amount fragmented mussel shell (Mytilus edulis) was recovered from ditch [1409], and fragments of common whelk (Buccinum undatum) from the fill of ditch [1100].

Conclusions

7.10.9 This material provides evidence to suggest that shellfish may have been consumed at this site, however, the small size of the assemblage and poor condition of the remains means it is of limited interpretive value. This assemblage has been fully quantified, and no further analysis is recommended prior to publication, however if further work is carried out at this site the potential for the recovery of mollusc remains should be considered in the environmental sampling strategy.

Context number	Feature number	Feature type	Oyster (LV)	Oyster (UMLV)	Total LV	Oyster (RV)	Oyster (UMRV)	Total RV	Total LV + RV	Oyster MNI	Fragments (abundance*)	Weight (grams)	Notes	Whelk shell (fragments)	Whelk shell (incomplete)	Weight (grams)	Mussel shell fragments (abundance*)	Weight (grams)
211	221	Ditch	1		1				1		+	55	Notching, Cliona celata boreholes					
1101	1100	Ditch	7	2	9				9	9	++	69.5	Polydora cilitia boreholes	+	1	7.5		
1177	1176	Ditch				1		1	1	1		11.5						
1195	1193	Pit		1	1				1	1		23.5						
1410	1409	Ditch															+	5
Total:			8	3	11	1	0	1	12	11	0	159.5		0	0	7.5	0	5

Table 35: Shell quantification

Key: '+' = 1-10, '++' = 11-30, '+++' = 31-100, '++++' = >100

7.11 Environmental Remains

[redacted]

Introduction

7.11.1 This report aims to summarise the findings from the assessment of 35 bulk environmental samples taken during an archaeological evaluation on land at the site of the A47 North Tuddenham to Easton, Norfolk. The sample volumes ranged from 6 to 37 litres, with the samples being extracted from 13 ditches, 17 pits, 2 ponds, 2 structures and a natural burrow (table 36).

Context No.	Feature No.	Environmental Sample No.	Context category	Feature Type	Interpretation
65	66	11	Fill	Ditch	Silting in the base of bronze age boundary ditch.
75	77	12	Fill	Pit	Burnt deposit in fire pit.
76	77	13	Fill	Pit	In situ burnt clay base of fire pit.
120	121	21	Fill	Pit	Infill in pit.
164	165	31	Fill	Ditch	Infill in boundary or drainage ditch
172	173	32	Fill	Pit	Refuse fill in, possible Bronze Age, pit
180	181	34	Fill	Pit	Possible backfill in pit
186	188	35	Fill	Ditch	Infill in large Roman ditch.
401	402	37	Fill	Pit	Burnt deposit in pit.
422	423	38	Fill	Pit	Shallow pit infill.
209	207	41	Fill	Pit	In situ burning around the edge of fire pit/oven.
208	207	42	Fill	Pit	Heat exposed backfilled.
235	236	43	Fill	Pond	Fill of test pit in pond.
16	21	44	Fill	Pit	Backfill in fire, turned refuse, pit
36	37	45	Fill	Structure	Burnt deposit/spread in test pit located in mound.
47	48	46	Fill	Ditch	Initial silting in ditch.
253	251	51	Fill	Ditch	Fill made up of collapsed inner bank.
286	284	52	Fill	Pit	Pit infill
295	294	53	Fill	Ditch	Infilled boundary ditch.
466	465	54	Fill	Ditch	Initial silting in the base of ditch.
477	476	55	Fill	Pond	Initial infill in test pit.
482	481	56	Fill	Ditch	Infilled boundary ditch.
488	487	57	Fill	Pit	Pit infill, possibly a ditch terminus.
1100	1101	1020	Fill	Ditch	Medieval boundary ditch infill.
Context No.	Feature No.	Environmental Sample No.	Context category	Feature Type	Interpretation
1158	1160	1030	Fill	Pit	Silting fill burnt pit.
1201	1202	1040	Fill	Ditch	Infill in drainage/boundary ditch.
1235	1236	1041	Fill	Natural	Burrow pit. Unclear whether it's infill
1233	1234	1042	Fill	Ditch	Drainage ditch. Unclear whether it's infill

1230	1232	1043	Fill	Pit	Charcoal dump in pit.
1314	1315	1044	Fill	Ditch	Drainage ditch infill.
1208	1209	1045	Fill	Pit	Backfill in pit.
1268	1269	1050	Fill	Pit	Infill in, possibly medieval storage, pit.
1318	1318	1060	Fill	Structure	Layer from a possibly Bronze Age mound.
1140	1141	1061	Fill	Ditch	Infill in possibly Bronze Age mound boundary ditch.
1333	1335	1062	Fill	Pit	Backfilling of possible quarry pit (medieval)

Table 36: Context information for environmental samples

Aims

7.11.2 The aims of the report are as follows: 1- To give an overview of the ecofacts and artefacts extracted from the bulk samples; 2- To evaluate the potential of the environmental remains and, 3- To make recommendations for additional analysis.

Methodology

7.11.3 35 samples were retrieved during this evaluation; prior to being processed, the sediment volume was measured and recorded, the data for which is presented in table 37. Samples were processed using a modified SIRAF floatation system; the flot residue was collected using a 300 µm mesh and the heavy residue, a 3mm mesh. After being left to dry naturally, the residue was sieved through 2mm, 5mm and 10mm sieves, and sorted to remove ecofacts and artefacts; material was recorded using a non-linear scale, as follows: 1- occasional (1-10), 2- fairly frequent (11-30), 3- frequent (31-100) and abundant (31-100). The light residue was examined under a low-power binocular microscope and the contents recorded (table 37), with abundances being quantified as above.

Results

Site 1- Areas 6 and 7

Ditches [165] <31> and [188] <35>

7.11.4 Both of the assessed samples contained charcoal. Remains were more abundant in sample <31> than in sample <35>, with specimens in sample <31> observed to be highly fragmented. Sample <35> produced a small quantity of charcoal which would be viable for identification to species level (>4mm). In addition to this, sample <35> contained a small amount of poorly preserved

charred seeds. Low quantities of uncharred seeds and roots were noted in both contexts, and insect remains in sample <31>. These materials could indicate post depositional disturbance to the sampled features, with this more apparent in sample <31> than sample <35>.

Pond [236] <43>

7.11.5 Pond [236], sample <43>, contained also contained charcoal, but did not contain any specimens larger than 4mm. Rooting dominated this sample, alongside woody/modern plant material and insect eggs/worm cases, which may suggest bioturbation of the context. No other remains were found in this sample.

Pits [173] <32>, [181] <34>, [21] <44> and [284] <52>

7.11.6 Four pits were sampled in site 1. Fragmented charcoal was recognised in moderate amounts in samples <32> and <34>, alongside a small number of charred seeds. Samples <44> and <45> contained an abundance of charcoal inclusions, over 100 of which were large enough to be identified to species level (>4mm). Both samples also contained a moderate quantity of charred cereals, though these grains were poorly preserved and less than ten are likely to be closely identifiable. Modern plant material was common in samples <32> and <34>, with significantly lower abundances present in samples <44> and <52>, which suggests that the sampled contexts may have been subject to varying levels of post-depositional disturbance. Small quantities of insect remains were found in all but sample <52>.

Site 3- Area 26

Structure [37] <45>

7.11.7 Few remains were present in this sample. Charcoal was noted in moderate amounts, with a high proportion of the recovered specimens being substantially fragmented (<4mm). Modern plant material and rooting dominated, which could, again, suggest disturbance to the context.

Site 4- Area 38

Structure [1318] <1060>

7.11.8 Sample <1060> from Structure [1318] contained moderate amounts of fragmented charcoal, no specimens of which were suitably sized for species identification (>4mm). Alongside this, less than 10 charred seeds were noted in the flot, in addition to a small number of indeterminate charred cereal grains. Whole and fragmented terrestrial mollusc shell appeared in moderate quantities in this sample. Also present was a low quantity of vitrified material, which may be the remains of organic material which has been burnt at high temperatures. Rooting and insect remains were common, alongside low quantities of modern plant material. A single piece of coal was also noted.

Ditch [1141] <1061>

7.11.9 This context produced moderate amounts of fragmented charcoal, all of which were relatively small and are unlikely to be suitable for species identification (<4mm). Rooting was fairly frequent, and a low abundance of modern plant material was noted.

Site 5- Areas 37, 39 and 41

Pits [1232] <1043>, [1269] <1050> and [1335] <1062>

7.11.10 All four of the pits sampled in Site 5 contained moderate to abundant quantities of charcoal. Of these, samples <1043> and <1050> contained abundant charcoal, with less than thirty identifiable specimens recovered from sample <1050> and over one-hundred from sample <1043>. In sample <1062> the majority of the specimens were highly fragmented (<2mm), and are unlikely to be identifiable. Charred cereal grains were noted in sample <1043>, several of which were too degraded to be easily identified. All of the assessed samples contained moderate to abundant quantities of terrestrial mollusc shell. Sample <1062> was dominated by untransformed roots/rootlets, whereas sample <1050> contained only moderate levels of rooting, and infrequent modern plant inclusions, and sample <1043> very few root remains. A small number of uncharred seeds were also noted in sample <1043> which, due to the preservation conditions, are thought likely to be modern intrusions. All the pit samples for this area contained infrequent insect remains. These materials provide possible evidence for bioturbation of these contexts.

Ditch [1234] <1042>

7.11.11 Charcoal was noted in a high abundance in sample <1042>, with 11-30 of the recovered pieces being of a suitable size for species identification (>4mm). Less than 10 indeterminate charred cereal grains were also found. This sample contained fairly frequent roots and a low number of insects remains. Terrestrial mollusc shell was also apparent, in addition to occasional deposits of vitrified material.

Natural feature [1236] <1041>

7.11.12 This feature, interpreted to be a burrow, contained high levels of charcoal, including over one-hundred pieces that would be suitable for species identification (>4mm). As with ditch [1234], a small number of charred cereal grains were also found. The presence of roots/tubers, insect remains, and uncharred seeds could suggest low levels of bioturbation of this context. Terrestrial mollusc shell was also fairly frequent in the flot.

Pond [476] <55>

7.11.13 Pond [476] contained a moderate quantity of charcoal, a high proportion of which was substantially fragmented. No other charred remains were present. Other remains noted included an abundance of roots/tubers and modern plant material, along with fairly frequent woody plant inclusions.

Site 6- Area 47

Pit [207] <41> and <42>

7.11.14 The basal (sample 41) and upper (sample 42) fill were sampled for Pit [207]. There was little difference in composition in the environmental assemblages recovered from these fills. Both contained frequent charcoal inclusions, with less than 100 pieces suitable for species identification present in each context. Moderate quantities of terrestrial mollusc were also noted in each. Evidence for bioturbation was minimal in these contexts, with the basal fill only containing occasional rooting, and the upper fill a moderate amount of roots/tubers and occasional insect remains.

Ditch [251] <51>

7.11.15 A single ditch ([251]) was sampled from site 6. There were few environmental remains in this sample. The charred assemblage was composed of fairly frequent charcoal specimens which were highly fragmented; no seeds or cereals were present. Roots/tubers were abundant. No other ecofacts or artefacts were recovered.

Site 7- Area 48

Ditches [1102] <1020> and [1202] <1040>

7.11.16 Both of the samples taken from ditches in Site 7 contained wood charcoal. Less than 10 pieces of identifiable size were noted in sample<1040>, however more than one-hundred such specimens were present in sample <1020>. Additionally, both samples contained a low abundance of carbonised weeds, and sample <1020> a moderate quantity of charred cereals, though many of these were in poor condition and could not be identified to species level. Sample <1040> contained frequent roots, along with low amounts of modern plant material, insect remains and worm cases. Sample <1020> also contained small quantities of roots/rootlets. Terrestrial molluscs were noted in sample <1020>, alongside moderate amounts of vitrified material. Sample <1040> likewise contained vitrified fragments, as well as less than 10 pieces of CBM.

Area 4

Pits [1160] <1030> and [1209] <1045>

7.11.17 Pits [1160] and [1209] contained an abundance of charcoal, each producing more than one-hundred sizeable fragments (>4mm). [1209] also contained indeterminate charred seeds, less than twenty in total. Terrestrial molluscs were noted in low amounts in both samples, as was a low quantity of CBM. Less than 10 pieces of coal were noted in sample <1045>. Occasional rooting was noted in sample <1030>, with larger amounts observed in sample <1045> which also contained modern plant material and a low abundance of insect remains. These remains provide evidence that both contexts suffered from bioturbation.

Area 17

Ditch [481] <56>

7.11.18 Fragmented charcoal was relatively abundant in sample <56>, and a low abundance of charred cereal grains was also present. Insect eggs/worm cases and roots/tubers were found in moderation, as was modern plant material. Terrestrial mollusc were frequently recognised.

Area 18

Ditch [487] <57>

7.11.19 Sample <57> contained inclusions of highly fragmented charcoal, with less than 30 specimens suitable for possible species identification. A few indeterminate charred seeds were also present. Rooting dominated this sample, and a low amount of modern plant material and insect remains were noted.

Area 27

Pit [423] <38>

7.11.20 A small assemblage of charred seeds was present in sample <38>. This sample also contained a large quantity of fragmented charcoal, including several fragments suitable for species identification (>4mm). Intrusive material was frequent, with modern plant material and rootlets recovered in relatively large amounts, as well as occasional uncharred seeds. Whole and fragmented terrestrial mollusc shell was found in abundance.

Area 28

Ditches [48] <46> and [465] <54>

7.11.21 Moderate quantities of charcoal were recovered from both of the ditches excavated in Area 28. Sample <54> contained the largest abundance of remains, the bulk of which were heavily fragmented, in addition to a small number of charred seeds. Due to the poor condition of the specimens, species could not be determined. Both samples also produced a small quantity of terrestrial mollusc shell. Amorphous modern plant material and root remains were common throughout, which could be indictive of bioturbation.

Area 31

Pit [402] <37>

7.11.22 Charcoal was abundant in this sample, with a small quantity of sizeable specimens recovered (>30 pieces). Also observed was a low abundance of modern plant material, and occasional rootlets.

Area 32

Ditch [294] <53>

7.11.23 Ditch [294] contained a large quantity of fragmented charcoal, although none of the recovered specimens were considered suitably sized for species identification (>4mm). Uncharred seeds were also common in this sample, as were roots/tubers, which could suggest bioturbation of the context. Black vitrified material was noted in low amounts.

Area 33

Ditch [1315] <1044>

7.11.24 As with the samples from Area 31, sample <1044> contained a large quantity of fragmented charcoal, but, again, produced no material that would be suitable for species identification Rooting was abundant in this sample and was accompanied by low levels of modern plant inclusions and insect remains, which could indicate disturbance to the context.

Area 43

Pit [77] <12> and <13>

7.11.25 Sample were collected from both the basal and upper fill of Pit [77]. Both contexts contained a high density of charcoal. Sample <12> contained more than 100 fragments suitable for species identification, whereas sample <13> produced fewer than 30. Sample <12> yielded a small number of carbonised seeds (<10>, though poor preservation meant they were not suitable for species identification. Occasional rooting was present in both samples, with insect remains also found in small quantities in sample <12>: these materials could be indicative of bioturbation.

Area 44

Ditch [66] <11>

7.11.26 In ditch [66] charcoal was abundant, though specimens were generally of a small size (<2mm) and too fragmented to be suitable for species identification. Rooting was common, along with low amounts of modern plant material and insect remains, possibly suggesting post depositional disturbance. Terrestrial mollusc shell was noted in large quantities, in addition to a small amount of vitrified material.

Pit [121] <21>

7.11.27 Charcoal inclusions were frequent in sample <21>, including several fragments suitable for species identification (>4mm). Modern plant material and rooting was present in low amounts, possibly suggesting low levels of post - depositional disturbance to the context.

Conclusion and Recommendations for further work

7.11.28 A rapid assessment of the environmental samples taken during this evaluation has shown that there is the potential for the preservation of charred plant material, including charcoal and burnt grain/seeds, at this site. Carbonised cereal grains and associated weeds found in several samples provide evidence that crops were being handled locally during the use of the site, though the quantity of remains is not sufficient to be reflective of significant levels of arable activity.

7.11.29 Out of the thirty-five assessed samples, seven, <12>, <44>, <52>, <1020>, <1030>, <1043> and <1045>, contained an abundance of wood charcoal (more than 100 fragments greater than 4mm in size) and so are recommended for additional specialist analysis prior to archiving of this site. Whilst none of the other samples contained sufficient archaeobotanical remains to warrant further work, carbonised specimens, such as grains and seeds, may provide the potential for radiocarbon dating of the individual features. Three samples, <11>, <38> and <1062>, produced over one-hundred shells of terrestrial molluscs, which also may warrant additional analysis should additional stages of excavation be undertaken.

7.11.30 The presence of roots and intrusive insect and plant remains in the majority of these samples is likely to be indicative of post-depositional disturbance to the

sampled contexts.

Sample Number	11	12	13	21	31	32	34
Context Number	66	75	76	120	164	172	180
Feature Number	65	77	77	121	165	173	181
Volume of flot (millilitres)	15	510	41	9	4	60	5
Volume of residue (litres)	26	14	6	7	30	17	29
FLOT RESIDUE:							
Charcoal							
Charcoal >4mm		4	2	1			
Charcoal 2-4mm	3	4	4	3	1	2	1
Charcoal <2mm	4	4	4	4	2	3	3
Seed							
Un-charred seeds					2	3	1
Charred seeds						2	1
Indeterminate charred seeds		1					
Cereals							
Charred cereal							
Indeterminate charred cereal							
Other plant macrofossils							
Modern plant material	1			1	1	3	3
Woody plant material							
Roots/ tubers	3	1	1	1	3	3	1
Molluscs							
Terrestrial molluscs	4						
Broken shell	1						
Other remains							
Insect eggs/ worm cases		1			4		
Insect remains	1					1	1
Black vitrified material	1						
Coal							
CBM							

Sample Number	35	37	38	41	42	43	44
Context Number	186	401	422	209	208	235	16
Feature Number	188	402	423	207	207	236	21
Volume of flot (millilitres)	7	71	124	354	158	3	94
Volume of residue (litres)	25	19	29	22	28	21	37
FLOT RESIDUE:							
Charcoal							
Charcoal >4mm	1	2	1	3	3		4
Charcoal 2-4mm	3	4	3	4	4	3	4
Charcoal <2mm	3	4	4	4	4	3	4

Seed							
Un-charred seeds	1		1				1
Charred seeds			1				
Indeterminate charred seeds	1						
Cereals							
Charred cereal							1
Indeterminate charred cereal							2
Other plant macrofossils							
Modern plant material	1	1	1			1	
Woody plant material			2			1	
Roots/ tubers	1	1	3	1	2	4	1
Molluscs							
Terrestrial molluscs			4	2	2		
Broken shell			2				
Other remains							
Insect eggs/ worm cases						1	
Insect remains					1		1
Black vitrified material							
Coal							
CBM							

Sample Number	45	46	51	52	53	54	55
Context Number	36	47	253	286	295	466	477
Feature Number	37	48	251	284	294	465	476
Volume of flot (mililitres)	74	110	24	158	102	98	120
Volume of residue (litres)	27	32	29	16	18	18	18
FLOT RESIDUE:							
Charcoal							
Charcoal >4mm				4			
Charcoal 2-4mm	2	1	1	4	1	3	3
Charcoal <2mm	4	3	2	4	3	4	4
Seed							
Un-charred seeds				1	3		
Charred seeds							
Indeterminate charred seeds						1	
Cereals							
Charred cereal				1			
Indeterminate charred cereal				2			
Other plant macrofossils							
Modern plant material	3	2				2	4
Woody plant material							2
Roots/ tubers	4	4	4	1	4	4	4
Molluscs							

Terrestrial molluscs		2				2	
Broken shell							
Other remains							
Insect eggs/ worm cases							
Insect remains							
Black vitrified material				1	1		
Coal							
CBM							

Sample Number	56	57	1020	1030	1040	1041	1042
Context Number	482	488	1100	1158	1201	1235	1233
Feature Number	481	487	1101	1160	1202	1236	1234
Volume of flot (mililitres)	16	118	247	288	55	120	100
Volume of residue (litres)	13	36	29	29	28	29	24
FLOT RESIDUE:							
Charcoal							
Charcoal >4mm		2	4	4	1	3	2
Charcoal 2-4mm	3	4	4	4	3	4	3
Charcoal <2mm	4	4	4	4	3	4	4
Seed							
Un-charred seeds						1	
Charred seeds			1		1		
Indeterminate charred seeds							
Cereals							
Charred cereal	1		2				
Indeterminate charred cereal		1	3			1	1
Other plant macrofossils							
Modern plant material	1	2			1		
Woody plant material							
Roots/ tubers	3	4	2	1	3	2	2
Molluscs							
Terrestrial molluscs	3		3	2		3	2
Broken shell			2				
Other remains							
Insect eggs/ worm cases	2	1			1	1	
Insect remains					1		1
Black vitrified material			2		1		1
Coal							
CBM				1	1		

Key: 1- Occasional, 2- fairly frequent, 3- frequent, 4- abundant.

Sample Number	1043	1044	1045	1050	1060	1061	1062
Context Number	1230	1314	1208	1268	1318	1140	1333

Feature Number	1232	1316	1209	1269	0	1141	1335
Volume of flot (mililitres)	398	22	480	58	11	19	2
Volume of residue (litres)	26	12		13	27	31	26
FLOT RESIDUE:							
Charcoal							
Charcoal >4mm	4		4	1			
Charcoal 2-4mm	4	2	4	3	3	2	1
Charcoal <2mm	4	4	4	4	4	3	3
Seed							
Un-charred seeds	1						
Charred seeds					1		
Indeterminate charred seeds			1				
Cereals							
Charred cereal	1						
Indeterminate charred cereal	1				1		
Other plant macrofossils							
Modern plant material		1	2	1	1	1	
Woody plant material							
Roots/ tubers	1	4	2	3	3	2	4
Molluscs							
Terrestrial molluscs	3		1	2	2		4
Broken shell				1	1		
Other remains							
Insect eggs/ worm cases					2		
Insect remains	1	1	1	1	1		1
Black vitrified material	1				1		
Coal			1		1		
CBM			1				

Table 37: Contents of environmental samples

Key: 1- Occasional, 2- fairly frequent, 3- frequent, 4- abundant.

8 DISCUSSION AND CONCLUSIONS

8.1 General

8.1.1 Seven areas identified across the route of the scheme contained obvious concentrations of archaeological features. These have been grouped under the label 'Sites' and are analysed below. The designation of some areas as 'sites' should not be taken to imply that areas not designated as such are devoid of archaeological interest or significance. In fact, numerous other single features or smaller groups of features present on the scheme were also of archaeological relevance. The description and analysis of these more isolated archaeological features has been reserved for the synopsis of the archaeological areas, presented in the archaeological results above (See Section 6).

8.1.2 Seven 'sites' were identified. Site 1 (Area 6 and 7) consisted of ditches, pits and post-holes indicative of Late Bronze Age to Early Iron Age fields and possible contemporary settlement. This multi-period site also included an array of Roman ditches and finds which suggested that a Roman settlement, possibly including a tiled structure was near the site. Site 2 (Area 10) consisted of a complex of medieval settlement edge activity, represented by ditches and discrete features adjacent to the village of Hockering. Site 3 (Area 26) consisted of an isolated burnt flint mound of probable Neolithic to Early Bronze Age date. Site 4 (Area 38) consisted of a series of ditches and pits of a possible prehistoric date, some of which are associated with the presence of a Bronze Age barrow. This barrow forms a part of a wider barrow group located on the brow of the hill (NHER 12809). Medieval settlement evidence, possibly representing the edge of a small settlement, encompassing plot/croft boundaries and associated activity (NHER 28552), was located across the north-east corner of Areas 37, 39, 40 and 41 (Site 5). Site 6 (Area 47) contained a large rectangular enclosure of probable Mid-to Late Bronze Age date, which had been previously identified by geophysical survey. Site 7 was centred in the eastern part of Area 48, at the far eastern end of the road-scheme and consisted of a small cluster of medieval boundaries adjacent to the village of Easton (NHER 54359).

8.2 Site 1- Area 6 and 7

General

8.2.1 Areas 7 was located near the westernmost extent of the scheme and comprised fields south of and directly adjacent to the current route of the A47. The field covered by the areas consisted of a arable fields, mainly flat but with a slight slope down from north-east to south-west towards the river Tud, which is located c.75m to the south of the edge of the field that contains Area 7, giving the area a sheltered aspect. Significantly, the geology on the site consisted of sands, which had contributed to the light, easily worked soils present, in contrast to most of the other parts of the scheme.

8.2.2 There were no records for Area 6 recorded on the NHER and there were also no possible archaeological features recorded on the geophysical survey. Area 7, however had findspots representing fieldwalked and metal-detected finds. These comprised pottery of an Iron Age, Saxon and post-medieval date, as well as coins of Roman, medieval and post-medieval date. Other recovered metal objects were also of Roman, Early Saxon, medieval and post-medieval date. Recognisable objects included a Roman brooch, buckle, buttons, copper alloy vessel fragments, a post-medieval cloth seal and an undated pair of tweezers. A further record lay just to the west and recorded the finding of Roman coins, a brooch, a late medieval purse bar, a post-medieval spur fragment and a post-medieval book clasp. The geophysical survey had previously identified possible archaeological features within Area 7, which consisted of the ditches of a small enclosure in the vicinity of Trenches 43, 44 and 45.

Late Bronze Age to Early Iron Age (c. 1150/1100-400/350 BC)

8.2.3 The activity of this period was present across both areas, although with a clear focus in activity within the north-western and central parts of Area 7. This period encompassed the majority of the archaeological features present on the site. The archaeology of this period suffered from a common issue for the period, a relative lack of datable finds. In essence, as is frequently the case on rural sites within Norfolk, a large proportion of the features excavated did not contain artefacts that could provide a date for the feature, or indeed any artefacts at all. Therefore, many features assigned to this phase were done so based only on

contextual associations. This process is by its nature crude, with a high chance of more than one phase of use being grouped through interpretation into a single more generalized period. However, rather than leave a large proportion of the site's archaeology as 'undated', it was considered of more value to suggest the most plausible date range for these features to aid interpretation and assessment. The almost total absence of medieval or post-medieval finds on the site, apart from that probably deriving from a layer in Trench 42, and potentially from a pit in Trench 61, which also contained hearth waste does lend credence to a likely prehistoric designation for many of the features, as features of these later periods are generally more finds rich than preceding periods.

8.2.4 The activity of this period comprised a widespread complex of ditches, with lesser quantities of pits and postholes. The ditches were generally on complementary, north-north-west to south-south-east by north-east to south-west alignments and, in contrast to the later, Roman ditches present on the site they were commonly relatively small in size, with the feature fills having a leached appearance. The discrete features were typically devoid of datable finds assemblages, although 70% of the schemes total Late Bronze Age to Early Iron Age pottery assemblages were derived from discrete features in these two areas.

8.2.5 Although the characteristic lack of large or widespread finds assemblages limits interpretation, the presence of what restricted finds assemblages were recovered, as well as the high density of features across the area as a whole suggests that there was some form of direct Late Bronze Age to Early Iron Age settlement in Area 7. This activity potentially represents a farmstead with an associated field system, situated in order to exploit the local light, well drained sandy soils on the north side of the River Tud valley. This activity also appears to have extended into Area 6, although becoming less intense in nature and scope as it did so.

8.2.6 The dividing up of large areas of the Suffolk and Norfolk landscape into field systems in the Middle Bronze Age to Early Iron Age is a recognised phenomenon and has been the focus of recent research, following on from

earlier analysis which mainly saw this phenomenon not reaching much further north than the Essex/Suffolk border (Yates 2007). Reanalysis of earlier work and excavations taking place in the region have demonstrated this later prehistoric settlement and landscape 'architecture' is present at least sporadically throughout parts of Suffolk and Norfolk, preferentially in river valleys such as the case for Areas 6 and 7 (for example as at Ipswich Academy (Stump 2013), Felixstowe Academy (Woolhouse 2013), Alnesbourn Crescent (Woolhouse 2014), all in Suffolk and Ormesby St Michael (Gilmour, Horlock, Mortimer and Tremlett under review), Game Farm, Brandon ((Gibson et. al. 2004) and Trowse Newton (Morgan-Shelbourne 2020), all in Norfolk.

Early to Mid-Roman (c. AD 70-300)

8.2.7 The evidence for this period on the site is considerably less widespread than that for the preceding period, with the evidence being focussed around a small enclosure, previously identified by geophysics in the vicinity of Trenches 43, 44 and 45. The features of this period were mainly represented by ditches, which were substantially bigger than the prehistoric ditches, less leached in appearance and in some cases were on slightly different, although still similar alignments. Finds assemblages recovered were still limited, although of sufficient quantity and diagnostic value to confirm a Roman date. Significantly, three of the Roman ditches, including those that formed parts of the enclosure produced assemblages of CBM, notably tile. The large size of the ditches excavated, as well as the presence of these finds assemblages suggest there is a Roman settlement focus close-by, perhaps a farmstead which included a tile-roofed building(s). As such, it is likely to be a settlement of reasonable affluence. Unfortunately, the most plausible location for this settlement is towards the west and south, outside the area currently investigated by the evaluation. The Roman coins and brooch logged on the NHER to the west of Area 7, as well as other Roman findspots in the wider area may support this hypothesis.

8.3 Site 2- Area 10

General

8.3.1 Areas 10 was located in the western half of the scheme and comprised fields

south of the village of Hockering, adjacent to the current route of the A47. As with the preceding site, the area consisted of an arable field, sloping down from north to south towards the river Tud, which is located c.75m to the south of the area boundary. The geology on the site was significantly heavier than that found on Site 1, although still containing a sandy element when compared to the norm for the wider scheme.

8.3.2 The NHER records a findspot of a single fragment of medieval pottery (NHER 14915), located just to the north of Area 10. A series of possible pits were also recorded on the geophysical survey in the vicinity of Trenches 82, 83 and 84. Numerous other linear features and large areas of disturbance were identified as of agricultural origin or geological origin through geophysical survey in Area 10.

Medieval (c. 12th-14th century AD)

8.3.3 The activity of this period comprised a complex of ditches, with lesser quantities of pits. The ditches were on complementary, north to south by to east to west alignment. The activity was mainly focussed towards the north and west within the site area, in the vicinity of Mill Lane, although features were also present in the east of the site area, in areas closer the rear of properties fronting onto the A47. The discrete features were present across the site area, although as with the ditches principally to the north and west. Finds recovered from the ditches and pits were, as for the scheme as a whole not abundant nor hugely diagnostic. Material relating to various periods, albeit mainly medieval, was recovered, indicating that the features were mainly contemporary with one another. Pottery assemblages were recovered exclusively from the north-west corner of the area, adjacent to Mill Lane.

8.3.4 The relatively high density of features in the north of the site, as well as their medieval date suggests they relate to the near-settlement infield system of medieval Hockering, located c. 250m to the north. The fields that formed Area 10 in this period would have provided a convenient location for near settlement agricultural processes such as refuse deposition, as well as the most direct route down to the River Tud floodplain, possibly using a precursor to Mill Lane.

Although the feature density is quite high, the lack of large finds assemblages, as well as the preponderance of ditches suggests an agricultural function, indicating direct settlement was not present this far from the village centre. The lack of features to the south within Area 10 can be explained by the relatively rapid decline in height of the land, which would have led to considerable waterlogging, a factor which is still evident today and has resulted in the land being left unworked or kept as pasture.

8.4 Site 3- Area 26

General

8.4.1 Area 26 was located in the eastern half of the scheme and comprised a field to the north of the current route of the A47 and the village of Honingham. The area consisted of an arable field, sloping down relatively sharply from north to south towards the river Tud, which is located c.400m to the south of the area boundary.

8.4.2 There were no records for Area 26 on the NHER. The geophysical surveys for the area recorded only ferrous/magnetic disturbance at the edges of the field and a single likely geological anomaly, but no certain archaeological features.

Late Neolithic to Early Bronze Age (c. 2500-1600 BC)

8.4.3 The archaeological significance of Area 26 can be found in Trenches 285 and 290, located in the low lying, southern part of the field. This area was slightly waterlogged, a circumstance that is attested to by the presence of an extant modern ditched boundary within the field, directly to the east of the trenches.

8.4.4 The trenches contained a very large (c. 25+m wide) spread of calcined flint in a dark, charcoal rich matrix, which appeared to form a prehistoric Burnt Mound. This was test-pitted, but at evaluation stage was not fully excavated. In common with other excavated examples of this type of prehistoric monument, datable finds assemblages were not present, although material suitable for C14 dating was recovered. Burnt Mounds are found throughout the Late Neolithic into the Bronze Age period, although they are considerably more common towards the latter end of this range.

8.4.5 Burnt Mounds are amongst the most common type of prehistoric monument found in the United Kingdom; although the interpretation of this feature type, beyond their assumed function for heating water continues to be a subject of debate. Burnt mounds have generally been interpreted as the residues of repeated water heating events, with the water being heated by the immersion of heated stones, which results in the accumulation of the calcined flint which gives the monument type its name. Burnt stone mounds and spreads are frequently identified in marginal land at the edge of wetlands or rivers (Hall and Cole 1994), away from settlement as would seem to be the case in this example. Where post-depositional conditions allow, burnt mounds have often come with a 'set' or multiple 'sets' of features, usually a trough, well and hearth. Although no examples of features of this kind were identified during the evaluation, this is entirely unsurprising, given the small proportion of the mound exposed through trenching. Such features are also usually 'masked' by the overlying mound deposits, only becoming apparent during wider area excavations when these deposits can be removed.

8.4.6 In terms of possible function, the most commonly cited hypothesis is that the associated trough or troughs of a Burnt Mound are functioned in order to boil water for cooking purposes or 'dry roast' meat. Many other explanations have also been suggested, including a role in beer making (Quinn and Moore 2007), wool processing (Jeffery 1991), leather production (Bishop 2012), a wide variety of other craft or industrial purposes (e.g. Barfield and Hodder 1987, 371, Green 2018), sweat lodges (Barfield and Hodder 1987; Barfield 1991) and/or ritual or ceremonial activity (Bruchac 1993; Needham 1993; Yates & Bradley 2010a; 2010b; Loktionov 2013).

8.4.7 The possible Burnt Mound in Area 26 is well preserved by the standards of the monument type, surviving to a maximum thickness of 0.42m. This is of significance as Burnt mounds are generally poorly preserved, surviving as spreads or scatters devoid of wider contextual information. Although the upper portion of the mound had been affected by Modern ploughing, the relative thickness of the overburden deposits in this low lying area, as shown by the lack of burnt flint in the topsoil and subsoil deposits suggests the mound has

not been badly affected.

8.5 Site 4- Area 38

General

8.5.1 Previous evidence and records would suggest that Area 38 falls within a prehistoric funerary landscape, potentially set within or framed by a field system. The frequency of features found during the evaluation should be considered high density for this type of landscape.

Middle to Late Bronze Age (1600-800BC)

8.5.2 Trench 468 has the potential to contain a Bronze Age barrow, however this was not able to be substantiated or ruled out by the trenching. The dating material recovered from a soil horizon and ditch potentially associated with this feature were extremely limited but were of a consistently prehistoric date.

8.5.3 The sites identified remains are consistent with the known records for the site, which principally included a barrow cemetery and field boundaries (NHER 12809 and NHER 53682). The NHER reference notes barrows as being present in the southern part of the field, although an outlying barrow is noted as being present to the north-east. The area is sited on a rise in the ground, creating a plateau with a wide vista, a type of circumstance that is often preferentially selected for this type of activity. The results of this phase of work tentatively suggest a funerary monument is probably present on the site, corresponding to the NHER record. The other features present on the site, although as with the barrow are not well dated indicate the potential funerary monument should not be seen in isolation, but as part of a wider landscape in active use.

8.6 Site 5- Areas 37, 39, 40 and 41

General

8.6.1 Site 5 extends into four separate areas, although the bulk of the archaeological remains were present in Area 37. The site consists of a significant medieval presence, probably in the form of settlement, although an earlier, prehistoric phase was also identified.

Late Bronze Age to Early Iron Age (c. 1150/1100-400/350 BC)

8.6.2 At least one ditch ([1112]) was of prehistoric date, although ditches on a similar alignment were also present in the same trench, Trench 425. The feature or features represent an underlying earlier prehistoric phase of activity. The nature of this activity is unclear, although considering the scarcity of finds of this date across the whole scheme even the small number of sherds may indicate nearby or small-scale settlement. The ditches themselves probably represent further evidence for prehistoric field systems, of a sort already identified within the scheme (most notably within Site 1), although the size and depth of these features was larger than in other areas.

Early medieval/medieval (L10th-14th century)

8.6.3 The medieval remains form a small settlement or hamlet, these remains undoubtedly relate to the church of St Andrew 300m to the east. The settlement activity may also relate to the buildings immediately to the north at Church Farm (NHER 37298), although the earliest documented remains date to the 16th and 17th century; it is however plausible that an earlier medieval precursor may have existed. It is likely that, as the settlement at Honingham established itself and formalised, the church and farm became peripheral to the new settlement core, with the settlement adjacent to these areas, on Site 6 falling out of use. The limited finds assemblages recovered included both early medieval and medieval material, indicating that the 'site' as a whole may include more than one phase of medieval activity.

8.6.4 A legacy of this settlement might be the still present crossroads, partly obscured by the modern route of the A47. Blind Lane itself is affectively a sunken way, Taverham Road and Blind Lane are also likely to be historic routes, however it is unclear if the postulated settlement preceded the routes or established them. In any case the site clearly forms a focal point in the period, with medieval settlement features being established on what would have been a crossing point of the River Tudd. The large pond feature seen in Area 39 may also be an element of the overall morphology of the archaeological and historical remains at this point in the landscape.

8.7 Site 6- Area 44 and 47

General

8.7.1 The site is predominately within Area 47 and appears to extend into the northeast corner of Area 44. The remains likely relate to an enclosed farmstead of Bronze Age or possible Iron Age date. The site sits on a rise in the ground with a steady slope down to the north towards the river, the site was cut into a heavy clay material.

Mid/Late Bronze Age-Early Iron Age (c. 1500/-1150/1100-400/350 BC)

8.7.2 The site consists of large ditches, forming a rectilinear enclosure with potentially, related settlement features, which was previously identified on the geophysical survey. although the overall layout of the site is not fully realised it appears to be a large, ditched farmstead enclosure typical for the period, set in a possible field system, which would have subdivided its hinterland. The ditch works were set in heavy clay and were reasonably wide deep and may, based on the fill sequence and profile have been at least partially banked. An enclosure of this sort represents a significant outlay of resources, suggesting a degree of significance for the enclosure. Finds recovered were extremely sparse, although the leached nature of the fills and the morphology of the features and enclosure are strongly supportive of a prehistoric date.

8.7.3 Based on its size and morphology alone, the enclosure may plausibly contain structures or other settlement related activity, the presence of limited numbers of discrete features within the trenches may be an indication of survival of these types of remains. However, as only limited numbers of features of this type were identified the exact function of this enclosure can only be conjectured at based on the results of the evaluation. Regardless, whether the site represents direct settlement, in the form of a farmstead, or whether the enclosure served an agricultural function such as stockholding the monumental nature of its construction and its commanding position within the landscape suggest a degree of significance.

8.8 Site 7- Area 48

General

8.8.1 The site was located at the far eastern end of the scheme, within Area 48. The remains suggest a multi-period site, with evidence for medieval and post medieval activity. Potential prehistoric remains were also seen on the site. The site is adjacent to Church Lane, located between the Village of Easton and the smaller hamlet of Lower Easton close to a river crossing of the Tudd.

Prehistoric

8.8.2 A soil horizon containing a relatively large quantity of calcined flint was present on the site, although conclusive finds evidence for prehistoric remains was limited over the site as a whole. Residual finds of this period found in later features suggest the later medieval and post medieval activity may have been masking earlier remains.

Medieval (12th-14th century)

8.8.3 The medieval remains were consistent with edge of settlement activity, possibly indicating the furthest westernmost reaches of the settlement of Easton. The medieval remains appear to orientate from Church Lane; however, the site is also adjacent to the course of Ringland Road and Dog Lane; the route which connects Easton and Lower Easton. It is likely the medieval remains formed as development along this route spurring off on Church Lane. The medieval activity on site appears to cease after the 14th century, leaving Lower Easton separate and distinct.

Post-medieval

8.8.4 The post-medieval activity is principally related to quarrying activity; the large pit seen in Trench 623 is likely to be the same pit seen on the 1882 Ordinance Survey map. An area of consolidated ground associated with the quarrying activity in this areas likely represents aspects of the process, possibly a crane base for assisting the extraction.

9 ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

9.1 Pre-Construct Archaeology Ltd would like to thank Galliford Try for commissioning and funding the work on behalf of Highways England. PCA are also grateful to [redacted] of Norfolk County Council Historic Environment Team for monitoring the work on behalf of the Local Planning Authority. The project was managed for PCA by [redacted] and was supervised by [redacted]. The author would like to thank the site team: [redacted] for their hard work. Thanks also to [redacted] of LK Construction and [redacted] of MPH for delivering and organising the plant and machine operators. Figures accompanying this report were prepared by [redacted] of PCA's CAD Department.

10 BIBLIOGRAPHY

Anderson, S. 2004. 'The Pottery', in Wallis, H., Excavations at Mill Lane, Thetford, East Anglian Archaeology Report No. 108, 67–86

Bamford, H. 1985. Briar Hill: Excavation 1974–1978. Northampton Development Corporation. Northampton

Barfield, L. H. 1991. Hot Stones: hot food or hot baths? In M. A. Hodder and L. H. Barfield (eds), Burnt Mounds and Hot Stone Technology: papers from the 2nd International Burnt Mound Conference, Sandwell, 12-14 October 1990, 59–67. Sandwell: Sandwell Metropolitan Borough Council

Barfield, L. and Hodder, M. 1987. Burnt Mounds as Saunas, and the Prehistory of Bathing. Antiquity 61 (233), 370-379

Barrett, J. 1980. The pottery of the later Bronze Age in lowland England. Proceedings of the Prehistoric Society 46, 297-319

Bishop, B.J. 2012. Lithics. In Stafford, E. Landscape and Prehistory of the East London Wetlands: investigations along the A13 DBFO road scheme, Tower Hamlets, Newham and Barking and Dagenham, 2000-2003, 172-192. Oxford: Oxford Archaeology Monograph 17

Bishop, B. and Lucarini, G. (forthcoming) Report on the Flint Querns. Excavations at Must Farm, Whittlesey. Historic England / Cambridge Archaeological Unit Monograph

British Geological Survey, 2020. Geology of Britain Viewer http://mapapps.bgs.ac.uk/geologyofbritain/home.html?location 19/10/20

Brück, J. 2006. Fragmentation, Personhood and the Social Construction of Technology in Middle and Late Bronze Age Britain. Cambridge Archaeological Journal 16 (2): 297-315

Bruchac, J. 1993. Native American Sweat Lodge: history and legends. California: Crossing Press.

Brudenell, M. 2012. Pots, Practice and Society: an investigation of pattern and variability in the Post-Deverel-Rimbury ceramic tradition of East Anglia. Unpublished doctoral thesis, University of York

Garwood, P. 1999. 'Grooved Ware in Southern Britain'. In Cleal, M, & McSween, A. (eds) Grooved Ware in Britain and Ireland, Neolithic Studies in Group Seminar Papers 3, Oxford, Oxbow Books, 145-76

Geake, H. 2019. Finds recording guides: brooches. Available: https://finds.org.uk/counties/findsrecordingguides/author/hgeake. Accessed: 20 Oct 2020

Gibson, C. 2004. Lines in the Sand: middle to late Bronze Age settlement at Game Farm, Downham Way, Brandon. EAA Occasional Papers 19

Gilmour, N., Mortimer, R., Horlock, S. & Tremlett, S. Under Review. Middle Bronze Age Enclosures in the Norfolk Broads: A Case Study at Ormesby St Michael, England

Green, M. 2018. Marham Park, Bury St Edmunds, Suffolk: Post-Excavation Assessment Report. Suffolk Archaeology 2018/040

Hall, D. and Cole, J. Fenland Survey, An essay in landscape and persistence. Swindon: English Heritage

Hill, J.D. 1995. Ritual and Rubbish in the Iron Age of Wessex. British Archaeological Reports (British Series) 242

Hills, C. Penn, K. and Rickett, R. 1984. The Anglo-Saxon cemetery at Spong Hill, North Elmham. Part Ill: Catalogue of inhumations. East Anglian Archaeology, no 21

Headland Archaeology. 2020. A47 North Tuddenham to Easton, Norfolk, Geophysical Survey. Headland Archaeology Project NTEN19

Healy, F. 1988. The Anglo-Saxon Cemetery at Spong Hill, North Elmham. Part VI: Occupation in the seventh to second millennia BC. East Anglian Archaeology 39

Herne, A. 1991. The Flint Assemblage. In Longworth, I., Herne, A., Varndell G., and Needham, S. Excavations at Grimes Graves Norfolk 1972 - 1976. Fascicule 3. Shaft X: Bronze Age flint, chalk and metal working, 21 - 93. British Museum Press. Dorchester

Humphrey, J. 2003. The Utilization and Technology of Flint in the British Iron Age. In J. Humphrey (Ed.) Re-searching the Iron Age: selected papers from the proceedings of the Iron Age research student seminars, 1999 and 2000, 17-23. Leicester Archaeology Monograph 11

Inizan, M-L., Reduron-Ballinger, M., Roche, H. and Tixier, J. 1999. Technology and Typology of Knapped Stone (Translated by J. Feblot-Augustines). Cercle de Recherches et d'Etudes Préhistoriques Tome 5. Nanterre.

Jeffery, S. 1991. Burnt Mounds, Fulling and Early Textiles. In M. A. Hodder and L. H. Barfield, (eds) Burnt Mounds and Hot Stone Technology: papers from the 2nd International Burnt Mound Conference, Sandwell, 12-14 October 1990, 97-108. Sandwell: Sandwell Metropolitan Borough Council

Jennings, S. 1981. Eighteen Centuries of Pottery from Norwich. E. Anglian Archaeol. 13, Norwich Survey/NMS

Loktionov, A. 2013. Something for Everyone: a ritualistic interpretation of Bronze Age burnt mounds from an ethnographic perspective. Posthole 26, 20-33

Longworth, I. & Cleal, R. 1999. In Cleal, M. & McSween, A. (eds) Grooved Ware

in Britain and Ireland: Neolithic Studies in Group Seminar Papers 3. Oxford, Oxbow Books, 177-206

MPRG, 1998. A Guide to the Classification of Medieval Ceramic Forms. Medieval Pottery Research Group Occasional Paper 1

Morgan-Shelbourne, L. 2020. Land North of Kirby Road, Crown Point Estate, Kirby Bedon, Norfolk: An Archaeological Excavation: Interim Assessment Report PCA R13991 (unpublished)

Needham, S. 1993. The Structure of Settlement and Ritual in the Late Bronze Age of South-East Britain. In C. Mordant and A. Richard (eds), L'habitat et l'occupation du Sol a` L'Age du Bronze en Europe, 49 - 69. Paris: Editions du Comite` des Travaux Historiques et Scientifiques

PCRG 2009. The Study of Later Prehistoric Pottery: General Policies and Guidelines for Analysis and Publication. Oxford: Prehistoric Ceramics Research Group Occasional Papers 1 and 2 (third edition).

Penn, K. and Brugmann, B. 2007. Aspects of Anglo-Saxon Inhumation Burial: Morning Thorpe, Spong Hill, Bergh Apton and Westgarth Gardens. East Anglian Archaeology, no. 119

Perrin, R. 2011. A Research Strategy and Updated Agenda for the Study of Roman Pottery in Britain. Study Group for Roman Pottery. Occasional Paper No.1

Quinn, W. and Moore, D. 2007. Ale, Brewing and Fulachta Fiadh. Archaeology Ireland 21 (3), 8-11

Rielly, K. 2018. 'The Animal Bone'. In Meckseper, C. and Lloyd-Smith, L, 'Land at Shepreth Road, Foxton, Cambridgeshire, CB22 6SU: An Archaeological Evaluation'. PCA Report: R16263

Saville, A. 1980. On the Measurement of Struck Flakes and Flake Tools. Lithics 1, 16-20

Smith, I.F. 1956. The decorative art of Neolithic ceramics in south-eastern England and its relations. Unpublished doctoral thesis

SWECO 2020. A47 North Tuddenham to Easton Archaeological Evaluation (Trial Trenching) Specification PCF Stage 3 HE551489-GTY-HER-000-SP-LH-30001-05

Stump, D. 2013. Archaeological Investigations at the proposed site of Ipswich Academy, Gainsborough Sport and Community Centre, Braziers Wood Road, Ipswich, Suffolk: A Post-Excavation Assessment. PCA R11345 (unpublished)

Symonds, R. 2002. Recording Roman pottery: a description of the methodology used at Museum of London Specialist Services (MoLSS) and Museum of London Archaeology Service (MoLAS) Unpublished

Thomas, J. 2002. Understanding the Neolithic. Routledge

Wainwright, G.J. & Longworth, I.H. 1971. Durrington Walls Excavations 1966-1968. Reports of the Research Committee of the Society of Antiquaries of London Number XXIX

Winder, J. 2011. Oyster Shells from Archaeological Sites: A Brief Guide to Basic Processing Online at: http://oystersetcetera.files.wordpress.com/2011/03/oystershellmethodsmanualversion11.pdf

Woolhouse, T. 2013. Felixstowe Academy, Suffolk: Archaeological Excavation and Monitoring. Post-Excavation Assessment (unpublished)

Woolhouse, T. 2014. Land adjacent to Alnesbourn Crescent, Ravenswood, Ipswich, Suffolk, IP3 9GD: Archaeological Evaluation, Excavation and Monitoring. Post-Excavation Assessment and Updated Project Design. PCA

R11616 (unpublished)

Yates, D. 2007. Land, Power and Prestige, Bronze Age Field Systems in Southern England. Oxford: Oxbow Books

Yates, D. and Bradley, R. 2010a. The Siting of Metalwork Hoards in the Bronze Age of South-east England. The Antiquaries Journal 90, 41-72

Yates, D. and Bradley, R. 2010b. Still Water, Hidden Depths: the deposition of Bronze Age metalwork in the English Fenland. Antiquity 84, 405-415

Young, R. and Humphrey, J. 1999. Flint Use in England after the Bronze Age: time for a re-evaluation? Proceedings of the Prehistoric Society 65, 231-242

11 APPENDIX 1: PLATES

Plate 1: Area 1, Trench 1, Pit [534]

Plate 2: Area 4, Trench 13, Pit [1153].

Plate 3: Area 4, Trench 14, Pit [1209]

Plate 4: Area 4, Trench 16, Pit [1260]

Plate 5: Area 5, Trench 23, CBM Layer (1104)

Plate 6: Area 6, Trench 33, Ditch [131]

Plate 7: Area 6, Trench 31, Ditch [305]

Plate 8: Area 6, Trench 29

Plate 9: Area 6, Trench 33, Test Pit in Pond [236]

Plate 10: Area 7, Trench 42, Posthole [288] (and related post-holes)

Plate 11: Area 7, Trench 45, Ditches [146] and [148]

Plate 12: Area 7, Trench 57, Ditch [188]

Plate 13: Area 7, Trench 61, Pit [021]

Plate 14: Area 7, Trench 48, Ditches [339] and [341]

Plate 15: Area 7, Trench 46, Pit [137]

Plate 16: Area 7, Trench 43, Ditch [367] and Posthole [369]

Plate 17: Area 7, Trench 43, Pit [284]

Plate 18: Area 10, Trench 84, Ditch [602] cutting Ditch [100]

Plate 19: Area 10, Trench 83, Ditch [676]

Plate 20: Area 10, Trench 89, Pit [712]

Plate 21: Area 13, Trench 166, Pit [1213]

Plate 22: Area 18, Trench 212, CBM filled Ditch [654]

Plate 23: Area 18, Trench 195, working shot

Plate 24: Area 18, Trench 202, Kiln [96]

Plate 25: Area 21, Trench 239, Ditch [150]

Plate 26: Area 22, Trench 249, Ditch [406]

Plate 27: Area 24, Trench 270, Ditch [1292] Cutting Quarry Pit [1294]

Plate 28: Area 24, Trench 267, Quarry Pit [1298]

Plate 29: Area 26, Trench 290, Burnt Mound [037]

Plate 30: Area 26, Trench 290, Burnt Mound [037]

Plate 31: Area 26, Trench 287, Posthole [560]

Plate 32: Area 26, working shot

Plate 33: Area 27, Trench 306, Ditch [421]

Plate 34: Area 28, Trench 310, Ditch [511]

Plate 35: Area 28, Trench 316, Ditch [050]

Plate 36: Area 29, Trench 320, Ditch [041]

Plate 37: Area 31, Trench 331, Ditch [387]

Plate 38: Area 32, Trench 346, Ditch [379]

Plate 39: Area 37, Trench 425, Ditch [1112]

Plate 40: Area 37, Trench 426, Pit [1122] cutting Ditch [1120]

Plate 41: Area 37, Trench 436, Ditch [1192]

Plate 42: Area 37, Trench 427, Ditch [1229] Cutting Ditch [1234] & Pit [1232]

Plate 43: Area 43, Trench 569, Pit [471]

Plate 44: Area 43, Trench 572, Fire Pit [77]

Plate 45: Area 43, Trench 563, Ditch Terminus [427]

Plate 46: Area 44, Trench 587, Ditch [66]

Plate 47: Area 47, Trench 595, Machined Slot of Quarry Pit [56]

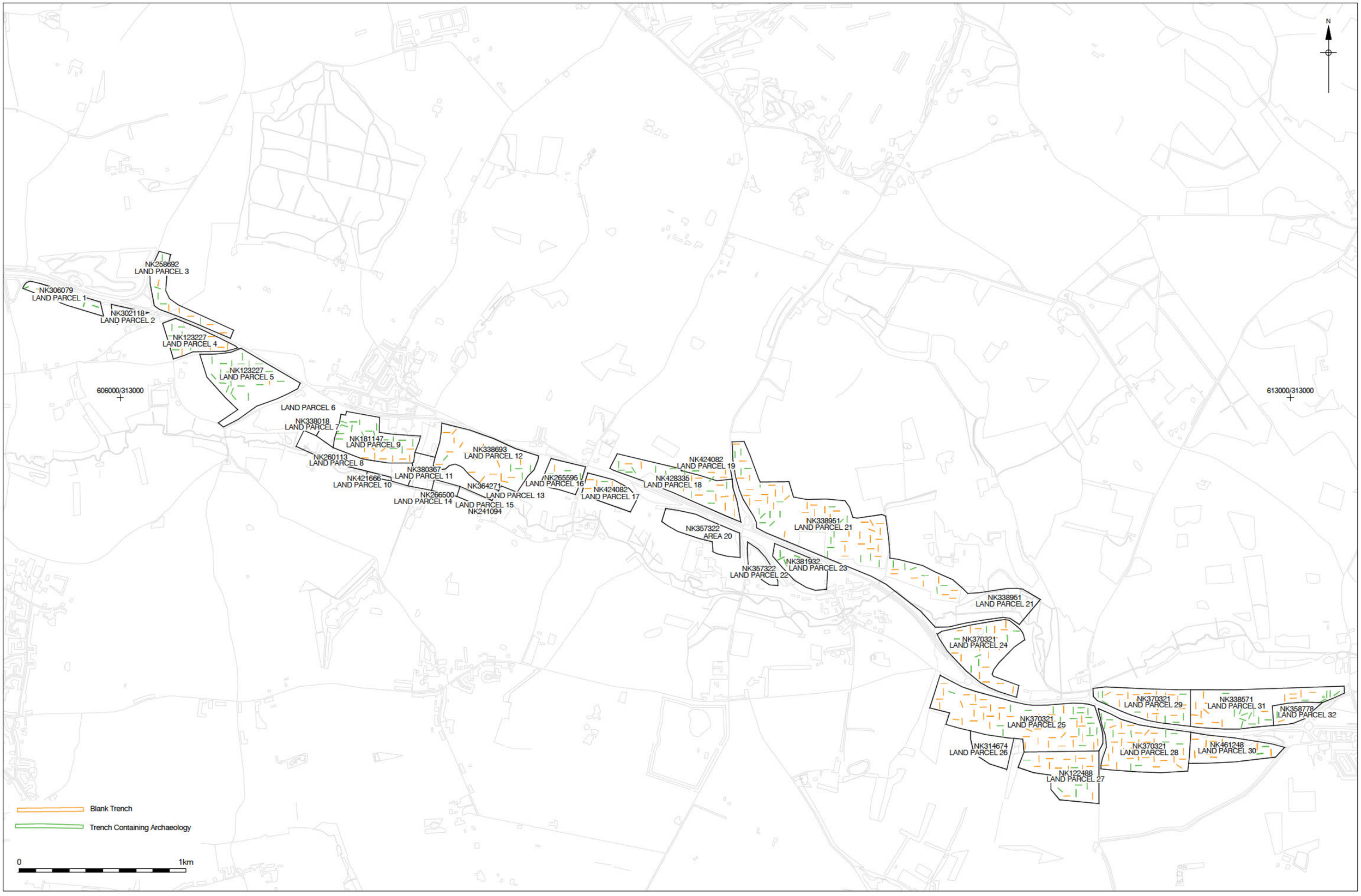
Plate 48: Area 47, Trench 589, Ditch [153]

Plate 49: Area 48, Trench 623, Partly Excavated Pit or Oven [1254]

Plate 50: Area 48, Trench 626, Ditch [1053]

23/10/2020 RS

Figure 2
Area Locations
1:20,000 at A3



23/10/2020 RS

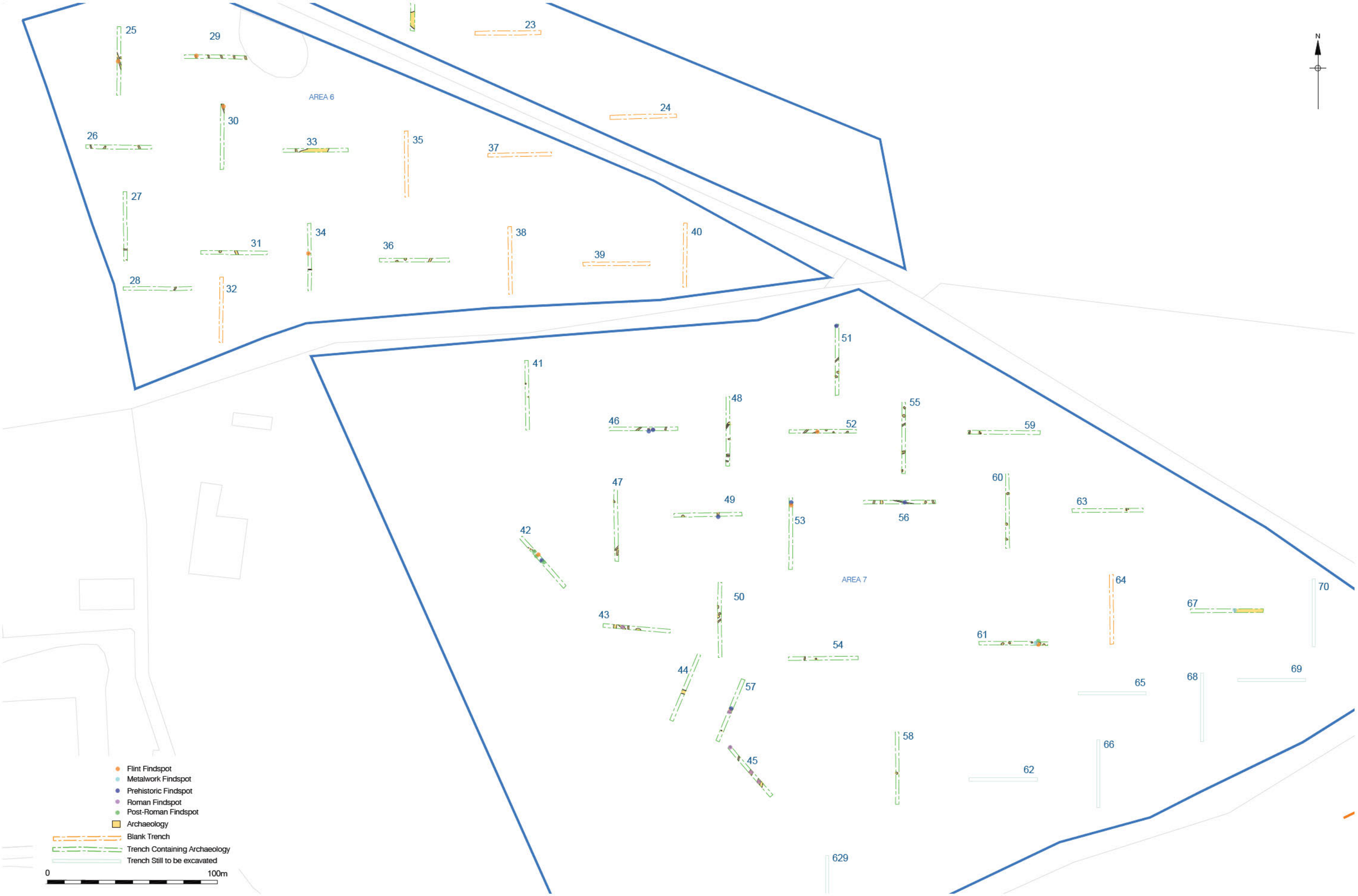
Figure 3
Land Parcel Areas
1:20,000 at A3

22/09/2020 RS

Figure 4
Area 1, 2 and 3
1:2000 at A3

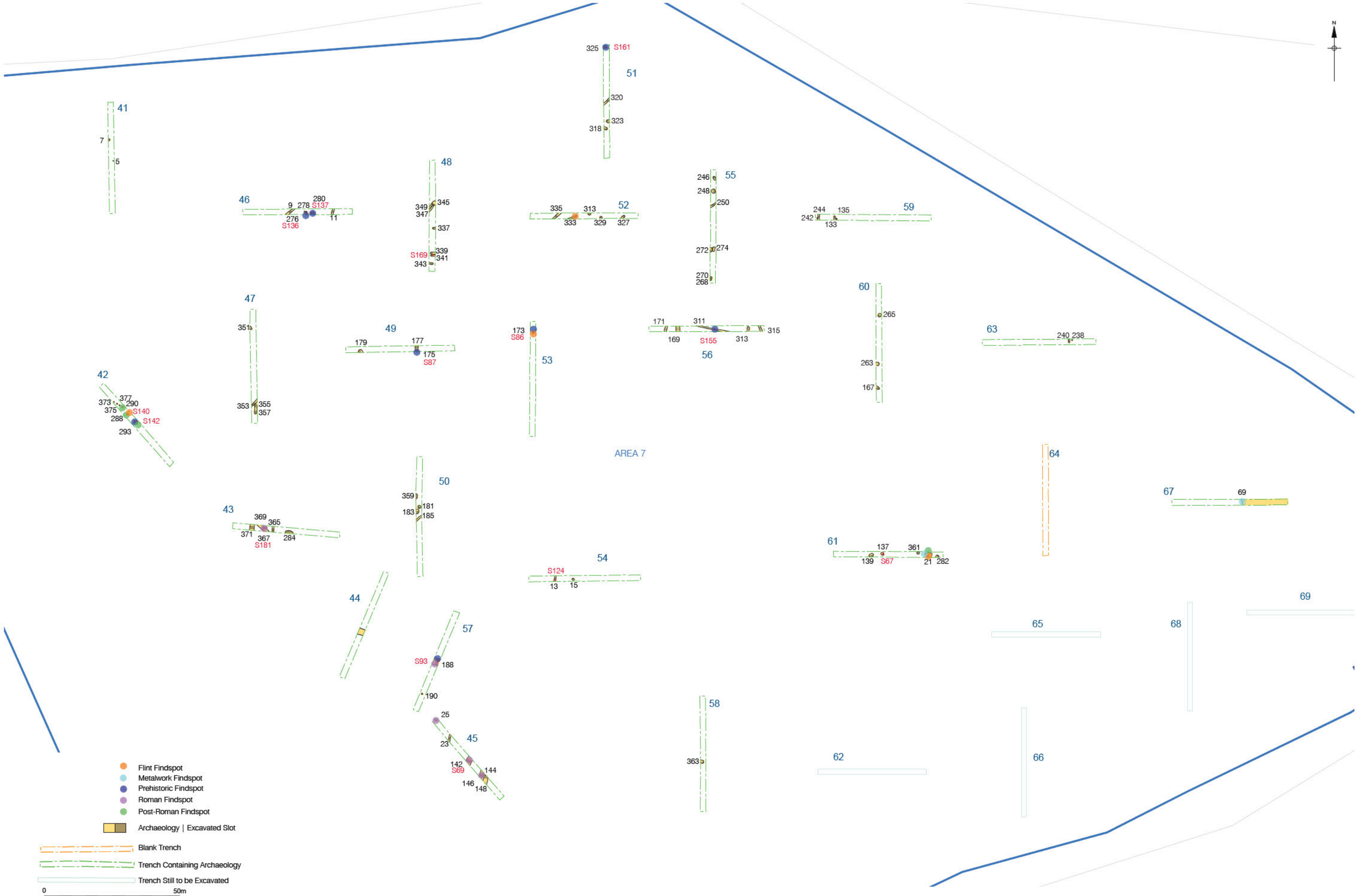
23/10/2020 RS

Figure 5
Area 4 and 5
1:2000 at A3



23/10/2020 RS

Figure 6
Area 6 and 7
1:2000 at A3



23/10/2020 RS

Figure 7
Site 1, Area 7
1:1250 at A3

23/10/2020 RS

Figure 8
Area 8, 9, 10, 11 and 12
1:2000 at A3

WATER

WATER

WATER

HV o/h

HV o/h

AREA 10

82 706 708 598 S314

83 678 680 688 676 S359 600 754

84 802 804 602 S42 807 100

85 759 757 S317

86 809

87 660 658 656

88 664

89 712 716

90 761 763

91 662

92 718 724 722

93 828 830

94 670

95

96

97 817

98 673

99

100

101 811 815 819 813 821

102

103

104 769 765

105 824

106

107 826

108 683 685 687 689

109

110 773 S325 771

111

112

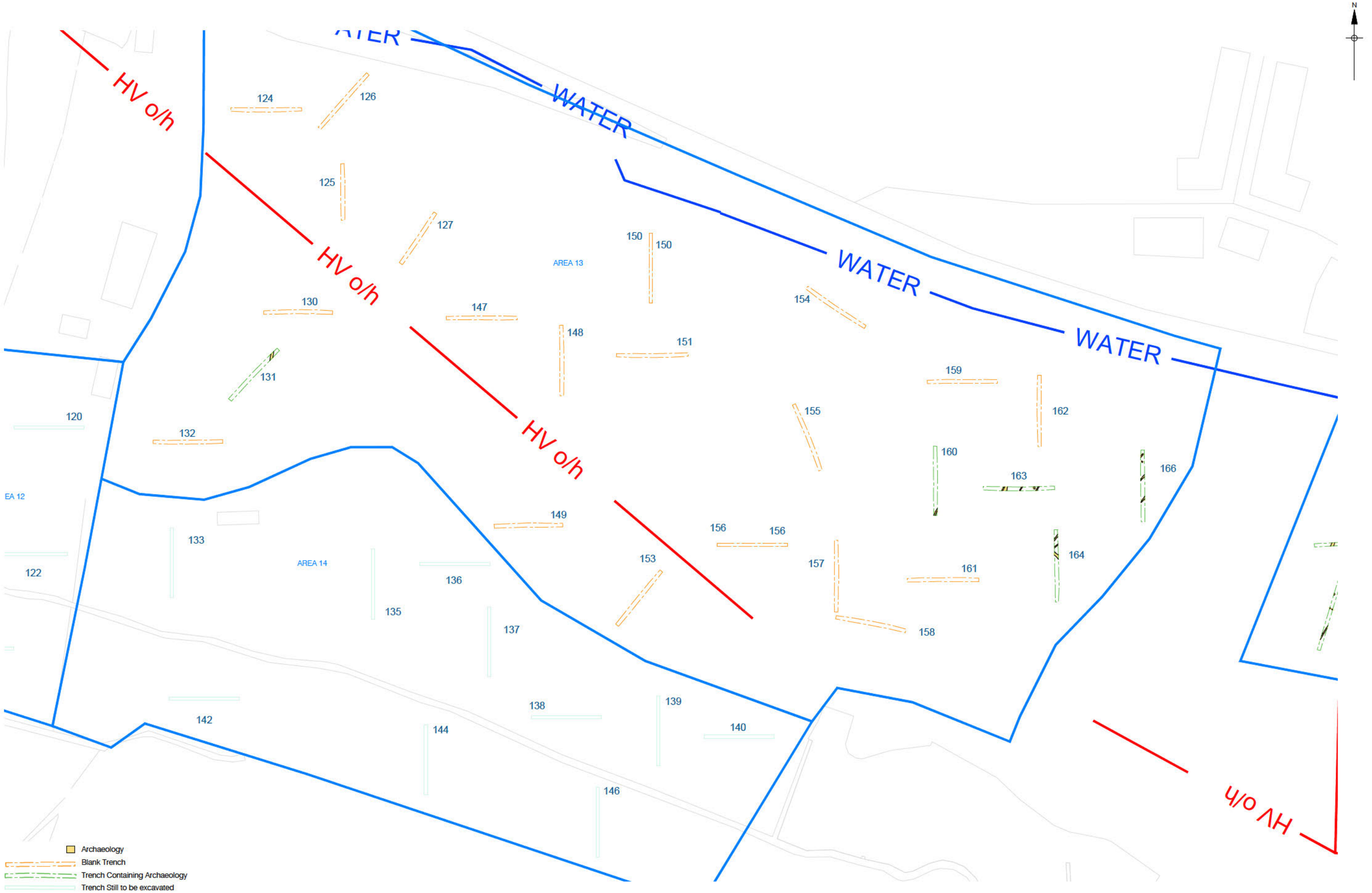
N

Prehistoric Findspot
Roman Findspot
Post-Roman Findspot
Archaeology | Excavated Slot
Blank Trench
Trench Containing Archaeology

0 50m

23/10/2020 RS

Figure 9
Site 2, Area 10
1:1250 at A3



23/10/2020 RS

Figure 10
Area 13 and 14
1:2000 at A3

23/10/2020 RS

Figure 11
Area 15 and 16
1:2000 at A3

23/10/2020 RS

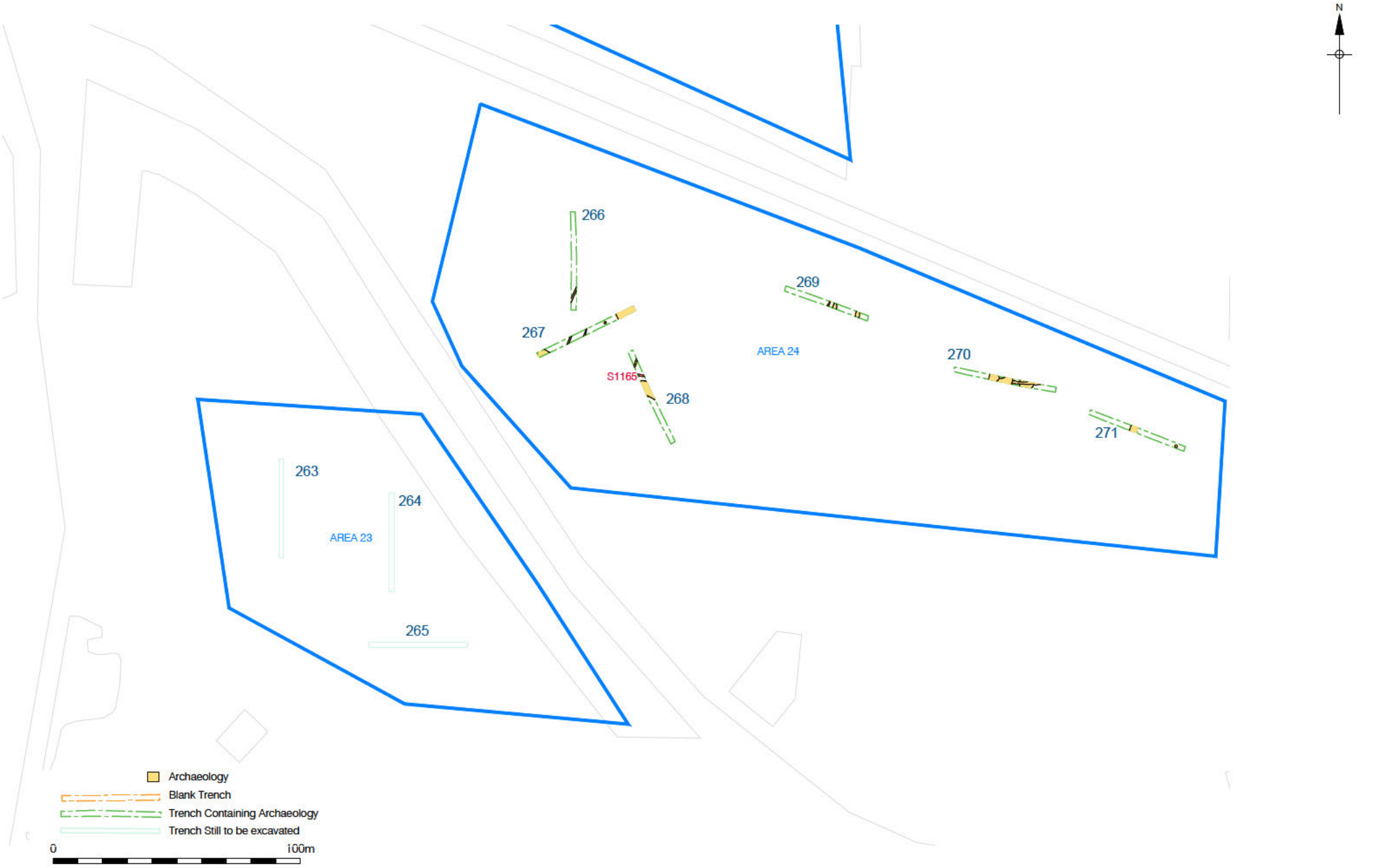
Figure 12
Area 17 and 18
1:2000 at A3

23/10/2020 RS

Figure 13
Area 19 and 20
1:2000 at A3

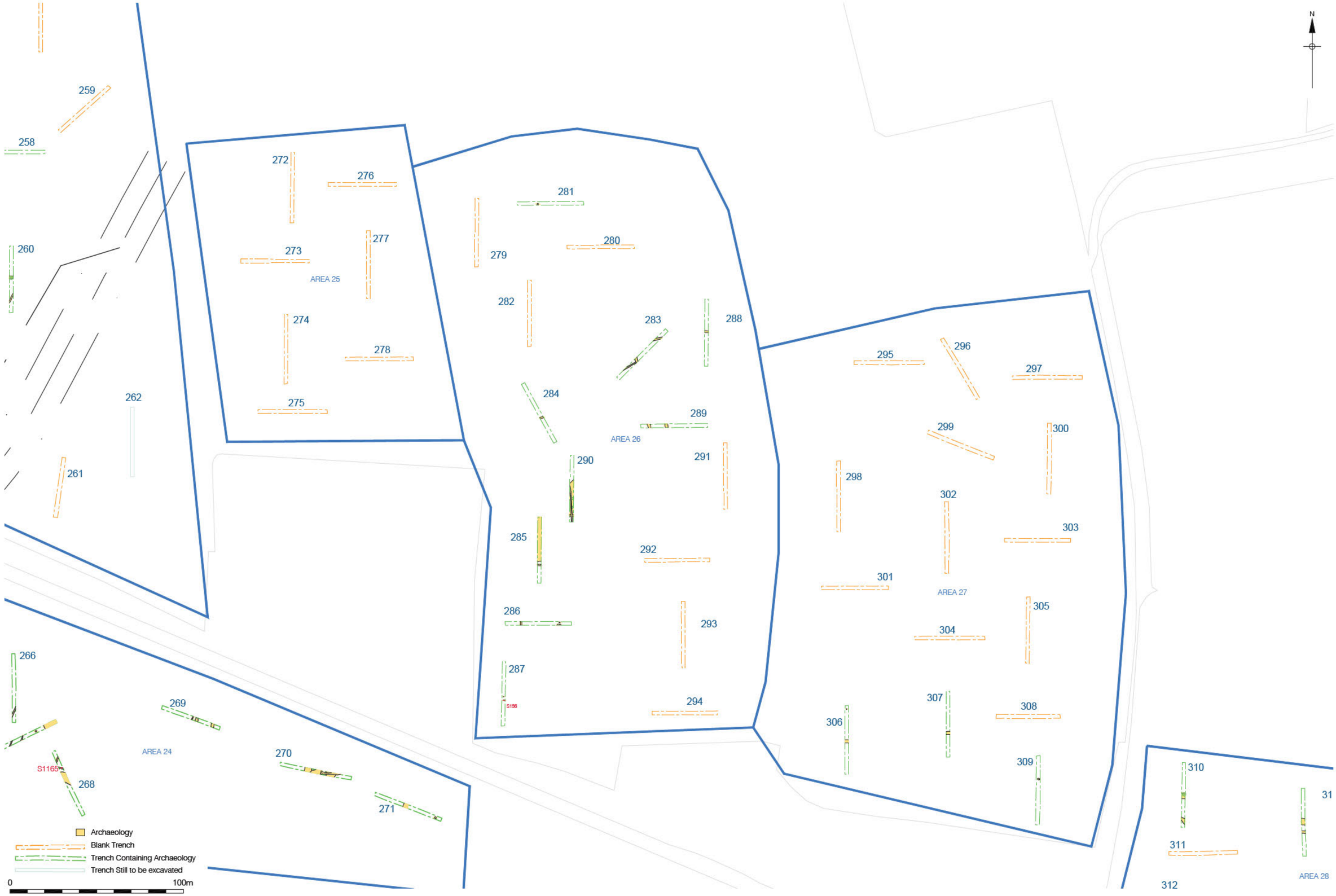
23/10/2020 RS

Figure 14
Area 21 and 22
1:2000 at A3



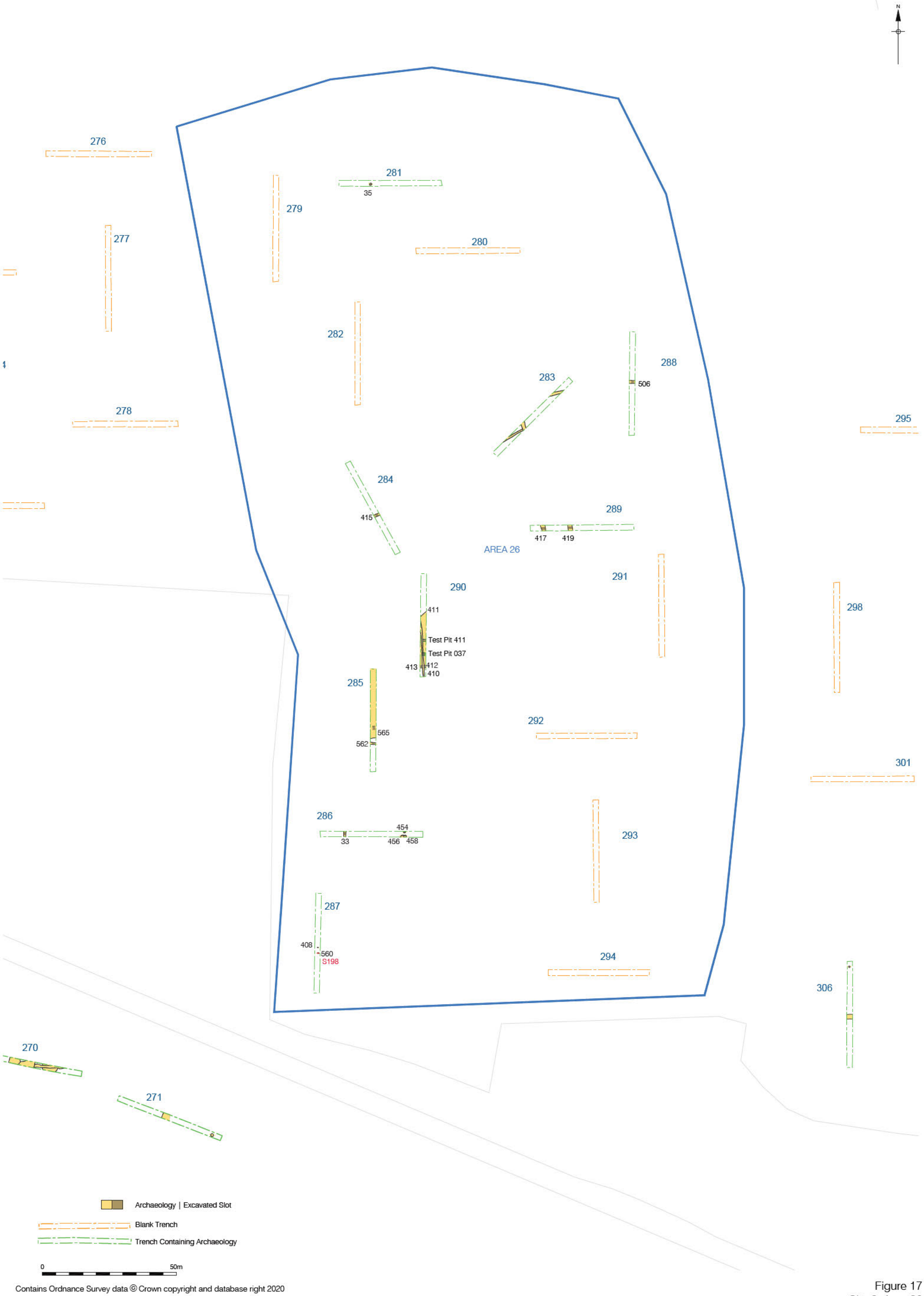
23/10/2020 RS

Figure 15
Area 23 and 24
1:2000 at A4



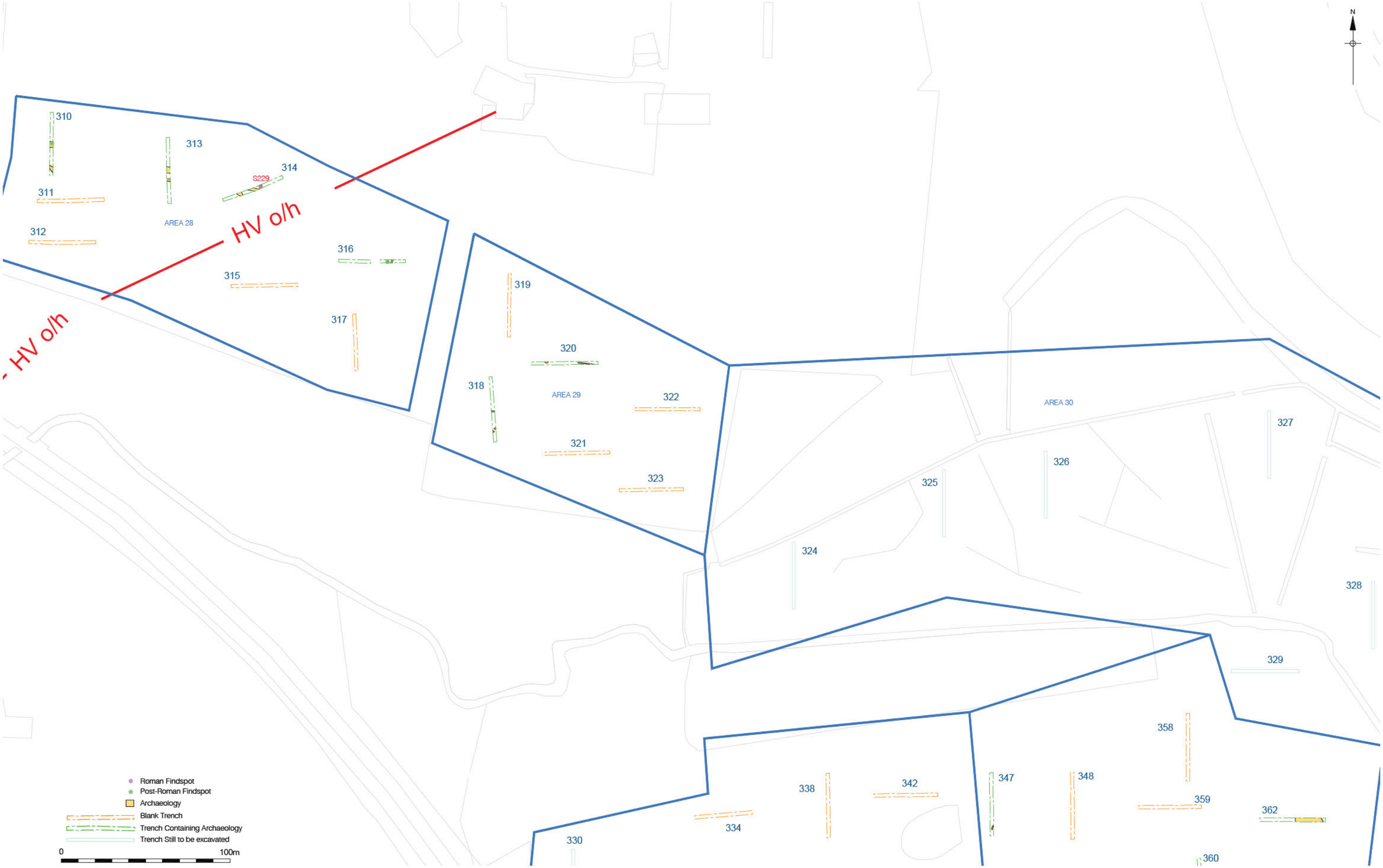
23/10/2020 RS

Figure 16
Area 25, 26 and 27
1:2000 at A3



23/10/2020 RS

Figure 17
Site 3, Area 26
1:1250 at A3



23/10/20 RS

Figure 18
Area 28, 29 and 30
1:2000 at A3

23/10/20 RS

Figure 19
Area 31 and 32
1:2000 at A3

23/10/2020 RS

Figure 20
Area 33, 34 and 35
1:2000 at A3

23/10/2020 RS

Figure 21
Area 36, 37 and 38
1:2000 at A3

23/10/2020 RS

Figure 22
Site 4, Area 38
1:1250 at A3

23/10/2020 RS

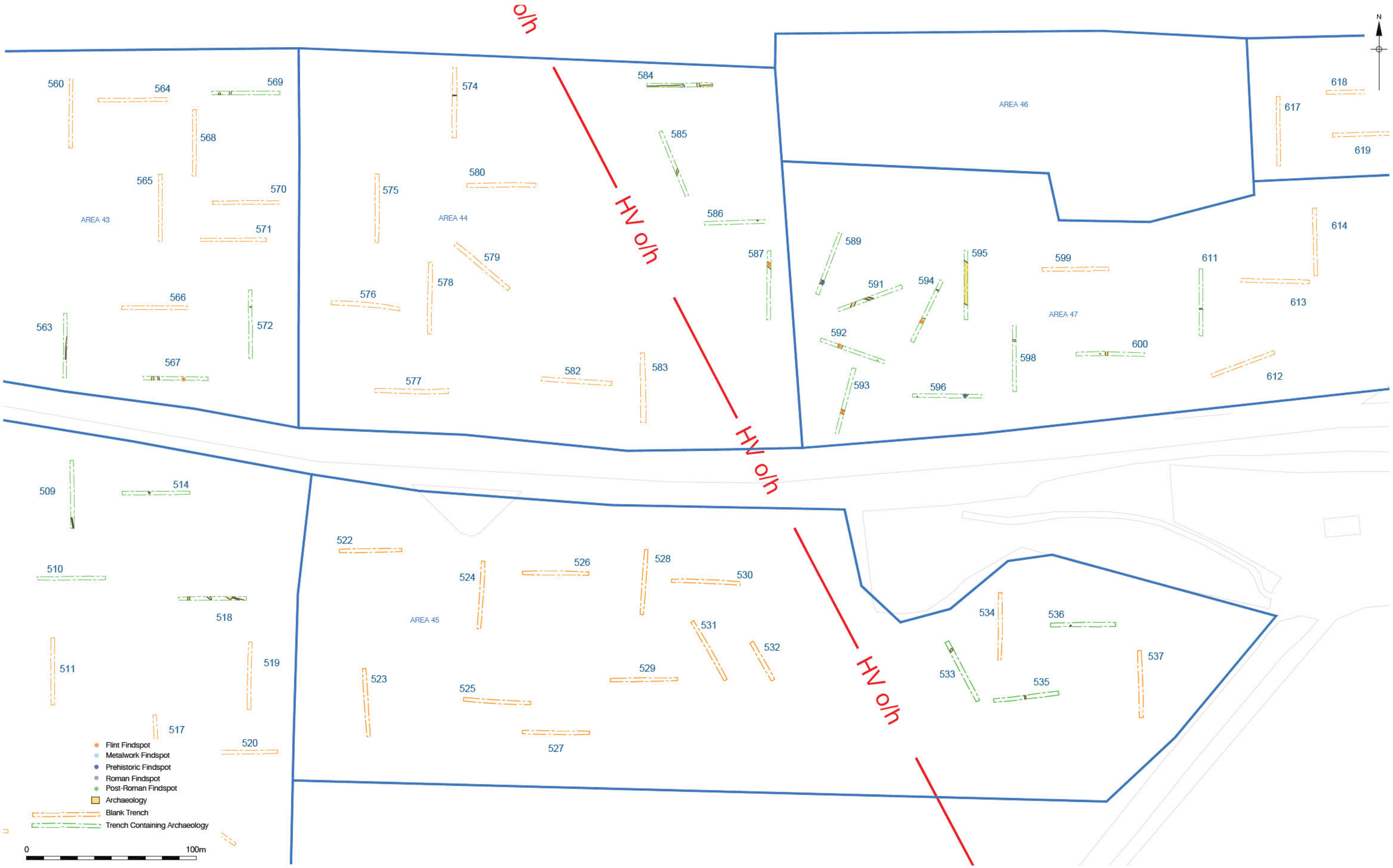
Figure 23
Area 39, 40 and 43
1:2000 at A3

23/10/2020 RS

Figure 24
Site 5, Area 37, 39, 40 and 41
1:1250 at A3

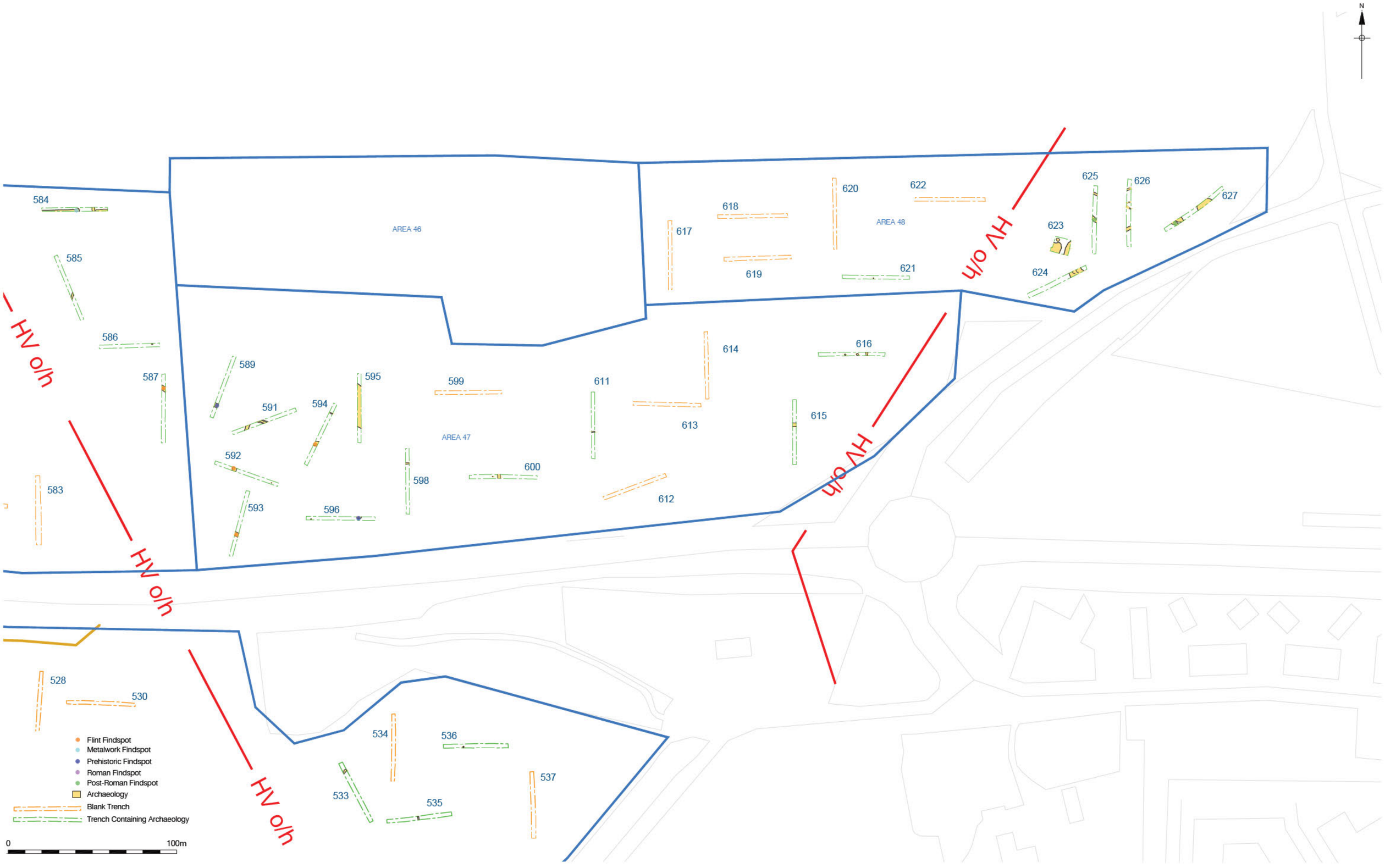
23/10/2020 RS

Figure 25
Area 41 and 42
1:2000 at A3



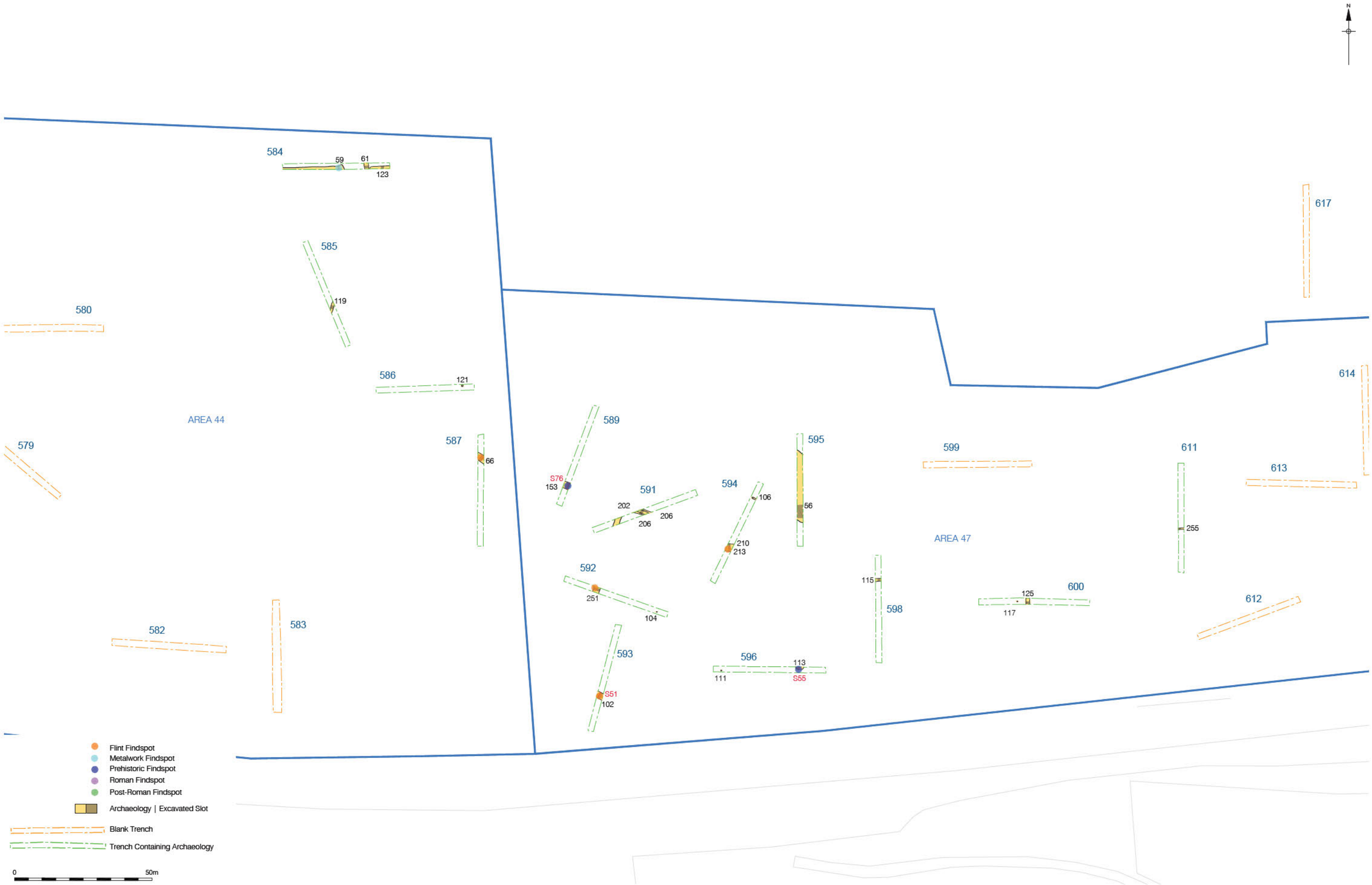
23/10/2020 RS

Fig 26
Area 44 and 45
1:2000 at A3



23/10/2020 RS

Fig 27
Area 46, 47 and 48
1:2000 at A3



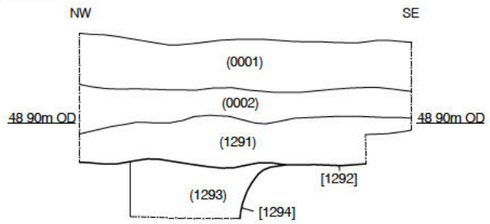
23/10/2020 RS

Figure 28
Site 6, Area 44 (east edge) and 47 (western edge)
1:1250 at A3

23/10/2020 RS

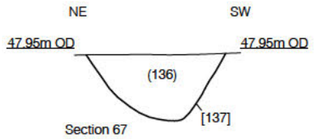
Figure 29
Site 7, Area 48
1:1250 at A3

AREA 1

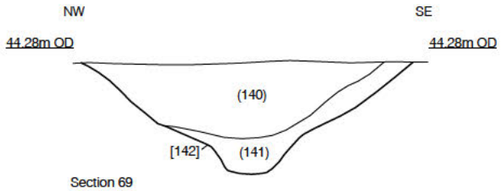


Section 1145
Trench 4
Area 1
Southwest Facing

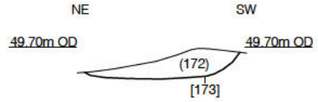
AREA 7



Section 67
Trench 61
Area 7
Northwest Facing

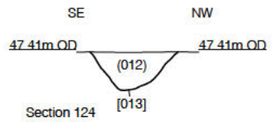


Section 69
Trench 45
Area 7
Southwest Facing

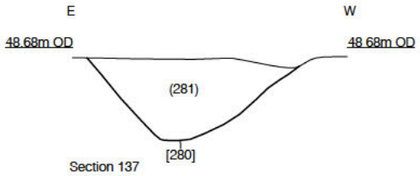


Section 86
Trench 53
Area 7
Northwest Facing

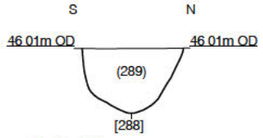
Section 87
Trench 49
Area 7
North Facing



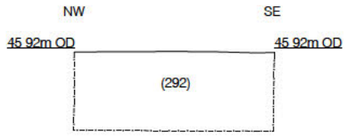
Section 124
Trench 54
Area 7
Northeast Facing



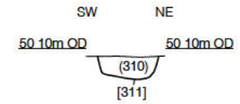
Section 137
Trench 46
Area 7
North Facing



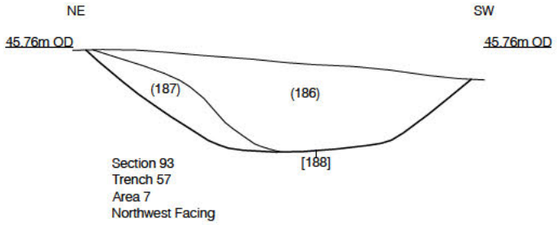
Section 140
Trench 42
Area 7
East Facing



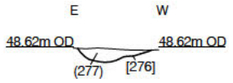
Section 142
Trench 42
Area 7
Southwest Facing



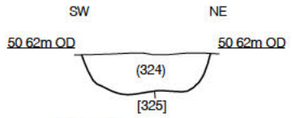
Section 155
Trench 56
Area 7
Southeast Facing



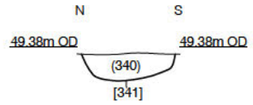
Section 93
Trench 57
Area 7
Northwest Facing



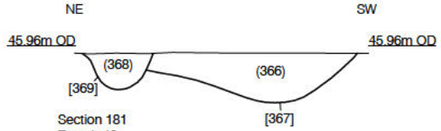
Section 136
Trench 46
Area 7
North Facing



Section 161
Trench 51
Area 7
Southeast Facing



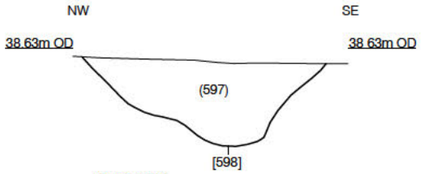
Section 169
Trench 48
Area 7
West Facing



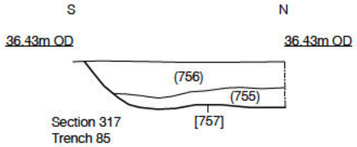
Section 181
Trench 43
Area 7
Northwest Facing

AREA 10

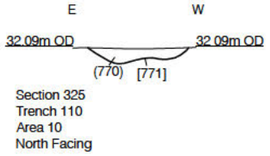
Section 42
Trench 84
Area 10
Southeast Facing



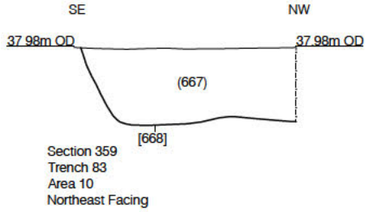
Section 314
Trench 82
Area 10
Southwest Facing



Section 317
Trench 85
Area 10
East Facing

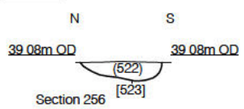


Section 325
Trench 110
Area 10
North Facing



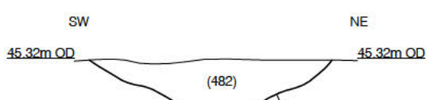
Section 359
Trench 83
Area 10
Northeast Facing

AREA 16



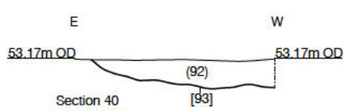
Section 256
Trench 180
Area 16
West Facing

AREA 17

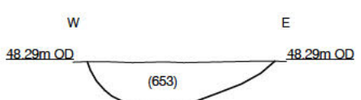


Section 235
Trench 187
Area 17
Southeast Facing

AREA 18

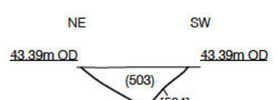


Section 40
Trench 202
Area 18
North Facing



Section 352
Trench 212
Area 18
South Facing

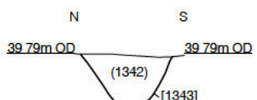
AREA 22



Section 74
Trench 249
Area 22
Northwest Facing

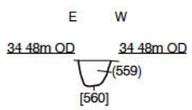
Section 100
Trench 249
Area 22
Northwest Facing

AREA 24



Section 1165
Trench 268
Area 24
West Facing

AREA 26

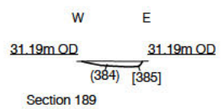


Section 198
Trench 287
Area 26
North Facing

AREA 28

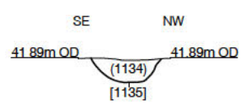
Section 229
Trench 314
Area 28
South Facing

AREA 32



Section 189
Trench 350
Area 32
South Facing

AREA 34

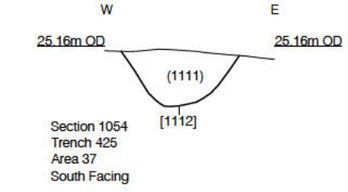


Section 1064
Trench 389
Area 34
Northeast Facing

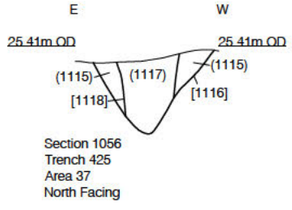
23/10/2020 RS

Figure 30
Selected Sections
1:40 at A3

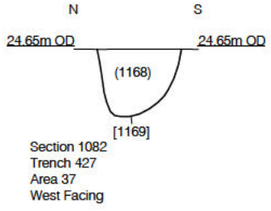
AREA 37



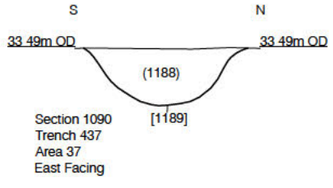
Section 1054
Trench 425
Area 37
South Facing



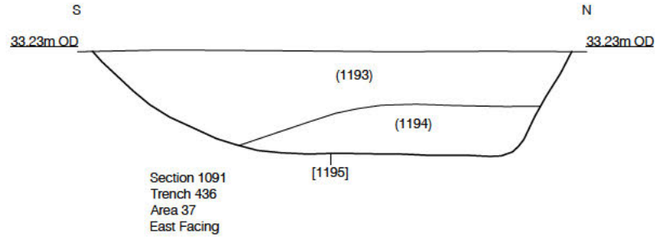
Section 1056
Trench 425
Area 37
North Facing



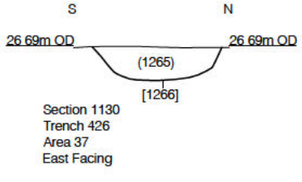
Section 1082
Trench 427
Area 37
West Facing



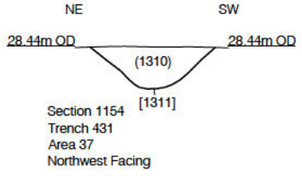
Section 1090
Trench 437
Area 37
East Facing



Section 1091
Trench 436
Area 37
East Facing

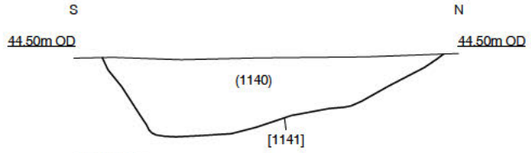


Section 1130
Trench 426
Area 37
East Facing

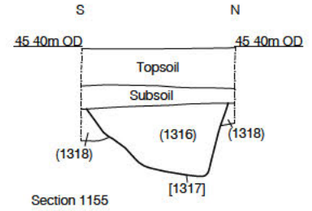


Section 1154
Trench 431
Area 37
Northwest Facing

AREA 38

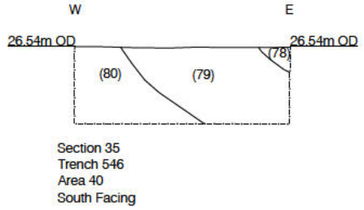


Section 1067
Trench 468
Area 38
East Facing

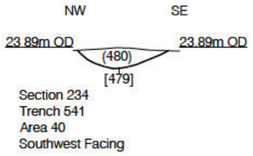


Section 1155
Trench 468
Area 38
East Facing

AREA 40

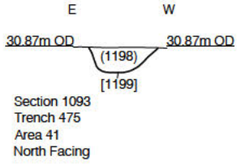


Section 35
Trench 546
Area 40
South Facing

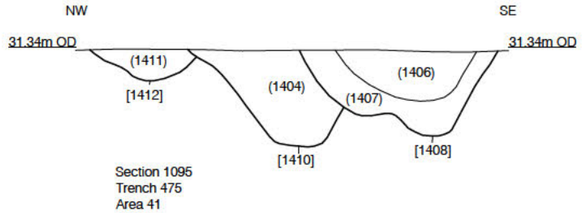


Section 234
Trench 541
Area 40
Southwest Facing

AREA 41

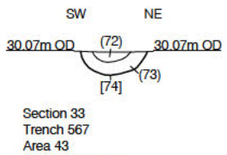


Section 1093
Trench 475
Area 41
North Facing



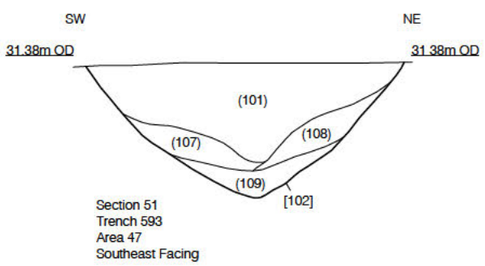
Section 1095
Trench 475
Area 41
Southwest Facing

AREA 43

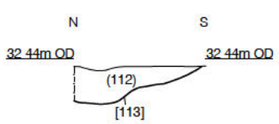


Section 33
Trench 567
Area 43
Southeast Facing

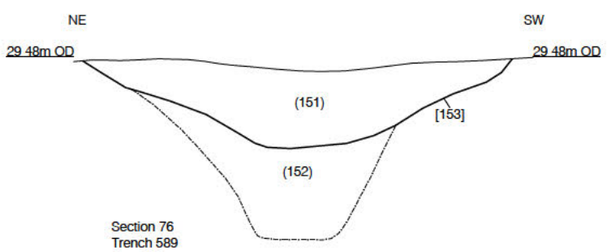
AREA 47



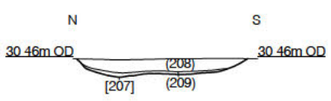
Section 51
Trench 593
Area 47
Southeast Facing



Section 55
Trench 596
Area 47
West Facing



Section 76
Trench 589
Area 47
Northwest Facing

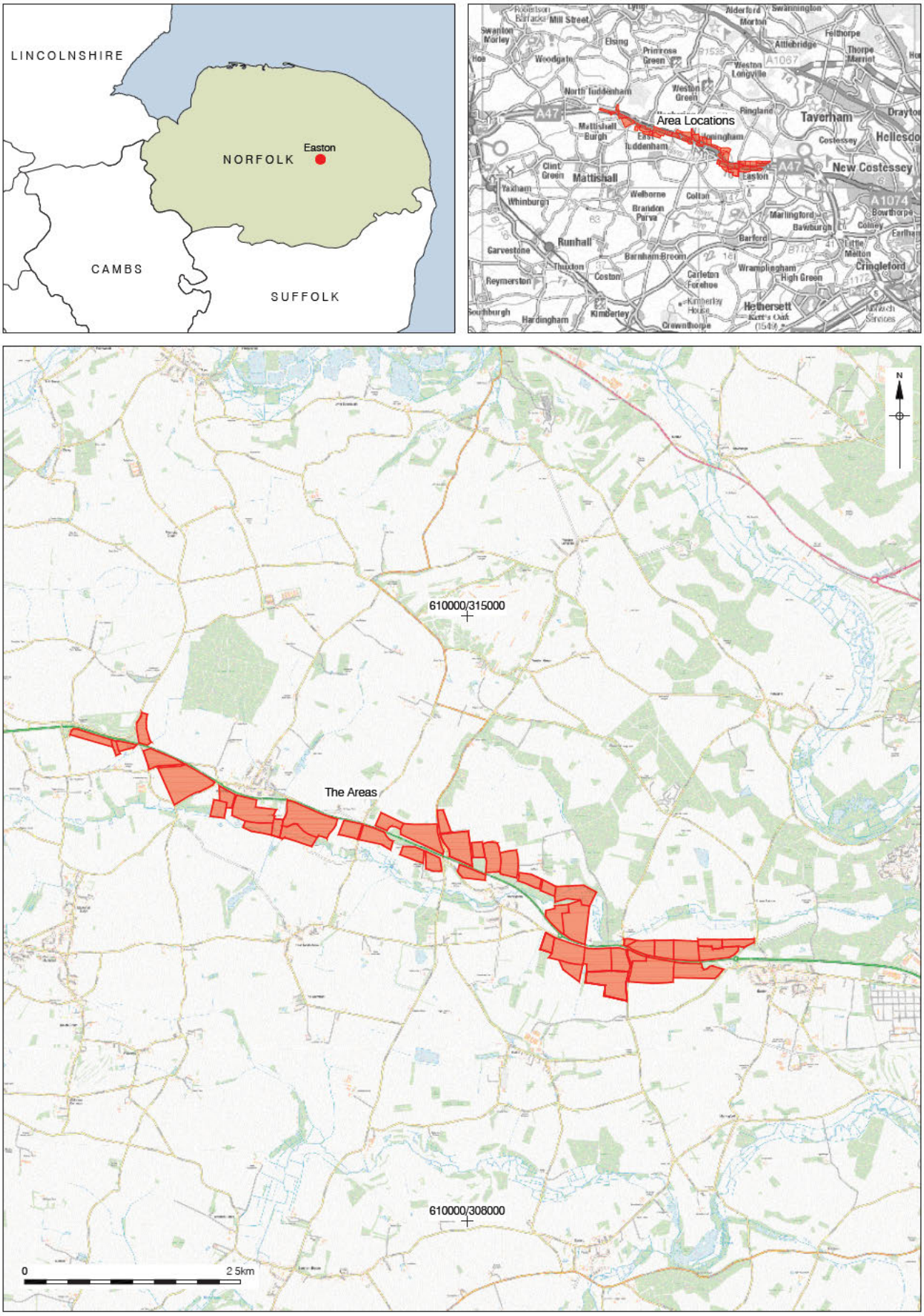


Section 102
Trench 616
Area 47
West Facing

Section 106
Trench 616
Area 47
West Facing

23/10/2020 RS

Figure 31
Selected Sections continued
1:40 at A3



26/10/2020 RS

Figure 1
Site Location
1:2,000,000, 1:250,000, 1:62,500 at A4

			End 1	End 2
Trench	1			
Alignment	W-E	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.2	0.4
Trench length (m)	29	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.25	0.15
Max machine depth (m)	0.7	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.45	0.55

Summary of archaeological features

1 Ditch, 1 Treethrow.

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description
532	534	Fill	Ditch	1.8	1.92	0.3	Moderately compact, mid greyish-brown silt.
533	534	Fill	Ditch	1.8	1.38	0.62	Moderately compact, dark brownish-grey clayey silt.
534	534	Cut	Ditch	1.8	1.92	0.88	Linear in plan, moderately sloped sides, gradual break of slope, concave base
782	783	Fill	Treethrow	0.33	0.88	0.28	Loose, mid greyish brown silty sand with manganese inclusions.
783	783	Cut	Treethrow	0.33	0.88	0.28	Sub-circular in plan, moderate sides, gradual break of slope, uneven base

			End 1	End 2
Trench	2			
Alignment	W-E	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.4	0.3
Trench length (m)	50	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.35	0.4
Max machine depth (m)	0.75	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.75	0.7

Summary of archaeological features

2 Ditches, 1 Treethrow.

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description
736	737	Fill	Ditch	1	0.65	0.24	Moderately compact, dark orangey-brown clayey sand with rare stone inclusions.
737	737	Cut	Ditch	1	0.65	0.24	Linear in plan, moderately sloped sides, gradual break of slope, uneven base
738	739	Fill	Ditch	0.36	0.3	0.12	Moderately compact, orangey-brown clayey sand with rare stone inclusions.
739	739	Cut	Ditch	0.36	0.3	0.12	Sub-square in plan, with vertical side, gradual break of slope and flat base
1358	1359	Fill	Treethrow	0.84	1.61	0.79	Loose, dark greyish-brown silty sand with moderate stone and charcoal inclusions.

1359	1359	Cut	Treethrow	0.84	1.61	0.79	Irregular in plan, sloped sides, gradual break of slope, concave base

Trench	3		**End 1**	**End 2**
Alignment	NW-SE	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.25	0.26
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.4	0.3
Max machine depth (m)	0.7	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.65	0.56

Summary of archaeological features

1 Treethrow

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description
734	735	Fill	Treethrow	0.47	1.1	0.09	Moderately compact, mid greyish-brown silty sand.
735	735	Cut	Treethrow	0.47	1.1	0.09	Sub-circular in plan, gentle sides, diffused break of slope, uneven base

Trench	4		**End 1**	**End 2**
Alignment	NE-SW	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.25	0.08
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.5	0.3
Max machine depth (m)	0.8	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.75	0.38

Summary of archaeological features

1 Pits, 1 Treethrow

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description
780	781	Fill	Treethrow	0.98	0.97	0.41	Loose, dark orangey-brown silty sand with occasional charcoal and stone inclusions.
781	781	Cut	Treethrow	0.98	0.97	0.41	Sub-circular in plan, irregular sides, sharp break of slope, uneven base
1356	1357	Fill	Pit	1	0.55	0.11	Friable, dark greyish-brown silty sand with moderate stone inclusions.
1357	1357	Cut	Pit	1	0.55	0.11	Sub-circular in plan, moderately sloped sides, gradual break of slope, flat base

			End 1	End 2
Trench	5			
Alignment	NW-SE	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.12	0.14
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.4	0.4
Max machine depth (m)	0.6	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.62	0.54

Summary of archaeological features

1 Ditch, 1 Treethrow

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description
524	525	Fill	Treethrow	1	1.02	0.21	Moderately compact, mid greyish-brown sandy silt with freq stones and rare charcoal inclusions.
525	525	Cut	Treethrow	1	1.02	0.21	Sub-circular plan,moderately sloped sides, sharp break of slope, uneven base
526	529	Fill	Ditch	1	1.12	0.3	Moderately compact, mid greyish-brown sandy silt with few stones inclusions.
527	529	Fill	Ditch	1	0.74	0.3	Compact, mid yellowy bron with rare stone inclusions.
528	529	Fill	Ditch	1	0.62	0.2	Moderately compact, mid greyish-brown with few stones inclusions.

529	529	Cut	Ditch	1	1.35	0.5	Linear in plan,steep sloped sides, sharp break of slope, concave base
530	531	Fill	Treethrow	1	1.28	0.41	Moderately compact, mid greyish-brown snady silt with frequent stones and rare charcoal inclusions.
531	531	Cut	Treethrow	1	1.28	0.41	Sub-Circular in plan, steep sides, sharp bleak of slope, concave base

			End 1	End 2
Trench	6			
Alignment	NNE-SSW	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.12	0.14
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.4	0.4
Max machine depth (m)	0.56	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.52	0.54

Summary of archaeological features

1 Ditch, 1 Pit

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description
732	733	Fill	Ditch	1	1.01	0.16	Moderately compact, dark greyish-brown silty clay with rare stone inclusions.
733	732	Cut	Ditch	1	1.01	0.16	Linear in plan, gently sloped sides, sharp break of slope, flat base
1354	1355	Fill	Pit	0.6	0.56	0.36	Friable, mid grey sandy clay with frequent charcoal and moderate stone inclusions.
1355	1355	Cut	Pit	0.6	0.56	0.36	Sub-circular in plan, mid grey sandy clay with frequent charcoal and moderate stone inclusions.

			End 1	End 2
Trench	7			
Alignment	WNW-ESE	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.36	0.45
Trench length (m)	37	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0	0
Max machine depth (m)	0.5	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.36	0.45

Summary of archaeological features

1 Ditch

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description
778	779	Fill	Ditch	1	0.92	0.12	Loose, mid orangey-brown silty sand with occasional stones and charcoal inclusions.
779	779	Cut	Ditch	1	0.92	0.12	Linear in plan, moderate sides, gradual break of slope, flat base

			End 1	End 2
Trench	13			
Alignment	N-S	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.18	0.19
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.11	0.12
Max machine depth (m)	0.35	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.29	0.31

Summary of archaeological features

2 Ditches, 1 Pit

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description
1152	1153	Fill	Pit	0.2	0.75	0.12	Compact, mid greyish-brown clayey sand.
1153	1153	Cut	Pit	0.2	0.75	0.12	Sub-circular in plan, moderately sloped sides, gradual break of slope, flat base
1154	1155	Fill	Ditch	1	1.5	0.3	Compact, mid brownish-grey clayey sand.
1155	1155	Cut	Ditch	1	1.5	0.3	Linear in plan, steep sides, sharp break of slope, not based
1156	1157	Fill	Ditch	1	0.28	0.04	Mid brownish-grey clayey sand with occasional stone and charcoal inclusions.
1157	1157	Cut	Ditch	1	0.28	0.04	Linear in plan, moderately slope sides, diffused break of slope, flat base

1302	1303	Fill	Ditch	1	1.4	0.16	Compact, mid mottled orangey/greyish-brown silty sand with rare stone and CBM inclusions.
1303	1303	Cut	Ditch	1	1.4	0.16	Linear in plan, gently sloped sides, gradual break of slope, flat base

Trench	14		**End 1**	**End 2**
Alignment	E-W	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.14	0.15
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.19	0.5
Max machine depth (m)	0.38	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.33	0.3

Summary of archaeological features

1 Pit

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description
1208	1209	Fill	Pit	0.75	0.6	0.18	Compact, mid brownish-grey clayey silt with frequent charcoal inclusions.
1209	1209	Cut	Pit	0.75	0.6	0.18	Sub-circular in plan, sloped sides, gradual break of slope, concave base

Trench	15		**End 1**	**End 2**
Alignment	NE-SW	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.17	0.14
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.13	0.13
Max machine depth (m)	0.35	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.3	0.27

Summary of archaeological features

1 Modern layer, not surveyed.

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

			End 1	End 2
Trench	16			
Alignment	NW-SE	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.13	0.1
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.17	0.13
Max machine depth (m)	0.35	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.3	0.23

Summary of archaeological features

1 Ditch, 2 Pits

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description
1164	1165	Fill	Pit	1	0.58	0.12	Moderately compact, dark brownish-grey clayey sand with frequent charcoal and occasional burnt flint, stone inclusions
1165	1165	Cut	Pit	1	0.58	0.12	Square in plan, moderately sloped sides, gradual break of slope.
1259	1260	Fill	Pit	1	1	0.38	Compact, mid greyish-brown silty clay with occasional flint and chalk inclusions.
1260	1260	Cut	Pit	1	1	0.38	Sub-linear in plan, moderately sloped sides, gradual break of slope, sloped base
1261	1262	Fill	Ditch	1	1	0.56	Compact, mid greyish-brown silty clay with occasional flint and charcoal inclusions.

1262	1262	Cut	Ditch	1	1	0.56	Linear in plan, steep sides, sharp break of slope, v-shaped base

			End 1	End 2
Trench	17			
Alignment	N-S	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.1	0.1
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.17	0.18
Max machine depth (m)	0.31	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.27	0.28

Summary of archaeological features

1 Pit

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description
1158	1160	Fill	Pit	0	0.76	0.04	Firm, dark brownish-grey clayey sand with frequent charcoal and occasional stone inclusions.
1159	1160	Fill	Pit	0	0.6	0.12	Firm, mid yellowy-brown clayey sand with frequent burnt clay and occasional charcoal inclusions.
1160	1160	Cut	Pit	0.3	0.76	0.15	Sub-circular in plan, moderately sloped sides, gradual break of slope, concave base

			End 1	End 2
Trench	18			
Alignment	N-S	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.16	0.13
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.17	0.15
Max machine depth (m)	0.39	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.33	0.28

Summary of archaeological features

1 Modern layer, not surveyed.

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

			End 1	End 2
Trench	19			
Alignment	E-W	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.1	0.1
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.12	0.14
Max machine depth (m)	0.28	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.22	0.24

Summary of archaeological features

1 Ditch

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description
1210	1211	Fill	Ditch	1	1	0.42	Compact, mid greyish-brown silty clat with frequent flint inclusions.
1211	1211	Cut	Ditch	1	1	0.42	Linear in plan, steep sides, sharp break of slope, concave base

			End 1	End 2
Trench	20			
Alignment	N-S	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.11	0.18
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.14	0.18
Max machine depth (m)	0.44	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.25	0.36

Summary of archaeological features

Blank Trench

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

			End 1	End 2
Trench	21			
Alignment	E-W	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.16	0.14
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.2	0.11
Max machine depth (m)	0.43	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.36	0.25

Summary of archaeological features

Blank Trench

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

			End 1	End 2
Trench	22			
Alignment	N-S	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.14	0.15
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.12	0.22
Max machine depth (m)	0.44	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.26	0.37

Summary of archaeological features

1 Natural feature

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description
1161	1163	Fill	Natural	0	0.18	0.11	Compact, mid blueish-grey silty clay with occasional stone inclusion.
1162	1163	Fill	Natural	0	1	0.43	Compact, mid yellowy-brown clayey sand with occasional stone and flint inclusions.
1163	1163	Cut	Natural	1	1	0.43	Linear in plan, steep sides, sharp break of slope, flat base

Trench	23		**End 1**	**End 2**
Alignment	E-W	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.1	0.22
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.16	0.23
Max machine depth (m)	0.5	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.26	0.45

Summary of archaeological features

1 Layer

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description
1104	1104	Layer	Pit	7	2	0.16	Moderately compact, mid mottled blackish/yellowy-orange which occasional CBM and charcoal inclusions.

Trench	24		**End 1**	**End 2**
Alignment	E-W	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.35	0.19
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.18	0.18
Max machine depth (m)	0.58	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.53	0.37

Summary of archaeological features

Blank Trench

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

			End 1	End 2
Trench	25			
Alignment	N-S	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.28	0.22
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.18	0.13
Max machine depth (m)	0.48	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.48	0.35

Summary of archaeological features

1 Ditch, 1 Pit

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description
128	129	Fill	Pit	0.5	1.06	0.36	Friable, mid greyish-brown sandy silt.
129	129	Cut	Pit	0.5	1.06	0.36	Sub-circular in plan, moderately sloped sides, gradual break of slope, concave base
308	309	Fill	Ditch	1	0.68	0.23	Loose, light yellowy-brown silty sand with occasional charcoal and occasional chalk and flint inclusions.
309	309	Cut	Ditch	1	0.68	0.23	Linear in plan, steep sides, sharp break of slope, concave base

			End 1	End 2
Trench	26			
Alignment	E-W	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.5	0.22
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.17	0.13
Max machine depth (m)	0.46	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.42	0.35

Summary of archaeological features

3 Ditches

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description
226	227	Fill	Ditch	0.9	0.77	0.27	Firm, mid greyish-brown silty sand.
227	227	Cut	Ditch	0.9	0.77	0.27	Linear in plan, steep sides, gradual break of slope, concave base
228	229	Fill	Ditch	1	0.55	0.2	Firm, mid greyish-brown silty sand with occasional flint inclusions.
229	229	Cut	Ditch	1	0.55	0.2	Linear in plan, sloped sides, gradual break of slope, concave base
259	259	Cut	Ditch	1.15	0.85	0.11	Linear in plan, gently sloped sides, gradual break of slope, flate base
260	259	Fill	Ditch	1.15	0.85	0.11	Firm, light brown-greyish silty sand.

Trench	27		**End 1**	**End 2**
Alignment	N-S	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.28	0.27
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.16	0.18
Max machine depth (m)	0.48	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.44	0.45

Summary of archaeological features

1 Posthole, 1 Ditch

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description
158	159	Fill	Posthole	0.3	0.16	0.2	Firm, mid brownish-grey sandy clay with occasional charcoal inclusions.
159	159	Cut	Posthole	0.3	0.16	0.2	Circular in plan, steep sides, sharp break of slope, narrow concave base
160	161	Fill	Ditch	1	0.65	0.3	Firm, light brownish-grey silt sand with moderate flint inclusions.
161	161	Cut	Ditch	1	0.65	0.3	Linear in plan, steep sides, sharp break of slope, concave base

			End 1	End 2
Trench	28			
Alignment	E-W	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.25	0.2
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.35	0.2
Max machine depth (m)	0.63	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.63	0.4

Summary of archaeological features

1 Ditch

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description
224	225	Fill	Ditch	1.1	0.6	0.18	Firm, light yellowy-brown silty sand.
225	225	Cut	Ditch	1.1	0.6	0.18	Linear in plan, sloped sides, gradual break of slope, concave base

			End 1	End 2
Trench	29			
Alignment	E-W	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.22	0.24
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.12	0.12
Max machine depth (m)	0.6	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.56	0.36

Summary of archaeological features

5 Ditches

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description
162	163	Fill	Ditch	1	0.75	0.27	Firm, light brownish-grey clayey sand.
163	163	Cut	Ditch	1	0.75	0.27	Linear in plan, steep sides, diffused break of slope, concave base
164	165	Fill	Ditch	1	0.8	0.28	Firm, light brownish-grey silty sand with occasional flint and charcoal inclusions.
165	165	Cut	Ditch	1	0.8	0.28	Linear in plan, steep sides, gradual break of slope, concave base
230	231	Fill	Ditch	1	0.57	0.21	Firm, light yellowy-brown silty sand with occasional charcoal and rare charcoal inclusions.
231	231	Cut	Ditch	1	0.57	0.21	Linear in plan, sloped sides, gradual break of slope, concave base

232	233	Fill	Ditch	1	0.7	0.235	Firm, light yellowy-brown silty sand with frequent flint and rare charcoal inclusions.
233	233	Cut	Ditch	1	0.7	0.235	Linear in plan, sloped sides, gradual break of slope, concave base
261	261	Cut	Ditch	1	0.79	0.27	Linear in plan, sloped sides, gradual break of slope, concave base
262	261	Fill	Ditch	1	0.79	0.27	Firm, light brownish-grey clayey sand with frequent flint and rare charcoal inclusions,

			End 1	End 2
Trench	30			
Alignment	N-S	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.3	0.28
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.14	0.2
Max machine depth (m)	0.5	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.44	0.48

Summary of archaeological features

1 Ditch

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description
126	127	Fill	Ditch	1	0.63	0.19	Loose, mid yellowy-grey leeched silty sand
127	127	Cut	Ditch	1	0.63	0.19	Linear in plan, moderately sloped sides, sharp break of slope, flat base

			End 1	End 2
Trench	31			
Alignment	E-W	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.16	0.3
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.42	0.1
Max machine depth (m)	0.26	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.42	0.4

Summary of archaeological features

1 Ditch, 1 Treethrow

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description
303	305	Fill	Ditch	1	1.24	0.72	Loose, dark brown silty sand with occasional chalk and rare large flint inclusions.
304	305	Fill	Ditch	1	0.48	0.2	Loose, dark orangey-brown silty sand.
305	305	Cut	Ditch	1	1.24	0.84	Linear in plan, steep and undercutting sides, sharp break of slope, flat base
306	307	Fill	Treethrow	0.52	1.07	0.37	Loose, light orangey-brown silty sand.
307	307	Cut	Treethrow	0.52	1.07	0.37	Sub-circular in plan, steep and sloped sides, sharp break of slope, sloped base

			End 1	End 2
Trench	32			
Alignment	N-S	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.25	0.25
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.16	0.29
Max machine depth (m)	0.58	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.41	0.54

Summary of archaeological features

Blank Trench

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

			End 1	End 2
Trench	33			
Alignment	E-W	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.23	0.32
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.07	0.16
Max machine depth (m)	0.52	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.3	0.48

Summary of archaeological features

1 Ditch, 1 Pond

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description
130	131	Fill	Ditch	1	0.75	0.4	Friable, mid greyish-brown sandy silt.
131	131	Cut	Ditch	1	0.75	0.4	Linear in plan, moderately sloped sides, sharp break of slope, flat base
234	236	Fill	Pond	1.6	1	0.41	Firm, light orangey-brown silty sand with occasional flint inclusions.
235	236	Fill	Pond	1.6	1	0.2	Firm, dark brownish-grey silty sand with occasional flint inclusions.
236	236	Cut	Pond	1.6	1	0.64	Rectangular in plan, sides and break of slope are arrbitrary, base not reached.

			End 1	End 2
Trench	34			
Alignment	N-S	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.28	0.3
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.14	0.2
Max machine depth (m)	0.52	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.42	0.5

Summary of archaeological features

1 Ditch, 1 Pit

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description
222	223	Fill	Pit	0.52	0.5	0.17	Friable, mid orangey-brown silty sand with frequent flint inclusions.
223	223	Cut	Pit	0.52	0.5	0.17	Sub-circular in plan, steep sides, sharp break of slope, flat base
301	302	Fill	Ditch	1	0.35	0.12	Loose, light orangey-grey clayey sand with frequent manganese inclusions.
302	302	Cut	Ditch	1	0.35	0.12	Linear in plan, steep sides, sharp break of slope, flat base

			End 1	End 2
Trench	35			
Alignment	N-S	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.25	0.32
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.12	0.06
Max machine depth (m)	0.4	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.37	0.38

Summary of archaeological features

Blank Trench

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

			End 1	End 2
Trench	36			
Alignment	E-W	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.28	0.4
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.14	0.1
Max machine depth (m)	0.58	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.42	0.5

Summary of archaeological features

2 Natural features, 1 Pit

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description
154	155	Fill	Natural	1.25	1.1	0.25	Firm, light orangey-grey silty sand with frequent manganese and iron mineralization.
155	155	Cut	Natural	1.25	1.1	0.25	Irregular shape in plan, moderately sloped sides, gradual break of slope, uneven base
156	157	Fill	Natural	1.3	1.1	0.32	Firm, light orangey-grey silty sand with frequent flint and iron mineralization.
157	157	Cut	Natural	1.3	1.1	0.32	Irregular shape in plan, moderately sloped sides, gradual break of slope, uneven base
257	257	Cut	Pit	0.51	1.18	0.32	Sub-circular in plan, steep sides, gradual break of slope, concave base.
258	257	Fill	Pit	0.51	1.18	0.32	Firm, light grey silty sand.

			End 1	End 2
Trench	37			
Alignment	E-W	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.23	0.28
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.13	0.1
Max machine depth (m)	0.42	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.36	0.38

Summary of archaeological features

Blank Trench

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

			End 1	End 2
Trench	38			
Alignment	N-S	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.32	0.27
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.15	0.27
Max machine depth (m)	0.54	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.47	0.54

Summary of archaeological features

Blank Trench

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

			End 1	End 2
Trench	39			
Alignment	E-W	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.35	0.38
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.24	0.18
Max machine depth (m)	0.62	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.59	0.58

Summary of archaeological features

Blank Trench

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

			End 1	End 2
Trench	40			
Alignment	N-S	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.46	0.45
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.22	0.2
Max machine depth (m)	0.68	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.68	0.65

Summary of archaeological features

Blank Trench

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

			End 1	End 2
Trench	41			
Alignment	N-S	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.28	0.23
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.08	0.17
Max machine depth (m)	0.43	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.36	0.4

Summary of archaeological features

1 Posthole, 1 Pit

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description
4	5	Fill	Posthole	0.32	0.31	0.18	Loose, mid greyish-brown silty sand with occasional small flint inclusions.
5	5	Cut	Posthole	0.32	0.31	0.18	Circular in plan, vertical sides, sharp break of slope, concave base
6	7	Fill	Pit	0.72	0.72	0.23	Firm, dark greyish-brown silty sand with frequent small flint and occasional charcoal inclusions.
7	7	Cut	Pit	0.72	0.72	0.23	Sub-circular in plan, steep sides, sharp break of slope, flat base

			End 1	End 2
Trench	42			
Alignment	NW-SE	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.2	0.21
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.15	0.11
Max machine depth (m)	0.47	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.35	0.42

Summary of archaeological features

5 Postholes, 1 Pit

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description
288	288	Cut	Posthole	0.34	0.55	0.42	Sub-circular in plan, steep sides, gradual break of slope, concave base
289	288	Fill	Posthole	0.34	0.55	0.42	Firm, dark greyish-brown silty sand
290	290	Fill	Posthole	0.45	0.5	0.2	Firm, mid orangey-brown clayey sand
291	290	Cut	Posthole	0.45	0.5	0.2	Sub-circular, steep sides, gradual break of slope, flat base
292	293	Layer	Pit	1	1.35	0.51	Firm, mid brown silt sand
293	293	Cut	Pit	1	1.35	0.51	Rectangular in plan, sides, break of slope and base are arrbitrary.
372	373	Fill	Posthole	0.25	0.23	0.06	Firm, light orangey-brown silty sand.
373	373	Cut	Posthole	0.25	0.23	0.06	Sub-circular in plan, moderately sloped sides, gradual break of slope, flat base

374	375	Fill	Posthole	0.34	0.17	0.16	Firm, light orangey-brown silty sand.
375	375	Cut	Posthole	0.34	0.17	0.16	Sub-circular in plan, steep sides, sharp break of slope, concave base
376	377	Fill	Posthole	0.31	0.16	0.16	Loose, light orangey-brown silty sand.
377	377	Cut	Posthole	0.31	0.16	0.16	Sub-circular in plan, steep sides, sharp break of slope, concave base

			End 1	End 2
Trench	43			
Alignment	E-W	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.2	0.35
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.1	0.17
Max machine depth (m)	0.58	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.3	0.52

Summary of archaeological features

3 Ditches, 1 Pit, 1 Posthole

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description
284	284	Cut	Pit	0.8	2.8	0.4	Circular in plan, moderately sloped sides, gradual break of slope, flat base
285	284	Fill	Pit	0.48	2.8	0.08	Firm, light orangey-brown clayey sand.
286	284	Fill	Pit	0.52	2.5	0.04	Firm, dark blueish-brown silty sand with frequent charcoal inclusions.
287	284	Fill	Pit	0.8	1.46	0.32	Firm, mid greyish-brown silty sand with occasional flint and charcoal inclusions.
364	365	Fill	Ditch	1	0.61	0.12	Loose, light greyish-brown silty sand.
365	365	Cut	Ditch	1	0.61	0.12	Linear in plan, gently and moderately sloped sides, gradual break of slope, concave base
366	367	Fill	Ditch	1	1.34	0.33	Loose, dark yellowy-brown silty sand.

367	367	Cut	Ditch	1	1.34	0.33	Linear in plan, sloped sides, gradual break of slope, concave base
368	369	Fill	Posthole	0.3	0.44	0.24	Loose, dark yellowy-brown silty sand with frequent charcoal and occasional stone inclusions.
369	369	Cut	Posthole	0.3	0.44	0.24	Sub-circular in plan, steep sides, gradual break of slope, concave base
370	371	Fill	Ditch	1	1.64	0.23	Firm, mid greyish-brown silty sand with occasional flint and charcoal inclusions.
371	371	Cut	Ditch	1	1.64	0.23	Linear in plan, gently sloped sides, diffused break of slope, concave base

Trench	44		**End 1**	**End 2**
Alignment	NE-SW	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.25	0.32
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.17	0.18
Max machine depth (m)	0.52	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.42	0.5

Summary of archaeological features

1 Linear feature, not recorded.

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

			End 1	End 2
Trench	45			
Alignment	NE-SW	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.29	0.33
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.21	0.22
Max machine depth (m)	0.57	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.5	0.55

Summary of archaeological features

4 Ditches, 2 Pits

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description
22	23	Fill	Ditch	1	0.56	0.24	Firm, dark greyish-brown silt sand with occasional small flint inclusions.
23	23	Cut	Ditch	1	0.56	0.24	Linear in plan, steep sides, gradual break of slope, concave base
24	25	Fill	Pit	0.12	0.74	0.65	Compact, dark grey silty sand with frequent flint inclusions.
25	25	Cut	Pit	0.12	0.74	0.65	Sub-circular in plan, gently sloped sides, sharp break of slope, flat base
140	142	Fill	Ditch	1	1.98	0.49	Firm, mid greyish-brown silty clay.
141	142	Fill	Ditch	1	0.22	0.2	Loose, mid orangey-brown silty sand.
142	142	Cut	Ditch	1	2.2	0.59	Linear in plan, steep sides, sharp break of slope, flat base
143	144	Fill	Pit	0.5	0.7	0.46	Firm, mid greyish-brown sandy silt.

144	144	Cut	Pit	0.5	0.7	0.46	Sub-circular in plan, steep sides, gradual break of slope, concave base
145	146	Fill	Ditch	1	1.6	0.31	Firm, mid orangey-brown sandy silt.
146	146	Cut	Ditch	1	1.6	0.31	Linear in plan, sloped sides, gradual break of slope, concave base
147	148	Fill	Ditch	1	1.57	0.33	Firm, orangey-brown silty sand.
148	148	Cut	Ditch	1	1.57	0.33	Linear in plan, sloped sides, gradual break of slope, concave base

			End 1	End 2
Trench	46			
Alignment	E-W	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.34	0.36
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.29	0.2
Max machine depth (m)	0.65	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.63	0.56

Summary of archaeological features

4 Ditches, 1 Natural feature

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description
8	9	Fill	Ditch	1	0.77	0.18	Firm, mid greyish-brown silty sand with occasional small flint inclusions.
9	9	Cut	Ditch	1	0.77	0.18	Linear in plan, sloped sides, gradual break of slope, concave base
10	11	Fill	Ditch	1	0.49	0.12	Firm, mid greyish-brown silty sand with occasional small flint inclusions.
11	11	Cut	Ditch	1	0.49	0.12	Linear in plan, gently sloped sides, gradual break of slope, concave base
276	276	Cut	Ditch	0.43	0.48	0.19	Linear in plan, moderately sloped sides, gradual break of slope, flat base
277	276	Fill	Ditch	0.43	0.48	0.19	Firm, dark blueish-brown silty sand with frequent charcoal inclusions.

278	278	Cut	Natural	0.58	1.03	0.22	Sub-circular in plan, steep sides, sharp break of slope, uneven base
279	278	Fill	Natural	0.58	1.03	0.22	Firm, mid orangey-grey sand clay with frequent charcoal inclusions.
280	280	Cut	Ditch	0.88	1.4	0.54	Sub-circular in plan, steep sides, gradual break of slope, flat base
281	280	Fill	Ditch	0.88	1.4	0.54	Firm, dark blueish-brown silty sand with occasional flint and rare charcoal inclusions.

			End 1	End 2
Trench	47			
Alignment	N-S	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.36	0.3
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.16	0.14
Max machine depth (m)	0.55	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.52	0.44

Summary of archaeological features

4 Ditches, 1 Pit

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description
350	351	Fill	Ditch	0.6	0.7	0.27	Loose, mid greyish-brown, silty sand with frequent manganese inclusions.
351	351	Cut	Ditch	0.6	0.7	0.27	Linear in plan, sloped sides, sharp break of slope, uneven base
352	353	Fill	Ditch	0.67	0.88	0.33	Loose, dark greyish-brown silty sand with frequent manganese and occasional flint inclusions.
353	353	Cut	Ditch	0.67	0.88	0.33	Linear in plan, steep sides, sharp break of slope, uneven base
354	355	Fill	Ditch	0.4	0.68	0.19	Loose, light orangey-brown silty sand.
355	355	Cut	Ditch	0.4	0.68	0.19	Linear in plan, sloped sides, sharp break of slope, flat base

356	357	Fill	Ditch	1.1	0.54	0.3	Loose, dark orangey-brown silty sand with frequent manganese and rare flint inclusions.
357	357	Cut	Ditch	1.1	0.54	0.3	Linear in plan, steep sides, sharp break of slope, concave base
358	359	Fill	Pit	1.96	0.6	0.4	Loose, orangey-brown, silty sand.
359	359	Cut	Pit	1.96	0.6	0.4	Sub-circular in plan, sloped sides, gradual break of slope, flat base

			End 1	End 2
Trench	48			
Alignment	N-S	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.38	0.28
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.18	0.17
Max machine depth (m)	0.58	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.58	0.45

Summary of archaeological features

6 Ditches, 1 Pit

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description
336	337	Fill	Ditch	0.8	0.72	0.21	Firm, mid brown silty sand.
337	337	Cut	Ditch	0.8	0.72	0.21	Linear in plan, sloped sides, sharp break of slope, concave base
338	339	Fill	Ditch	0.8	0.85	0.23	Loose, light orangey-brown silty sand.
339	339	Cut	Ditch	0.8	0.85	0.23	Linear in plan, moderately sloped sides, sharp break of slope, flat base
340	341	Fill	Ditch	0.83	0.61	0.18	Loose, mid orangey-brown silty sand.
341	341	Cut	Ditch	0.83	0.61	0.18	Linear in plan, steep sides, sharp break of slope, flat base
342	343	Fill	Ditch	1.14	0.51	0.11	Loose, light orangey-brown silty sand with occasional flint inclusions.

343	343	Cut	Ditch	1.14	0.51	0.11	Linear in plan, steep and gradualy sloped sides, sharp break of slope, flate base
344	345	Fill	Pit	0.76	1.29	0.31	Loose, light greyish-brown silty sand with occasional manganese inclusions.
345	345	Cut	Pit	0.76	1.29	0.31	Sub-circular in plan, sloped sides, gradual break of slope, concave base
346	347	Fill	Ditch	0.76	0.47	0.1	Loose, mid orangey-brown silt sand.
347	347	Cut	Ditch	0.76	0.47	0.1	Linear in plan, sloped sides, gradual break of slope, uneven base
348	349	Fill	Ditch	0.76	0.58	0.15	Loose, light orangey-brown silty sand.
349	349	Cut	Ditch	0.76	0.58	0.15	Linear in plan, sloped sides, gradual break of slope, concave base

			End 1	End 2
Trench	49			
Alignment	E-W	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.25	0.37
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.14	0.2
Max machine depth (m)	0.6	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.39	0.57

Summary of archaeological features

1 Ditch, 2 Pits

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description
174	175	Fill	Pit	1.2	0.6	0.16	Loose, mid greyish-brown silty sand with fequent flint.
175	175	Cut	Pit	1.2	0.6	0.16	Sub-circular in plan, gently sloped sides, gradual break of slope, concave base
176	177	Fill	Ditch	1	1	0.46	Firm, light greyish-brown silty sand.
177	177	Cut	Ditch	1	1	0.46	Sub-linear in plan, steep sides, sharp break of slope, v shaped base
178	179	Fill	Pit	1.1	1.7	0.22	Firm, light brownish-grey silty sand.
179	179	Cut	Pit	1.1	1.7	0.22	Sub-circular in plan, steep sides, gradual break of slope, flat base

			End 1	End 2
Trench	50			
Alignment	N-S	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.28	0.3
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.21	0.18
Max machine depth (m)	0.5	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.49	0.48

Summary of archaeological features

1 Ditch, 3 Pits

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description
180	181	Fill	Pit	1.1	0.95	0.26	Firm, mid brownish-grey silty sand.
181	181	Cut	Pit	1.1	0.95	0.26	Circular in plan, steep sides, gradual break of slope, concave base
182	183	Fill	Pit	1.8	1.06	0.3	Firm, light greyish-brown silty sand.
183	183	Cut	Pit	1.8	1.06	0.3	Sub-circular in plan, sloped sides, gradual break of slope, concave base
184	185	Fill	Ditch	1	0.6	0.25	Loose, light brownish-grey silty sand.
185	185	Cut	Ditch	1	0.6	0.25	Linear in plan, steep sides, gradual break of slope, concave base
360	361	Fill	Pit	0.56	0.73	0.2	Loose, dark orangey-brown silty sand.

361	361	Cut	Pit	0.56	0.73	0.2	Circular in plan, sloped sides, sharp break of slope, uneven base

			End 1	End 2
Trench	51			
Alignment	N-S	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.28	0.3
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.27	0.19
Max machine depth (m)	0.58	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.55	0.49

Summary of archaeological features

1 Ditch, 1 Pit, 1 Treethrow

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description
316	318	Fill	Treethrow	0.56	0.68	0.34	Loose, dark greyish-brown silty sand.
317	318	Fill	Treethrow	0.56	0.25	0.12	Loose, mid brownish-orange clayey sand.
318	318	Cut	Treethrow	0.56	0.89	0.37	Sub-circular in plan, steep and sloped sides, sharp break of slope, concave base
319	320	Fill	Ditch	1	0.58	0.19	Loose, dark brown silty sand.
320	320	Cut	Ditch	1	0.58	0.19	Linear in plan, moderately sloped sides, gradual break of slope, concave base
321	323	Fill	Pit	0.82	0.75	0.3	Loose, dark brown silty sand.
322	323	Fill	Pit	0.82	0.42	0.22	Loose, mid brownish-orange silty sand.
323	323	Cut	Pit	0.82	1.15	0.3	Sub-circular in plan, sloped sides, sharp break of slope, sloped base

324	325	Fill	Pit	0.83	0.45	0.26	Loose, dark brown silty sand with occasional flint and animal burrowing.
325	325	Cut	Pit	0.83	0.45	0.26	Sub-circular in plan, steep sides, sharp break of slope, flat base

			End 1	End 2
Trench	52			
Alignment	E-W	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.3	0.32
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.2	0.23
Max machine depth (m)	0.58	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.5	0.55

Summary of archaeological features

2 Ditches, 2 Pits, 1 Treethrow

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description
326	327	Fill	Treethrow	0.91	0.84	0.28	Loose, dark brown silty sand.
327	327	Cut	Treethrow	0.91	0.84	0.84	Sub-circular in plan, sloped sides, sharp break of slope, concave base
328	329	Fill	Pit	0.84	0.58	0.35	Loose, mid orangey-brown silty sand.
329	329	Cut	Pit	0.84	0.58	0.35	Sub-circular in plan, steep sides, sharp break of slope, flat base
330	331	Fill	Pit	0.95	0.49	0.35	Loose, dark brown silty sand.
331	331	Cut	Pit	0.95	0.49	0.35	Sub-circular in plan, steep sides, sharp break of slope, sloped base
332	333	Fill	Ditch	0.84	0.54	0.19	Loose, dark orangey-brown silt sand.
333	333	Cut	Ditch	0.84	0.54	0.19	Linear in plan, sloped sides, sharp break of slope, concave base

334	335	Fill	Ditch	1	0.66	0.25	Loose, dark orangey-brown silty sand.
335	335	Cut	Ditch	1	0.66	0.25	Linear in plan, steep sides, sharp break of slope, flat base

			End 1	End 2
Trench	53			
Alignment	N-S	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.37	0.28
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.17	0.15
Max machine depth (m)	0.56	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.54	0.43

Summary of archaeological features

1 Pit

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description
172	173	Fill	Pit	1.1	0.8	0.2	Loose, mid greyish-brown silty sand with fequent flint, stone and moderate charcoal inclusions.
173	173	Cut	Pit	1.1	0.8	0.2	Sub-circular in plan, moderately sloped sides, diffused break of slope, flat base

			End 1	End 2
Trench	54			
Alignment	E-W	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.24	0.23
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.14	0.18
Max machine depth (m)	0.46	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.38	0.41

Summary of archaeological features

1 Ditch, 1 Pits

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description
12	13	Fill	Ditch	1	0.55	0.25	Firm, mid greyish-brown silty sand with occasional small flint inclusions.
13	13	Cut	Ditch	1	0.55	0.25	Linear in plan, steep sides, gradual break of slope, concave base
14	15	Fill	Pit	0.8	0.7	0.33	Loose, greyish-brown silty sand with occasional flint inclusions.
15	15	Cut	Pit	0.8	0.7	0.33	Sub-circular in plan, steep sides, sharp break of slope, concave base.

			End 1	End 2
Trench	55			
Alignment	N-S	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.3	0.4
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.18	0.2
Max machine depth (m)	0.62	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.48	0.6

Summary of archaeological features

1 Ditch, 4 Pits , 2 Treethrows

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description
245	246	Fill	Treethrow	1.58	32	0.87	Loose, dark brown silty sand with frequent flint and rare charcoal inclusions.
246	246	Cut	Treethrow	1.58	32	0.87	Irregular shaped in plan, steep sides, sharp break of slope, concave
247	248	Fill	Treethrow	2.45	1.51	0.42	Loose, dark brown silty sand with frequent flint and occasional charcoal inclusions.
248	248	Cut	Treethrow	2.45	1.51	0.42	Irregular shaped in plan, steep sides, sharp break of slope, concave
249	250	Fill	Ditch	1	0.6	0.23	Loose, mid orangey-brown silty sand.
250	250	Cut	Ditch	1	0.6	0.23	Linear in plan, sloped sides, gradual break of slope, concave base

268	268	Cut	Pit	0.7	0.65	0.25	Sub-circular in plan, sloped sides, gradual break of slope,concave base
269	268	Fill	Pit	0.7	0.65	0.25	Firm, mid orangey-brown sandy sand.
270	270	Cut	Pit	0.76	0.94	0.3	Sub-circular in plan, sloped sides, gradual break of slope, concave base
271	270	Fill	Pit	0.76	0.94	0.3	Firm, mid orangey-brown sand.
272	272	Cut	Pit	0.64	1.22	0.38	Sub-circular in plan, steep sides, gradual break of slope, uneven base
273	272	Fill	Pit	0.64	1.22	0.38	Firm, mid blueish-grey clayey sand
274	274	Cut	Pit	0.6	1.2	0.47	Sub-circular in plan, steep sides, gradual break of slope, uneven base
275	274	Fill	Pit	0.6	1.2	0.47	Firm, light brownish-grey silty sand.

			End 1	End 2
Trench	56			
Alignment	E-W	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.38	0.4
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.19	0.2
Max machine depth (m)	0.62	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.57	0.6

Summary of archaeological features

4 Ditches, 1 Treethrow

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description
168	169	Fill	Ditch	1	1.35	0.18	Loose, mid greyish-brown silty sand with frequent flint cobbles and gravel at the base.
169	169	Cut	Ditch	1	1.35	0.18	Linear in plan, gently sloped sides, diffused break of slope, uneven base
170	171	Fill	Ditch	1	0.85	0.28	Loose, mid brownish-grey silty sand with frequent flint and occasional charcoal inclusions.
171	171	Cut	Ditch	1	0.85	0.28	Linear in plan, slope sides, gradual break of slope, concave base
310	311	Fill	Ditch	1	0.4	0.15	Loose, dark greyish-brown silty sand.
311	311	Cut	Ditch	1	0.4	0.15	Linear in plan, steep sides, sharp break of slope, flat base

312	313	Fill	Treethrow	0.96	0.72	0.38	Loose, mid orangey-brown silty sand.
313	313	Cut	Treethrow	0.96	0.72	0.38	Sub-linear in plan, steep sides, sharp break of slope, uneven base
314	315	Fill	Ditch	1	0.74	0.18	Loose, dark orangey-brown silty sand.
315	315	Cut	Ditch	1	0.74	0.18	Linear in plan, steep sides, sharp break of slope, flat base

			End 1	End 2
Trench	57			
Alignment	NE-SW	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.3	0.3
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.05	0.2
Max machine depth (m)	0.52	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.35	0.5

Summary of archaeological features

1 Ditch, 1 Pit

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description
186	188	Fill	Ditch	1	2.5	0.65	Firm, mid brownish-grey silty sand with frequent flint and occasional charcoal inclusions.
187	188	Fill	Ditch	0	1.28	0.65	Firm, light orangey-brown silty sand with frequent flint inclusions.
188	188	Cut	Ditch	1	2.5	0.65	Linear in plan, steep sides, gradual break of slope, concave base
189	190	Fill	Pit	0.45	0.4	0.05	Dark, blueish-grey sandy charcoal with insitu burning around the edges.
190	190	Cut	Pit	0.45	0.4	0.05	Circular in plan, gently sloped sides, diffused break of slope, flat base

Trench	58		**End 1**	**End 2**
Alignment	N-S	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.35	0.33
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.13	0.17
Max machine depth (m)	0.58	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.48	0.5

Summary of archaeological features

1 Pit

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description
362	363	Fill	Pit	1	0.49	0.23	Loose, dark orangey-brown silty sand.
363	363	Cut	Pit	1	0.49	0.23	Circular in plan, moderately sloped sides, gradual break of slope, flat base

			End 1	End 2
Trench	59			
Alignment	E-W	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.32	0.35
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.14	0.15
Max machine depth (m)	0.52	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.46	0.5

Summary of archaeological features

2 Ditches, 2 Postholes

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description
132	133	Fill	Ditch	1	0.73	0.18	Loose, mid orangey-brown silty sand.
133	133	Cut	Ditch	1	0.73	0.18	Linear in plan, sloped sides, gradual break of slope, concave base.
134	135	Fill	Posthole	0.21	0.23	0.16	Firm, mid orangey-brown silty sand.
135	135	Cut	Posthole	0.21	0.23	0.16	Sub-circular in plan, steep sides, sharp break of slope, concave base
241	242	Fill	Posthole	0.37	0.32	0.28	Firm, mid brown silty sand.
242	242	Cut	Posthole	0.37	0.32	0.28	Sub-circular in plan, steep sides, sharp break of slope, concave base
243	244	Fill	Ditch	1	0.6	0.27	Loose, dark greyish-brown silty sand.

244	244	Cut	Ditch	1	0.6	0.27	Linear in plan, moderately sloped sides, sharp break of slope, gradual concave

			End 1	End 2
Trench	60			
Alignment	N-S	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.36	0.38
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.2	0.2
Max machine depth (m)	0.62	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.56	0.58

Summary of archaeological features

2 Pits, 1 Treethrow

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description
166	167	Fill	Treethrow	1	0.88	0.34	Loose, mid greyish-brown silty sand.
167	167	Cut	Treethrow	1	0.88	0.34	Linear in plan, steep sides, gradual break of slope, concave base
263	263	Cut	Pit	0.63	1.23	0.43	Sub-circular in plan, steep sides, gradual break of slope, concave base
264	263	Fill	Pit	0.63	1.23	0.43	Firm, dark orangey-brown sand with frequent flint and occasional stone inclusions.
265	265	Cut	Pit	0.55	1.06	0.37	Sub-circular in plan, steep sides, sharp break of slope, uneven base
266	265	Fill	Pit	0.55	0.72	0.27	Firm, mid orangey-brown silty sand with frequent flint inclusions.

267	265	Fill	Pit	0.5	0.34	0.37	Firm, dark blueish-brown silty sand with frequent flint and rare charcoal inclusions.

			End 1	End 2
Trench	61			
Alignment	E-W	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.27	0.35
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.13	0.12
Max machine depth (m)	0.55	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.4	0.53

Summary of archaeological features

1 Oven, 3 Pits, 1 Treethrow

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description
16	21	Fill	Pit	0	1.75	0.41	Firm, dark greyish-brown silty sand with frequent small flint, occasional medium flint and charcoal inclusions.
17	21	Fill	Pit	0	0.36	0.18	Compact, mid yellowy-grey clayey sand with rare smal flint inclusions.
18	21	Fill	Pit	0	1.65	0.14	Firm, mid greyish-brown silty gravel with fequent flint inclusions.
19	21	Fill	Pit	0	1.6	0.05	Loose, dark-blueish grey silty charcoal.
20	21	Fill	Pit	0	0.07	0.5	Compact, mid brownish-orange clay.
21	21	Cut	Pit	2.7	1.9	0.51	Sub-circular in plan, vertical sides, sharp break of slope, flat base
136	137	Fill	Pit	0.6	0.92	0.43	Loose, mid orangey-brown silty sand.

137	137	Cut	Pit	0.6	0.92	0.43	Sub-circular in plan, sloped sides, gradual break of slope
138	139	Fill	Treethrow	0.7	1.64	0.28	Loose, mid orangey-brown silty sand.
139	139	Cut	Treethrow	0.7	1.64	0.28	Irregular shaped plan, moderately sloped sides, gradual brealk of slope, flat base
282	282	Cut	Pit	0.74	0.72	0.17	Sub-circular in plan, steep sides, flat base
283	282	Fill	Pit	0.74	0.72	0.17	Firm, dark blueish-brown silty sand

			End 1	End 2
Trench	63			
Alignment	E-W	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.32	0.26
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.14	0.1
Max machine depth (m)	0.66	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.56	0.36

Summary of archaeological features

1 Ditch, 1 Posthole

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description
237	238	Fill	Posthole	0.32	0.31	0.1	Firm, greyish-brown silty sand.
238	238	Cut	Posthole	0.32	0.31	0.1	Circular in plan, moderately sloped sides, gradual break of slope, concave base
239	240	Fill	Ditch	1	0.47	0.09	Loose, dark brown silty sand.
240	240	Cut	Ditch	1	0.47	0.09	Linear in plan, gently sloped sides, gradual break of slope, concave base

Trench	64		**End 1**	**End 2**
Alignment	N-S	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.27	0.26
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.13	0.1
Max machine depth (m)	0.45	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.4	0.36

Summary of archaeological features

Blank Trench

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

Trench	67		**End 1**	**End 2**
Alignment	E-W	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.3	0.22
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.07	0.08
Max machine depth (m)	0.4	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.37	0.3

Summary of archaeological features

1 Quarry pit

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description
68	69	Fill	Pit	25	2	0.8	Compact, mid greyish-brown clayey silt.
69	69	Cut	Pit	25	2	0.8	Circular shaped in plan, steep sides, sharp break of slope, base not reached.

			End 1	End 2
Trench	78			
Alignment	E-W	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.28	0.3
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.6	0.07
Max machine depth (m)	1	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.88	0.37

Summary of archaeological features

Blank Trench

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

			End 1	End 2
Trench	82			
Alignment	NW-SE	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.3	0.3
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.16	0.12
Max machine depth (m)	0.57	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.46	0.42

Summary of archaeological features

1 Pit

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description
597	598	Fill	Pit	0.86	1.58	0.54	Loose, dark brown silty sand.
598	598	Cut	Pit	0.86	1.58	0.54	Sub-circular in plan, moderately sloped sides, gradual break of slope, uneven base
705	706	Fill	Pit	0.27	0.66	0.05	Moderately compact, dark blueish-brown sandy clay with rare charcoal inclusions.
706	706	Cut	Pit	0.27	0.66	0.05	Sub-circular in plan, gently sloped sides, diffused break of slope, uneven base
707	708	Fill	Pit	1	0.74	0.76	Moderately compact, mid yellowy-brown sandy clay with rare charcoal and frequent flint inclusions
708	708	Cut	Pit	1	0.74	0.76	Linear in plan, sloped sides, gradual break of slope, flat base

Trench	83		**End 1**	**End 2**
Alignment	NW-SE	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.3	0.3
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.1	0.09
Max machine depth (m)	0.5	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.4	0.39

Summary of archaeological features

2 Ditches, 3 Pits, 2 Treethrows.

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description
599	600	Fill	Pit	0.69	0.61	0.1	Loose, dark brownish-grey silty sand with occasional flint and charcoal inclusions.
600	600	Cut	Pit	0.69	0.76	0.38	Circular in plan, sloped sides, gradual break of slope, flat base
667	668	Fill	Pit	3	2	0.5	Moderately compact, mid greyish-brown clayey-silt with flint inclusions.
668	668	Cut	Pit	3	2	0.5	Sub-circular in plan, steep sides, sharp break of slope, flat base
674	676	Fill	Ditch	2	1.9	0.45	Moderately compact, dark brownish-grey clayey silt with flint inclusions.
675	676	Fill	Ditch	0	1.06	0.3	Moderately compact, mid brownish-grey clayey silt with flint inclusions.

676	676	Cut	Ditch	2	1.9	0.8	Linear in plan, steep sides, sharp break of slope, concave base
677	678	Fill	Treethrow	1	0.3	0.5	Moderately compact, mid brownish-grey sand with flint inlcusions.
678	678	Cut	Treethrow	1	0.3	0.5	Shape in plan not discernable, steep sides, sharp break of slope, flat base
679	680	Fill	Treethrow	0.5	0.8	0.35	Loose, mid grey silty sand.
680	680	Cut	Treethrow	0.5	0.8	0.35	Sub-circular in plan, varied sides, gradual break of slope, concave base
681	676	Fill	Ditch	0	0.58	0.2	Moderately compact, mid grey silty sand with flint inclusions.
751	600	Fill	Pit	0.69	0.71	0.18	Loose, dark brownish-grey silty sand with occasional flint and charcoal inclusions.
752	600	Fill	Pit	0.69	0.72	0.15	Loose, dark brownish-grey silty sand with occasional flint inclusions.
753	754	Fill	Ditch	1	1.3	0.24	Loose, mid yellowy-brown silty sand with occasional stone inclusions.
754	754	Cut	Ditch	1	1.3	0.24	Linear in plan, gently sloped sides, gradual break of slope, concave base

			End 1	End 2
Trench	84			
Alignment	N-S	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.31	0.3
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.1	0.11
Max machine depth (m)	0.58	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.41	0.41

Summary of archaeological features

4 Ditches, 1 Treethrow.

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description
99	100	Fill	Ditch	0.78	0.4	0.24	Moderately compact, mid greyish-brown sandy silt with occasional stone and rare charcoal inclusions.
100	100	Cut	Ditch	0.78	0.4	0.24	Linear in plan, steep sides, sharp break of slope, concave base.
601	602	Fill	Ditch	1	1	0.35	Compact, mid brownish-grey sandy silt.
602	602	Cut	Ditch	1	1	0.35	Linear in plan, steep sides, gradual break of slope, flat base
801	802	Fill	Ditch	1	1.32	0.72	Moderately compact, mid greenish-grey sandy-silt with rare stone and charcoal inclusions.
802	802	Cut	Ditch	1	1.32	0.72	Linear in plan, steep sides, sharp break of slope, concave base.

803	804	Fill	Treethrow	1	1.38	0.71	Moderately compact, dark brownish-grey sandy silt with frequent stone and rare charcoal inclusions.
804	804	Cut	Treethrow	1	1.38	0.71	Sub-circular in plan, steep sides, sharp break of slope, uneven base
805	807	Fill	Ditch	0	0.99	0.34	Moderately compact, mid greyish-brown sandy silt with rare stone and charcoal inclusions.
806	807	Fill	Ditch	0	0.57	0.45	Moderately compact, mid yellowy-brown sandy silt with frequent stone and rare charcoal inclusions.
807	807	Cut	Ditch	1	1.05	0.45	Linear in plan, steep sides, sharp break of slope, concave base

			End 1	End 2
Trench	85			
Alignment	E-W	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.3	0.3
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.07	0.09
Max machine depth (m)	0.51	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.37	0.39

Summary of archaeological features

1 Ditch, 1 Pit.

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description
755	757	Fill	Pit	1	1.09	0.14	Loose, dark blueish-grey silty-sandy charcoal with rare charcoal inclusions.
756	757	Fill	Pit	1	1.3	0.14	Loose, dark brownish-grey silty sand with occasional flint inclusions.
757	757	Cut	Pit	1	1.3	0.3	Sub-circular in plan, sloped sides, gradual break of slope, flat base
758	759	Fill	Ditch	1	0.35	0.14	Loose, dark yellowy-brown silty sand with occasional flint inclusions.
759	759	Cut	Ditch	1	0.35	0.14	Linear in plan, steep sides, sharp break of slope concave.

			End 1	End 2
Trench	86			
Alignment	E-W	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.28	0.29
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.04	0.05
Max machine depth (m)	0.53	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.32	0.34

Summary of archaeological features

1 pit, possibly a quarry pit.

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description
808	809	Fill	Pit	1	1	0.24	Moderately compact, mid brownish-grey sandy silt with stone inclusions.
809	809	Cut	Pit	1	1	0.24	Circular in plan, moderately sloped sides, sharp break of slope, concave base

Trench	87		**End 1**	**End 2**
Alignment	E-W	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.3	0.29
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.07	0.05
Max machine depth (m)	0.45	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.37	0.34

Summary of archaeological features

2 Ditches, 1 Pit.

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description
655	656	Fill	Ditch	1.5	0.3	0.2	Moderately compact, mid brownish-grey silty clay with flint inclusions.
656	656	Cut	Ditch	1.5	0.3	0.2	Linear in plan, steep sides, sharp break of slope, concave base
657	658	Fill	Pit	1.7	0.8	0.25	Moderately compact, mid brownish-grey silty clay.
658	658	Cut	Pit	1.7	0.8	0.25	Sub-linear in plan, steep sides, sharp break of slope, concave base
659	660	Fill	Ditch	1.5	0.45	0.2	Moderately compact, mid brownish-grey silty clay with flint inclusions.
660	660	Cut	Ditch	1.5	0.45	0.2	Linear in plan, steep sides, sharp break of slope, concave base

Trench	88		**End 1**	**End 2**
Alignment	N-S	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.31	0.3
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.09	0.08
Max machine depth (m)	0.47	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.4	0.38

Summary of archaeological features

1 Ditch.

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description
663	664	Fill	Ditch	1	1	0.28	Moderately compact, mid brownish-grey clayey silt with small sub-angular flint inclusions.
664	664	Cut	Ditch	1	1	0.28	Linear in plan, moderately sloped sides, gradual break of slope, concave base

			End 1	End 2
Trench	89			
Alignment	S-N	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.32	0.31
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.16	0.16
Max machine depth (m)	0.6	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.48	0.47

Summary of archaeological features

2 Pits.

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description
710	712	Fill	Pit	1.12	2.05	0.68	Moderately compact, mid brown sand with occasional flint inclusions.
711	712	Fill	Pit	0.65	1.58	0.05	Moderately compact, dark blueish-brown silty sand.
712	712	Cut	Pit	1.12	2.05	0.73	Sub-circular in plan, steep sides, sharp break of slope, flat base
713	716	Fill	Pit	0.66	2.24	0.4	Moderately compact, mid reddish-brown sand with frequent CBM pieces.
714	716	Fill	Pit	0.6	1.68	0.24	Moderately compact, mid orangey-brown sand with occasional flint inclusions.
715	716	Fill	Pit	0.66	1.38	0.38	Moderately compact, mid orangey-brown sand with rare charcoal inclusions.

716	716	Cut	Pit	0.66	3.62	0.66	Sub-circular in plan, sloped sides, gradual break of slope, uneven base
725	716	Fill	Pit	0.66	2.4	0.48	Moderately compact, dark blueish-brown silty sand with frequent flint inclusions.

Trench	90		**End 1**	**End 2**
Alignment	E-W	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.55	0.31
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.14	0.15
Max machine depth (m)	0.32	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.46	0.46

Summary of archaeological features

2 Ditches.

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description
760	761	Fill	Ditch	1	0.34	0.07	Loose, dark greyish-brown clayey sand with occasional flint and rare charcoal.
761	761	Cut	Ditch	1	0.34	0.07	Linear in plan, sloped sides, sharp break of slope, flat base
762	763	Fill	Ditch	1	0.9	0.14	Loose, dark greyish-brown sandy clay with frequent flint and rare charcoal inclusions.
763	763	Cut	Ditch	1	0.9	0.14	Linear in plan, moderately sloped sides, gradual break of slope, flat base.

			End 1	End 2
Trench	91			
Alignment	N-S	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.32	0.3
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.08	0.08
Max machine depth (m)	0.51	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.4	0.38

Summary of archaeological features

1 Pit

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description
661	662	Fill	Pit	2	0.5	0.3	Moderately compact, mid brownish-grey silty clay with flint inclusions.
662	662	Cut	Pit	2	0.5	0.3	Sub-linear in plan, moderately sloped sides, gradual break of slope, concave base

			End 1	End 2
Trench	92			
Alignment	E-W	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.28	0.29
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.12	0.12
Max machine depth (m)	0.65	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.4	0.41

Summary of archaeological features

3 Ditches.

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description
717	718	Fill	Ditch	1	0.73	0.36	Moderately compact, dark blueish-brown silty-sand with occasional flint and rare charcoal inclusions
718	718	Cut	Ditch	1	0.73	0.36	Linear in plan, moderately sloped slides, gradual break of slope, soft v-shaped base
719	722	Fill	Ditch	1	0.92	0.68	Moderately compact, mid yellowy-brown silty sand.
720	722	Fill	Ditch	1	0.68	0.48	Moderately compact, dark blueish-brown silty sand with occasional flint inclusions.
721	722	Fill	Ditch	1	0.88	0.3	Moderately compact, mid orangey-brown clayey sand with occasional stone inclusions.

722	722	Cut	Ditch	1	1.36	0.68	Linear in plan, sloped sides, gradual break of slope, concave base
723	724	Fill	Ditch	1	1.16	0.25	Moderately compact, mid orangey-brown silty sand with rare charcoal and occasional flint inclusions.
724	724	Cut	Ditch	1	1.16	0.25	Linear in plan, moderately sloped sides, gradual break of slope, uneven base.

Trench	93		**End 1**	**End 2**
Alignment	NW-SE	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.33	0.32
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0	0
Max machine depth (m)	0.38	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.33	0.32

Summary of archaeological features

1 Quarry Pit,

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description
827	828	Fill	Pit	1.8	1.5	1	Moderately compact, mid greyish-brown clayey silt with frequent CBM and charcoal and rare stone inclusions.
828	828	Cut	Pit	1.8	1.5	1	Circular in plan, steep sides, sharp break of slope, base not reached.
829	830	Fill	Pit	1	1	0.27	Moderately compact, mid greyish-brown sandy silt with frequent stone and rare charcoal and CBM inclusions.
830	830	Cut	Pit	1	1	0.27	Circular in plan, steep sides, sharp break of slope, base not reached.

Trench	94		**End 1**	**End 2**
Alignment	E-W	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.3	0.3
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.09	0.04
Max machine depth (m)	0.45	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.39	0.34

Summary of archaeological features

1 Ditch.

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description
669	670	Fill	Ditch	2	1	0.3	Moderately compact, mid greyish-brown sandy silt with flint inclusions.
670	670	Cut	Ditch	2	1	0.3	Linear in plan, moderately sloped sides, sharp break of slope, concave base

			End 1	End 2
Trench	95			
Alignment	N-S	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.31	0.3
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.1	0.02
Max machine depth (m)	0.48	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.41	0.42

Summary of archaeological features

Blank Trench

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

			End 1	End 2
Trench	96			
Alignment	E-W	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.31	0.32
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.17	0.16
Max machine depth (m)	0.55	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.48	0.48

Summary of archaeological features

Blank Trench

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

			End 1	End 2
Trench	97			
Alignment	N-S	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.26	0.28
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.07	0.06
Max machine depth (m)	0.44	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.33	0.34

Summary of archaeological features

1 Pit, 1 unrecorded linear feature.

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description
816	817	Fill	Pit	0.7	0.74	0.35	Moderately compact, mid greyish-brown sandy silt with rare stone inclusions.
817	817	Cut	Pit	0.7	0.74	0.35	Circular in plan, steep sides, sharp break of slope, concave base

			End 1	End 2
Trench	98			
Alignment	NW-SE	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.29	0.29
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.17	0.17
Max machine depth (m)	0.62	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.46	0.46

Summary of archaeological features

1 Ditch, 1 Layer.

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description
671	671	Layer	Subsoil	20	2	0.2	Loose, mid reddish-brown sand with flint inclusions.
672	673	Fill	Ditch	0.4	0.4	0.25	Moderately compact, mid brownish-grey clayey silt with occasional flint.
673	673	Cut	Ditch	0.4	0.4	0.25	Linear in plan, moderately sloped sides, gradual break of slope, concave base

Trench	99		**End 1**	**End 2**
Alignment	SE-NW	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.32	0.31
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.18	0.13
Max machine depth (m)	0.61	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.5	0.44

Summary of archaeological features

Blank Trench

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

			End 1	End 2
Trench	100			
Alignment	N-S	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.33	0.31
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.21	0.1
Max machine depth (m)	0.63	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.54	0.41

Summary of archaeological features

Blank Trench

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

			End 1	End 2
Trench	101			
Alignment	E-W	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.27	0.28
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.06	0.05
Max machine depth (m)	0.45	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.33	0.33

Summary of archaeological features

4 Ditches, 1 Pit.

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description
810	811	Fill	Pit	0.47	0.74	0.34	Dark, orangey-brown silty sand with occasional flint inclusions.
811	811	Cut	Pit	0.47	0.74	0.34	Sub-circular in plan, steep sides, sharp break of slope, concave base
812	813	Fill	Ditch	1	0.48	0.32	Loose, mid orangey-brown silty sand with occasional flint inclusions.
813	813	Cut	Ditch	1	0.48	0.32	Linear in plan, sloped sides, gradual break of slope, concave base
814	815	Fill	Ditch	1	0.96	0.48	Loose, mid orangey-brown silty sand with occasional flint inclusions.
815	815	Cut	Ditch	1	0.96	0.48	Linear in plan, steep sides, sharp break of slope, concave base

818	819	Fill	Ditch	1	1.04	0.16	Moderately compact, mid greyish-brown clayey silt with rare stone and charcoal inclusions.
819	819	Cut	Ditch	1	1.04	0.16	Linear in plan, moderately sloped sides, sharp break of slope, concave base
820	821	Fill	Ditch	1	0.7	0.16	Moderately compact, mid greyish-brown sandy silt with stone and charcoal inclusions.
821	821	Cut	Ditch	1	0.7	0.16	Linear in plan, moderately sloped sides, sharp break of slope, concave base

			End 1	End 2
Trench	102			
Alignment	NE-SW	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.3	0.3
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.14	0.3
Max machine depth (m)	0.74	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.44	0.6

Summary of archaeological features

1 Possible quarry pit. Surveyed, not recorded.

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

Trench	103		**End 1**	**End 2**
Alignment	E-W	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.31	0.3
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.2	0.22
Max machine depth (m)	0.61	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.51	0.52

Summary of archaeological features

Blank Trench

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

			End 1	End 2
Trench	104			
Alignment	N-S	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.26	0.27
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.25	0.11
Max machine depth (m)	0.67	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.51	0.38

Summary of archaeological features

1 Ditch, 2 Natural features.

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description
764	765	Fill	Ditch	1	1.84	0.43	Loose, dark greyish-brown silty sand with frequent flint inclusions.
765	765	Cut	Ditch	1	1.84	0.43	Linear in plan, sloped sides, sharp break of slope, flat base.
766	767	Fill	Natural	1	1	0.54	Loose, dark greyish-brown silty sand with occasional sub-rounded flint inclusions.
767	767	Cut	Natural	1	1	0.54	Square in plan, vertical sides, sharp break of slope, flat base.
768	769	Fill	Natural	1	2	0.7	Moderately compact, mid orange-brown silty/clayey-sand with occasional flint and rare charcoal inclusions.
769	769	Cut	Natural	1	2	0.7	Oval shaped in plan, steep sides, sharp break of slope, sloped base.

			End 1	End 2
Trench	105			
Alignment	E-W	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.29	0.3
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.16	0.1
Max machine depth (m)	0.62	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.45	0.4

Summary of archaeological features

1 Ditch.

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description
822	824	Fill	Ditch	0	0.82	0.3	Moderately compact, mid brownish-grey sandy silt with rare charcoal, CBM and stone inclusions.
823	824	Fill	Ditch	0	0.12	0.3	Moderately compact, mid greyish-brown sandy silt with rare stone inclusions.
824	824	Cut	Ditch	1	0.94	0.3	Linear in plan, steep sides, sharp break of slope, concave base

Trench	106		**End 1**	**End 2**
Alignment	N-S	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.34	0.29
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.31	0.09
Max machine depth (m)	0.7	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.65	0.38

Summary of archaeological features

Blank Trench

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

			End 1	End 2
Trench	107			
Alignment	E-W	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.28	0.29
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.09	0.08
Max machine depth (m)	0.46	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.37	0.37

Summary of archaeological features

1 Ditch.

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description
825	826	Fill	Ditch	1	0.58	0.21	Moderately compact, mid orangey-brown sandy silt with occasional stone and rare charcoal inclusions.
826	826	Cut	Ditch	1	0.58	0.21	Linear in plan, steep sides, sharp break of slope, concave base.

			End 1	End 2
Trench	108			
Alignment	N-S	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.28	0.27
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.16	0.16
Max machine depth (m)	0.5	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.44	0.43

Summary of archaeological features

2 Ditch, 1 Treethrow, 1 unspecified natural feature.

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description
682	683	Fill	Ditch	2	0.8	0.4	Moderately compact, dark brownish-grey clayey silt with flint inclusions.
683	683	Cut	Ditch	2	0.8	0.4	Linear in plan, varied sides, sharp break of slope, concave base
684	685	Fill	Treethrow	0.9	0.5	0.3	Moderately compact, mid brownish-grey sandy silt with flint inclusions.
685	685	Cut	Treethrow	0.9	0.5	0.3	Sub-circular, steep sides, sharp break of slope, concave base
686	687	Fill	Ditch	2	0.65	0.3	Moderately compact, dark greyish-brown clayey silt with flint inclusions.
687	687	Cut	Ditch	2	0.65	0.3	Linear in plan, moderately sloped sides, sharp break of slope, concave base

688	689	Fill	Natural	0.5	0.4	0.2	Moderately sloped sides, mid brownish-grey silty sand with flint inclusions.
689	689	Cut	Natural	0.5	0.4	0.2	Sub-circular in plan, steep sides, sharp break of slope, concave base

Trench	109		**End 1**	**End 2**
Alignment	E-W	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.3	0.28
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.04	0.04
Max machine depth (m)	0.41	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.34	0.32

Summary of archaeological features

Modern linear feature

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

			End 1	End 2
Trench	110			
Alignment	N-S	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.28	0.29
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.05	0.12
Max machine depth (m)	0.54	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.43	0.41

Summary of archaeological features

1 Ditch, 1 Pit.

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description
770	771	Fill	Pit	0.15	0.65	0.11	Moderately compact, mid mottled orangey/yellowy-grey with silty clay with charcoal inclusions.
771	771	Cut	Pit	0.15	0.65	0.11	Sub-circular in plan, gently sloped sides, gradual break of slope, uneven base.
772	773	Fill	Ditch	1	0.72	0.18	Loose, mid orangey-brown silty-sand with occasioanl flint and rare charcoal inclusions.
773	773	Cut	Ditch	1	0.72	0.18	Linear in plan, moderately sloped sides, gradual break of slope, concave base

			End 1	End 2
Trench	111			
Alignment	E-W	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.29	0.29
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.19	0.16
Max machine depth (m)	0.58	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.48	0.45

Summary of archaeological features

Blank Trench

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

			End 1	End 2
Trench	112			
Alignment	N-S	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.28	0.28
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.09	0.08
Max machine depth (m)	0.41	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.37	0.36

Summary of archaeological features

Blank Trench.

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

Trench	124		**End 1**	**End 2**
Alignment	NE-SW	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.42	0.36
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0	0
Max machine depth (m)	0.52	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.42	0.36

Summary of archaeological features

Blank Trench

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

Trench	125		**End 1**	**End 2**
Alignment	N-S	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.34	0.44
Trench length (m)	35	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0	0
Max machine depth (m)	0.44	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.34	0.44

Summary of archaeological features

Blank Trench

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

			End 1	End 2
Trench	126			
Alignment	N-S	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.42	0.42
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0	0
Max machine depth (m)	0.48	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.42	0.42

Summary of archaeological features

Blank Trench

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

			End 1	End 2
Trench	128			
Alignment	NNE-SSW	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.38	0.28
Trench length (m)	35	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0	0.16
Max machine depth (m)	0.46	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.38	0.44

Summary of archaeological features

Blank Trench

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

			End 1	End 2
Trench	130			
Alignment	E-W	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.29	0.26
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0	0
Max machine depth (m)	0.33	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.29	0.26

Summary of archaeological features

Blank Trench

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

Trench	131		**End 1**	**End 2**
Alignment	NE-SW	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.34	0.28
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0	0
Max machine depth (m)	0.58	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.34	0.28

Summary of archaeological features

Blank Trench

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

			End 1	End 2
Trench	132			
Alignment	E-W	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.3	0.32
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0	0
Max machine depth (m)	0.7	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.3	0.32

Summary of archaeological features

Blank Trench

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

			End 1	End 2
Trench	147			
Alignment	E-W	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.28	0.38
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0	0
Max machine depth (m)	0.38	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.28	0.38

Summary of archaeological features

Blank Trench

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

			End 1	End 2
Trench	148			
Alignment	N-S	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.18	0.48
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0	0
Max machine depth (m)	0.48	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.18	0.48

Summary of archaeological features

Blank Trench

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

			End 1	End 2
Trench	149			
Alignment	E-W	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.35	0.27
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0	0
Max machine depth (m)	0.67	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.35	0.27

Summary of archaeological features

Blank Trench

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

			End 1	End 2
Trench	150			
Alignment	N-S	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.48	0.38
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0	0
Max machine depth (m)	0.48	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.48	0.38

Summary of archaeological features

Blank Trench

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

			End 1	End 2
Trench	151			
Alignment	E-W	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.3	0.42
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0	0
Max machine depth (m)	0.42	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.3	0.42

Summary of archaeological features

Blank Trench

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

Trench	153		**End 1**	**End 2**
Alignment	NE-SW	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.46	0.42
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.2	0.2
Max machine depth (m)	0.66	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.66	0.62

Summary of archaeological features

Blank Trench

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

			End 1	End 2
Trench	154			
Alignment	NW-SE	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.48	0
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0	0
Max machine depth (m)	0.48	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.48	0

Summary of archaeological features

Blank Trench

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

Trench	155		**End 1**	**End 2**
Alignment	NW-SE	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.4	0.48
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0	0
Max machine depth (m)	0.48	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.4	0.48

Summary of archaeological features

Blank Trench

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

			End 1	End 2
Trench	156			
Alignment	E-W	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.2	0.4
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0	0
Max machine depth (m)	0.4	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.2	0.4

Summary of archaeological features

Blank Trench

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

			End 1	End 2
Trench	157			
Alignment	N-S	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.28	0.32
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0	0
Max machine depth (m)	0.32	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.28	0.32

Summary of archaeological features

Blank Trench

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

Trench	158		**End 1**	**End 2**
Alignment	ESE-WNW	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.33	0.28
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0	0
Max machine depth (m)	0.58	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.33	0.28

Summary of archaeological features

Blank Trench

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

			End 1	End 2
Trench	159			
Alignment	E-W	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.3	0.3
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0	0
Max machine depth (m)	0.38	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.3	0.3

Summary of archaeological features

Blank Trench

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

			End 1	End 2
Trench	160			
Alignment	NNW-SSE	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.26	0.34
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0	0
Max machine depth (m)	0.34	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.26	0.34

Summary of archaeological features

1 Linear feature. Surveyed, not recorded.

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

			End 1	End 2
Trench	161			
Alignment	E-W	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.24	0.28
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0	0
Max machine depth (m)	0.28	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.24	0.28

Summary of archaeological features

Blank Trench

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

			End 1	End 2
Trench	162			
Alignment	N-S	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.28	0.3
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0	0
Max machine depth (m)	0.3	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.28	0.3

Summary of archaeological features

Blank Trench

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

			End 1	End 2
Trench	163			
Alignment	E-W	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.85	0.31
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0	0
Max machine depth (m)	0.85	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.85	0.31

Summary of archaeological features

1 Ditch

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description
1220	1221	Fill	Ditch	1	0.5	0.1	Moderately compact, mid greyish-brown silty clay with flint inclusions.
1221	1221	Cut	Ditch	1	0.5	0.1	Linear in plan, moderately sloped sides, sharp break of slope, concave base

			End 1	End 2
Trench	164			
Alignment	NNE-SSW	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.28	0.52
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0	0
Max machine depth (m)	0.52	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.28	0.52

Summary of archaeological features

1 Ditch

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description
1166	1167	Fill	Ditch	1	0.78	0.27	Compact, mid brownish-grey silty clay with moderatel chalk and occasional sub-angular stone, charcoal inclusions.
1167	1167	Cut	Ditch	1	0.78	0.27	Linear in plan, steep sides, sharp break of slope, flat base.

			End 1	End 2
Trench	166			
Alignment	NNE-SSW	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.38	0.34
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0	0
Max machine depth (m)	0.38	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.38	0.34

Summary of archaeological features

3 Ditches, 1 Pit

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description
1212	1213	Fill	Ditch	1	0.6	0.2	Moderately compact, mid greyish-brown silty clay with flint inclusions.
1213	1213	Cut	Ditch	1	0.6	0.2	Linear in plan, moderately sloped sides, sharp break of slope, concave base
1214	1215	Fill	Pit	1	0.3	0.1	Moderately compact, mid greyish-brown silty clay with flint inclusions.
1215	1215	Cut	Pit	1	0.3	0.1	Irregularly shaped in plan, moderately sloped sides, sharp break of slope, flat base
1216	1217	Fill	Ditch	1	0.8	0.2	Moderately compact, mid greyish-brown silty clay with flint inclusions.

1217	1217	Cut	Ditch	1	0.8	0.2	Linear in plan, moderatley sloped sides, sharp break of slope, concave base
1218	1219	Fill	Ditch	1	0.6	0.15	Moderately compact, light greyish-brown silty clay with flint inclusions.
1219	1219	Cut	Ditch	1	0.6	0.15	Linear in plan, moderately sloped sides, sharp break of slope, concave base

			End 1	End 2
Trench	167			
Alignment	N-S	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.22	0.26
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.06	0.07
Max machine depth (m)	0.36	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.28	0.33

Summary of archaeological features

Blank Trench

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

			End 1	End 2
Trench	168			
Alignment	E-W	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.28	0.3
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0	0
Max machine depth (m)	0.35	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.28	0.3

Summary of archaeological features

1 Ditch

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description
491	491	Cut	Ditch	0	0	0	Square in plan, sides, break of slope and base not fully excavated.
492	491	Fill	Ditch	0	0	0	Compact, dark blueish-grey sandy-clay with frequent charcoal and organic inclusions.

			End 1	End 2
Trench	169			
Alignment	N-S	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.27	0.27
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0	0
Max machine depth (m)	0.35	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.27	0.27

Summary of archaeological features

1 Ditch, 4 Natural features

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description
583	584	Fill	Natural	0.5	0.5	0.1	Moderately compact, mid brownish-grey clayey silt.
584	584	Cut	Natural	0.5	0.5	0.1	Sub-circular in plan, sloped sides, gradual break of slope, concave base
585	586	Fill	Natural	0.5	0.3	0.1	Moderately compact, mid brownish-grey clayey silt with flint inclusions.
586	586	Cut	Natural	0.5	0.3	0.1	Sub-circular in plan, sloped sides, break of slope, concave base
587	588	Fill	Natural	0.4	0.45	0.15	Moderately compact, mid brownish-grey clayey-silt with flint inclusions.
588	588	Cut	Natural	0.4	0.45	0.15	Sub-circular in plan, sloped sides, gradual break of slope, concave base

589	590	Fill	Ditch	0.6	1	0.2	Moderately compact, dark brownish-grey clayey silt.
590	590	Cut	Ditch	0.6	1	0.2	Linear in plan, steep sides, sharp break of slope, flat base
591	592	Fill	Natural	0.28	0	0.16	Moderately compact, mid brownish-grey clayey silt with flint inclusions.
592	592	Cut	Natural	0.28	0	0.16	Circular in plan, steep sides, sharp break of slope, sloped base,

Trench	170		**End 1**	**End 2**
Alignment	E-W	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.29	0.27
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.11	0
Max machine depth (m)	0.43	**Natural depth (m OD**	40	0.27

Summary of archaeological features

1 Pit

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description
593	594	Fill	Pit	0.91	1.94	0.38	Loose, dark brown silty sand with frequent flint and occasional charcoal inclusions.
594	594	Cut	Pit	0.91	1.94	0.38	Sub-circular in plan, sloped sides, gradual break of slope, concave base.

Trench	171		**End 1**	**End 2**
Alignment	E-W	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.3	0.34
Trench length (m)	25	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.25	0.11
Max machine depth (m)	0.58	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.55	0.45

Summary of archaeological features

1 Ditch

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description
493	493	Cut	Ditch	1	0.79	0.27	Linear in plan, sloped sides, gradual break of slope, concave base
494	493	Fill	Ditch	1	0.79	0.27	Moderately compact, mid orangey-brown sandy clay with rare flint inclusions

Trench	172		**End 1**	**End 2**
Alignment	N-S	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.3	0.31
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.1	0.07
Max machine depth (m)	0.45	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.4	0.38

Summary of archaeological features

Blank Trench

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

Trench	173		**End 1**	**End 2**
Alignment	NW-SE	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.28	0.27
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.06	0
Max machine depth (m)	0.4	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.34	0.27

Summary of archaeological features

2 Ditches

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description
447	448	Fill	Ditch	1	0.98	0.36	Dark greyish-brown sandy clay with occasional charcoal and chalk inclusions.
448	448	Cut	Ditch	1	0.98	0.36	Linear in plan, steep sides, gradual break of slope, concave base
495	495	Cut	Ditch	1	0.95	0.22	Linear in plan, gently sloped sides, gradual break of slope, flat
496	495	Fill	Ditch	1	0.95	0.22	Compact, mid yellowy-brown clay with frequent snail shell and chalk inclusions.

			End 1	End 2
Trench	174			
Alignment	NW-SE	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.26	0.32
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.09	0.08
Max machine depth (m)	0.43	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.35	0.4

Summary of archaeological features

2 Ditches, 1 Trackway

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description
90	91	Fill	Surface	1	1.56	0.18	Compact, greyish-brown clayey silt with frequent stone and rare CBM, charcoal inclusions.
91	91	Cut	Surface	1	1.56	0.18	Linear in plan, gently sloped sides, gradual break of slope, flat base
449	450	Fill	Ditch	1	1	0.5	Compact, mid brownish-grey silty clay with occasional charcoal and chalk, moderate flint inclusions.
450	450	Cut	Ditch	1	1	0.5	Linear in plan, steep sides, v-shaped base
497	497	Cut	Ditch	1	0.79	0.2	Linear in plan, moderately sloped sides, gradual break of slope, v-shaped base.

498	497	Fill	Ditch	1	0.79	0.2	Moderately compact, dark greyish-brown sandy clay with occasional flint inlcusions

Trench	175		**End 1**	**End 2**
Alignment	N-S	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.32	0.25
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.13	0.13
Max machine depth (m)	0.53	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.45	0.38

Summary of archaeological features

Status for removal from project pending. Possibly still needs excavating.

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

			End 1	End 2
Trench	176			
Alignment	E-W	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.38	0.36
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.19	0.21
Max machine depth (m)	0.6	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.57	0.57

Summary of archaeological features

Blank Trench

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

Trench	177		**End 1**	**End 2**
Alignment	E-W	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.3	0.31
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.2	0.06
Max machine depth (m)	0.52	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.5	0.45

Summary of archaeological features

Blank Trench

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

			End 1	End 2
Trench	178			
Alignment	N-S	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.28	0.3
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.12	0.06
Max machine depth (m)	0.48	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.36	0.37

Summary of archaeological features

Blank Trench

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

			End 1	End 2
Trench	179			
Alignment	E-W	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.34	0.32
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0	0
Max machine depth (m)	0.39	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.34	0.32

Summary of archaeological features

1 Ditch

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description
665	666	Fill	Ditch	1	1.4	0.4	Moderately compact, mid brownish-grey silty sand with flint inclusions.
666	666	Cut	Ditch	1	1.4	0.4	Linear in plan, moderately sloped sides, gradual break of slope, concave base

Trench	180		**End 1**	**End 2**
Alignment	E-W	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.3	0.43
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.03	0.37
Max machine depth (m)	0.8	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.33	0.8

Summary of archaeological features

2 Pits

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description
97	98	Fill	Pit	10	2	0.8	Compact, mid greyish-brown silty/clayey-sand withc frequent chalk and rare stone inclusions.
98	98	Cut	Pit	10	2	0.8	Circular in plan, steep sides, sharp break of slope, not based
522	523	Fill	Pit	0.56	0.52	0.13	Loose, mid brownish grey sandy silt.
523	523	Cut	Pit	0.56	0.52	0.13	Sub-circular in plan, sloped sides, diffuse break of slope, concave base

			End 1	End 2
Trench	181			
Alignment	N-S	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.35	0.4
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.1	0.16
Max machine depth (m)	0.58	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.45	0.56

Summary of archaeological features

Blank Trench

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

			End 1	End 2
Trench	182			
Alignment	N-S	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.34	0.35
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.03	0.06
Max machine depth (m)	0.48	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.37	0.46

Summary of archaeological features

Blank Trench

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

			End 1	End 2
Trench	183			
Alignment	E-W	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.34	0.41
Trench length (m)	15	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0	0
Max machine depth (m)	0.31	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.34	0.41

Summary of archaeological features

Blank Trench

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

			End 1	End 2
Trench	184			
Alignment	N-S	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.29	0.38
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0	0.06
Max machine depth (m)	0.4	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.29	0.38

Summary of archaeological features

Blank Trench

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

			End 1	End 2
Trench	185			
Alignment	E-W	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.4	0.33
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.24	0.17
Max machine depth (m)	0.69	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.64	0.5

Summary of archaeological features

Blank Trench

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

			End 1	End 2
Trench	186			
Alignment	N-S	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.41	0.46
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.13	0
Max machine depth (m)	0.57	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.54	0.46

Summary of archaeological features

Blank Trench

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

			End 1	End 2
Trench	187			
Alignment	N-S	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.28	0.31
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.11	0.09
Max machine depth (m)	0.55	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.39	0.4

Summary of archaeological features

2 Ditches

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description
481	481	Cut	Ditch	1	1.58	0.37	Linear in plan, sloped sides, gradual break of slope, concave base.
482	481	Fill	Ditch	1	1.58	0.37	Moderately compact, dark yellowy-brown sand with rare charcoal.
483	483	Cut	Ditch	1	0.91	0.27	Linear in plan, moderately sloped sides, sharp break of slope, concave base.
484	483	Fill	Ditch	1	0.91	0.27	Moderately compact, dark sand with rare charcoal inclusion.

			End 1	End 2
Trench	188			
Alignment	E-W	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.31	0.27
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.1	0.09
Max machine depth (m)	0.42	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.41	0.36

Summary of archaeological features

1 Ditch, 1 Pit

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description
432	433	Fill	Ditch	1	1.55	0.3	Loose, light greyish-brown silty sand with frequent flint inclusions.
433	433	Cut	Ditch	1	1.55	0.3	Linear in plan, moderately sloped sides, diffused break of slope, uneven base
434	435	Fill	Pit	0.57	0.41	0.12	Friable, mid reddish-brown silty sand with moderate large stone inclusions.
435	435	Cut	Pit	0.57	0.41	0.12	Sub-circular in plan, undercutting and sloped sides, gradual break of slope, sloped base.

			End 1	End 2
Trench	189			
Alignment	E-W	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.33	0.31
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.14	0.1
Max machine depth (m)	0.57	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.47	0.41

Summary of archaeological features

Blank Trench

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

Trench	190		**End 1**	**End 2**
Alignment	E-W	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.27	0.33
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.1	0.12
Max machine depth (m)	0.46	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.37	0.45

Summary of archaeological features

1 Ditch

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description
430	431	Fill	Pit	1.3	0.85	0.3	Loose, light brownish-grey silty sand.
431	431	Cut	Pit	1.3	0.85	0.3	Sub-circular in plan, moderately sloped sides, gradual break of slope, concave base

			End 1	End 2
Trench	191			
Alignment	NW-SE	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.31	0.34
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.2	0.44
Max machine depth (m)	0.82	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.51	0.79

Summary of archaeological features

1 Natureal linear feature, 1 Pit

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description
436	437	Fill	Pit	1	0.6	0.2	Loose, light brownish-grey silty sand.
437	437	Cut	Pit	1	0.6	0.2	Sub-circular in plan, moderately sloped sides, diffused break of slope, concave base
438	440	Fill	Pit	1.4	1	0.26	Loose, light greyish-brown silty sand with small charcoal inclusions.
439	440	Fill	Pit	1.4	1	0.58	Loose, light greyish-yellow silty-sand.
440	440	Cut	Pit	1.4	1	0.58	Sub-linear in plan, steep sides, sharp break of slope, flat base
441	442	Fill	Natural	2	15	0.24	Mid yellowy-brown, silty sand with moderately large flint inclusions.
442	442	Cut	Natural	2	15	0.24	Linear in plan, gently sloped sides, diffused break of slope, sloped base.

			End 1	End 2
Trench	192			
Alignment	S-N	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.33	0.27
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.1	0.05
Max machine depth (m)	0.51	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.43	0.32

Summary of archaeological features

Blank Trench

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

			End 1	End 2
Trench	193			
Alignment	S-N	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.44	0.34
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.76	0.05
Max machine depth (m)	1.2	**Natural depth (m OD**	1.2	0.39

Summary of archaeological features

2 Ditches, 1 Pit

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description
82	83	Fill	Ditch	1	1.02	0.26	Loose, mid greyish-brown silty sand with frequent charcoal and flint inclusions.
83	83	Cut	Ditch	1	1.02	0.26	Linear in plan, moderately sloped sides, sharp break of slope, concave base.
84	85	Fill	Ditch	1	0.47	0.2	Loose, mid greyish-brown silty sand with frequent stone and occasional charcoal inclusions.
85	85	Cut	Ditch	1	0.47	0.2	Linear in plan, steep sides, sharp break of slope, concave base.
86	87	Fill	Pit	20	2	1.2	Moderately compact, mid reddish-brown silty sand with frequent charcoal and rare stone inclusions.

87	87	Cut	Pit	20	2	1.2	Circular in plan, steep sides, sharp break of slope, base not reached.

			End 1	End 2
Trench	194			
Alignment	N-S	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.3	0.31
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.05	0.03
Max machine depth (m)	0.37	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.35	0.34

Summary of archaeological features

2 Pits

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description
485	485	Cut	Pit	0.42	1.23	0.37	Sub-circular in plan, moderately sloped sides, gradual break of slope, flat base
486	485	Fill	Pit	0.42	1.23	0.37	Compact, mid blueish-brown clay with frequent charcoal and flint inclusion.
487	487	Cut	Pit	0.57	0.85	0.21	Sub-circular in plan, sloped sides, gradual break of slope, uneven base.
488	487	Fill	Pit	0.57	0.85	0.21	Compact, dark blueish-brown clay with frequent charcoal and occasional

			End 1	End 2
Trench	195			
Alignment	E-W	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.31	0.3
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.5	0.07
Max machine depth (m)	0.39	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.36	0.37

Summary of archaeological features

1 Ditches, 1 Pits

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description
573	574	Fill	Ditch	1	1	0.32	Friable, mid brownish-yellow sand with various sized flint inclusions.
574	574	Cut	Ditch	1	1	0.32	Linear in plan, steep sides, sharp break of slope, uneven base.
575	576	Fill	Ditch	1	0.58	0.25	Light, orangey-brown silty sand with frequent stone and occasional charcoal inclusions.
576	576	Cut	Ditch	1	0.58	0.25	Linear in plan, steep sides, sharp break of slope, flat base
577	578	Fill	Pit	1	1.1	0.38	Loose, dark greyish-brown silty sand with occasional flint and charcoal inclusions.
578	578	Cut	Pit	1	1.1	0.38	Sub-circular in plan, steep sides, sharp break of slope, flat base

Trench	196		**End 1**	**End 2**
Alignment	E-W	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.3	0.3
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.03	0.02
Max machine depth (m)	0.4	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.33	0.32

Summary of archaeological features

1 Pit

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description
88	89	Fill	Pit	10	1.07	0.39	Compact, mid yellowy-grey silty clay with rare stone and frequent chalk inclusions.
89	89	Cut	Pit	10	1.07	0.39	Circular in plan, steep sides, sharp break of slope, concave base.

			End 1	End 2
Trench	197			
Alignment	N-S	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.3	0.29
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.08	0.07
Max machine depth (m)	0.42	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.38	0.36

Summary of archaeological features

Blank Trench

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

			End 1	End 2
Trench	198			
Alignment	E-W	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.3	0.31
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.04	0.04
Max machine depth (m)	0.5	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.34	0.35

Summary of archaeological features

Blank Trench

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

			End 1	End 2
Trench	199			
Alignment	N-S	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.3	0.3
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.04	0.05
Max machine depth (m)	0.36	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.34	0.35

Summary of archaeological features

2 Ditches

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description
443	444	Fill	Ditch	1	0.93	0.53	Compact, dark brownish-grey silty clay with frequent flint and moderate charcoal inclusions.
444	444	Cut	Ditch	1	0.93	0.53	Linear in plan, steep sides, sharp break of slope, v-shaped base
445	446	Fill	Ditch	1	1	0.32	Compact, mid brownish-grey silty clay with moderate flint inclusions.
446	446	Cut	Ditch	1	1	0.32	Linear in plan, steep sides, gradual break of slope, concave base

Trench	200		**End 1**	**End 2**
Alignment	E-W	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.3	0.29
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.08	0.05
Max machine depth (m)	0.4	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.38	0.34

Summary of archaeological features

1 Ditches

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description
579	580	Fill	Ditch	2	0.8	0.2	Compact, mid brownish-grey clay with occasional flint and charcoal inclusions.
580	580	Cut	Ditch	2	0.8	0.2	Linear in plan, moderately sloped sides, gradual break of slope, not based

Trench	201		**End 1**	**End 2**
Alignment	N-S	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.3	0.29
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.05	0.05
Max machine depth (m)	0.4	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.35	0.34

Summary of archaeological features

Blank Trench

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

Trench	202		**End 1**	**End 2**
Alignment	E-W	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.3	0.29
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.09	0.07
Max machine depth (m)	0.4	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.39	0.36

Summary of archaeological features

1 Pit, 1 Kiln

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description
92	93	Fill	Pit	2.5	1.19	0.19	Compact, mid reddish-brown clayey CBM.
93	93	Cut	Pit	2.5	1.19	0.19	Oval in plan, gently sloped sides, sharp break of slope, flat base
94	96	Fill	Structure	1.5	0.8	0.4	Compact, mid reddish-grey clayey CBM with occasional stone and chalk inclusions.
95	96	Masonry	Structure	1.5	0.8	0.4	Rectangular red clay bricks, sandy beige mortar, evidence of burning on the bricks.
96	96	Cut	Structure	3	0.8	0.4	Rectangular in plan, vertical sides, sharp break of slope, flat base

			End 1	End 2
Trench	203			
Alignment	N-S	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.23	0.25
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.05	0.03
Max machine depth (m)	0.35	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.28	0.28

Summary of archaeological features

Blank Trench

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

Trench	204		**End 1**	**End 2**
Alignment	E-W	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.25	0.27
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.02	0.05
Max machine depth (m)	0.41	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.27	0.32

Summary of archaeological features

Blank Trench

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

Trench	205		**End 1**	**End 2**
Alignment	N-S	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.27	0.27
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.04	0.06
Max machine depth (m)	0.37	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.31	0.33

Summary of archaeological features

1 Posthole

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description
581	582	Fill	Posthole	0.18	0.33	0.11	Mid greyish-brown silty clat with occasional charcoal and rare flint inclusons.
582	582	Cut	Posthole	0.18	0.33	0.11	Circular in plan, moderately sloped sides, sharp break of slope, concave base.

Trench	206		**End 1**	**End 2**
Alignment	E-W	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.31	0.29
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0	0
Max machine depth (m)	0.35	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.31	0.29

Summary of archaeological features

Blank Trench

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

Trench	207		**End 1**	**End 2**
Alignment	N-S	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.03	0.28
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.3	0.03
Max machine depth (m)	0.27	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.28	0.31

Summary of archaeological features

Blank Trench

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

Trench	208		**End 1**	**End 2**
Alignment	E-W	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.3	0.29
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.03	0.03
Max machine depth (m)	0.36	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.33	0.33

Summary of archaeological features

Blank Trench

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

Trench	209		**End 1**	**End 2**
Alignment	E-W	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.3	0.3
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.05	0.08
Max machine depth (m)	0.4	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.35	0.38

Summary of archaeological features

Blank Trench

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

Trench	210		**End 1**	**End 2**
Alignment	NE-SW	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.3	0.3
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.07	0.09
Max machine depth (m)	0.4	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.37	0.39

Summary of archaeological features

1 Ditch, 1 Quarry pit

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description
701	701	Fill	Pit	10	2	0.4	Compact, mid orangey-brown clayey silt with frequent stone, rare chalk and charcoal inlusions.
702	701	Cut	Pit	10	2	0.4	Circular in plan, steep sides, sharp break of slope, base not reached.
703	703	Cut	Ditch	1	1.15	0.49	Linear in plan, steep sides, sharp break of slope, v-shaped base
704	703	Fill	Ditch	1	1.15	0.49	Moderately compact, dark greyish-brown sand clay with occasional flint, organic material, rare snail shells and charcoal inclusions.

			End 1	End 2
Trench	211			
Alignment	E-W	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.28	0.29
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.05	0.04
Max machine depth (m)	0.38	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.33	0.33

Summary of archaeological features

1 Ditch

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description
499	499	Cut	Ditch	1	1.26	0.62	Linear in plan, moderately sloped sides, gradual break of slope, v-shaped base.
500	499	Fill	Ditch	1	1.26	0.62	Moderately compact, dark greyish-brown sandy clay with rare charcoal, snail shell and frequent chalk inclusions.

			End 1	End 2
Trench	212			
Alignment	E-W	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.28	0.28
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.06	0.06
Max machine depth (m)	0.38	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.34	0.34

Summary of archaeological features

2 Ditches

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description
595	596	Fill	Ditch	1	1.7	0.58	Moderately compact, dark brown silt clay with occasional flint, frequent charcoal and challk inclusions.
596	596	Cut	Ditch	1	1.7	0.58	Linear in plan, sloped sides, sharp break of slope, concave base.
653	654	Fill	Ditch	1	1.1	0.3	Moderately compact, mid grey silty clay.
654	654	Cut	Ditch	1	1.1	0.3	Linear in plan, sloped sides, sharp break of slope, concave base

Trench	213		**End 1**	**End 2**
Alignment	N-S	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.27	0.28
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.02	0.05
Max machine depth (m)	0.37	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.29	0.33

Summary of archaeological features

Blank Trench

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

Trench	214		**End 1**	**End 2**
Alignment	E-W	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.27	0.28
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.04	0.03
Max machine depth (m)	0.34	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.31	0.31

Summary of archaeological features

Blank Trench

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

Trench	215		**End 1**	**End 2**
Alignment	E-W	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.31	0.3
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.05	0.04
Max machine depth (m)	0.38	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.36	0.34

Summary of archaeological features

Blank Trench

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

Trench	216		**End 1**	**End 2**
Alignment	N-S	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.3	0.29
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.03	0.03
Max machine depth (m)	0.41	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.36	0.32

Summary of archaeological features

1 Ditch

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description
651	652	Fill	Ditch	1	1.2	0.3	Compact, mid brownish-grey sand clay with flint inclusions.
652	652	Cut	Ditch	1	1.2	0.3	Linear in plan, sloped sides, gradual break of slope, concave base

Trench	217		**End 1**	**End 2**
Alignment	N-S	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.29	0.28
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.05	0.06
Max machine depth (m)	0.42	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.34	0.34

Summary of archaeological features

Blank Trench

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

			End 1	End 2
Trench	218			
Alignment	E-W	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.31	0.3
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.03	0.03
Max machine depth (m)	0.4	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.34	0.33

Summary of archaeological features

Blank Trench

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

			End 1	End 2
Trench	219			
Alignment	N-S	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.23	0.24
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.02	0.02
Max machine depth (m)	0.34	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.25	0.26

Summary of archaeological features

Blank Trench

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

Trench	220		**End 1**	**End 2**
Alignment	N-S	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.28	0.28
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.07	0.06
Max machine depth (m)	0.38	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.35	0.34

Summary of archaeological features

Blank Trench

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

Trench	221		**End 1**	**End 2**
Alignment	N-S	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.27	0.26
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.03	0.4
Max machine depth (m)	0.37	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.3	0.3

Summary of archaeological features

Blank Trench

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

			End 1	End 2
Trench	234			
Alignment	E-W	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.17	0.27
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.15	0.16
Max machine depth (m)	0.45	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.32	0.43

Summary of archaeological features

Blank Trench

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

Trench	235		**End 1**	**End 2**
Alignment	N-S	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.19	0.16
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.11	0.12
Max machine depth (m)	0.36	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.3	0.28

Summary of archaeological features

1 Ditch

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description
388	389	Fill	Ditch	1	1.24	0.35	Firm, light yellowy-brown clayey sand.
389	389	Cut	Ditch	1	1.24	0.35	Linear in plan, sloped sides, gradual break of slope, concave base

			End 1	End 2
Trench	236			
Alignment	N-S	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.18	0.3
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.15	0.11
Max machine depth (m)	0.44	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.33	0.41

Summary of archaeological features

1 Ditch, 1 Treethrow

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description
28	29	Fill	Ditch	1	1.7	0.43	Compact, mid greyish-brown silty sand with occasional flint inclusions.
29	29	Cut	Ditch	1	1.7	0.43	Linear in plan, steep sides, gradual break of slope, concave base
298	298	Cut	Treethrow	1.8	1.17	0.32	Sub-circular in plan, sloped sides, gradual break of slope, uneven base
299	298	Fill	Treethrow	1.8	1.17	0.32	Firm, mid greyish-brown silty sand with frequent flint and rare charcoal inclusions.

Trench	237		**End 1**	**End 2**
Alignment	E-W	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.2	0.22
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.1	0.1
Max machine depth (m)	0.35	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.3	0.32

Summary of archaeological features

Blank Trench

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

			End 1	End 2
Trench	238			
Alignment	N-S	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.23	0.25
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.15	0.1
Max machine depth (m)	0.38	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.38	0.35

Summary of archaeological features

1 Pit

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description
390	391	Fill	Pit	0.48	0.29	0.19	Compact, light orangey-brown sandy clay with frequent charcoal and occasional flint.
391	391	Cut	Pit	0.48	0.29	0.19	Sub-circular in plan, steep sides, sharp break of slope, v-shaped base

Trench	239		**End 1**	**End 2**
Alignment	E-W	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.23	0.3
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.1	0.05
Max machine depth (m)	0.38	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.33	0.35

Summary of archaeological features

1 Ditch

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description
149	150	Fill	Ditch	1	1.68	0.55	Compact, light yellowy-brown silty clay.
150	150	Cut	Ditch	1	1.68	0.55	Linear in plan, steep sides, gradual break of slope, concave base

Trench	240		**End 1**	**End 2**
Alignment	E-W	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.2	0.25
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.08	0.1
Max machine depth (m)	0.4	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.28	0.35

Summary of archaeological features

Blank Trench

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

			End 1	End 2
Trench	241			
Alignment	N-S	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.33	0.24
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.21	0.14
Max machine depth (m)	0.57	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.54	0.38

Summary of archaeological features

Blank Trench

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

			End 1	End 2
Trench	242			
Alignment	N-S	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.22	0.28
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.13	0.13
Max machine depth (m)	0.43	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.35	0.41

Summary of archaeological features

Blank Trench

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

Trench	243		**End 1**	**End 2**
Alignment	E-W	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.21	0.25
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.09	0.1
Max machine depth (m)	0.41	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.3	0.35

Summary of archaeological features

Blank Trench

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

Trench	244		**End 1**	**End 2**
Alignment	E-W	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.25	0.27
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.05	0.1
Max machine depth (m)	0.4	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.3	0.37

Summary of archaeological features

Blank Trench

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

Trench	245		**End 1**	**End 2**
Alignment	N-S	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.25	0.18
Trench length (m)	20	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.1	0.1
Max machine depth (m)	0.37	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.35	0.28

Summary of archaeological features

1 Ditch

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description
452	452	Cut	Ditch	1	1.59	0.48	Linear in plan, sloped sides, gradual break of slope, concave base
453	452	Fill	Ditch	1	1.59	0.48	Compact, mid greyish-brown sandy clay with frequent flint and rare charcoal inclusions.

Trench	246		**End 1**	**End 2**
Alignment	E-W	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.23	0.26
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.07	0.09
Max machine depth (m)	0.42	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.3	0.35

Summary of archaeological features

Blank Trench

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

Trench	247		**End 1**	**End 2**
Alignment	N-S	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.36	0.3
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.12	0.16
Max machine depth (m)	0.48	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.38	0.46

Summary of archaeological features

1 Ditch

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description
392	393	Fill	Ditch	1	0.87	0.2	Compact, dark greyish-brown clayey sand.
393	393	Cut	Ditch	1	0.87	0.2	Linear in plan, moderately sloped sides, gradual break of slope, concave

Trench	248		**End 1**	**End 2**
Alignment	NE-SW	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.28	0.25
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.18	0.16
Max machine depth (m)	0.53	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.46	0.41

Summary of archaeological features

2 Ditches

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description
30	31	Fill	Ditch	1	0.94	0.33	Compact, mid greyish-brown silty sand with moderate flint and occasional chalk inclusions.
31	31	Cut	Ditch	1	0.94	0.33	Linear in plan, steep sides, sharp break of slope, concave base
403	404	Fill	Ditch	1	1.1	0.4	Compact, light brownish-grey clayey silt with fequent flint, occasional chalk and stone inclusions.
404	404	Cut	Ditch	1	1.1	0.4	Linear in plan, sloped sides, gradual break of slope, concave base

Trench	249		**End 1**	**End 2**
Alignment	E-W	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.25	0.25
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.15	0.07
Max machine depth (m)	0.43	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.4	0.32

Summary of archaeological features

1 Ditch

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description
405	406	Fill	Ditch	1.2	1.5	0.5	Firm, light brownish-grey silty clay with moderate flint, occasional charcoal and stone, frequent chalk inclusions.
406	406	Cut	Ditch	1.2	1.5	0.5	Linear in plan, steep sides, gradual break of slope, concave base

Trench	250		**End 1**	**End 2**
Alignment	E-W	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.27	0.2
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.09	0.13
Max machine depth (m)	0.46	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.36	0.33

Summary of archaeological features

Blank Trench

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

Trench	251		**End 1**	**End 2**
Alignment	E-W	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.2	0.25
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.1	0.1
Max machine depth (m)	0.4	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.3	0.35

Summary of archaeological features

Blank Trench

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

Trench	252		**End 1**	**End 2**
Alignment	N-S	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.21	0.28
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.09	0.14
Max machine depth (m)	0.45	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.3	0.35

Summary of archaeological features

Blank Trench

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

Trench	253		**End 1**	**End 2**
Alignment	N-S	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.29	0.26
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.16	0.19
Max machine depth (m)	0.5	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.45	0.45

Summary of archaeological features

1 Ditch, 1 Posthole

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description
501	502	Fill	Posthole	0.31	0.26	0.14	Firm, dark greyish-brown silty clay.
502	502	Cut	Posthole	0.31	0.26	0.14	Sub-circular in plan, vertical sides, sharp break of slope, concave base
503	504	Fill	Ditch	1	0.68	0.24	Firm, mid orangey-brown silty clay.
504	504	Cut	Ditch	1	0.68	0.24	Linear in plan, sloped sides, gradual break of slope, concave base

Trench	254		**End 1**	**End 2**
Alignment	NE-SW	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.21	0.28
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.19	0.12
Max machine depth (m)	0.44	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.4	0.4

Summary of archaeological features

1 Pit, 3 Posthole

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description
394	394	Cut	Posthole	0.23	0.14	0.07	Sub-circular in plan, steep sides, sharp break of slope, flat base
395	394	Fill	Posthole	0.23	0.14	0.07	Compact, mid yellowy-brown clayey sand with occasional charcoal and flint inclusions.
396	396	Cut	Posthole	0.34	0.28	0.07	Circular in plan, stepped side, sharp break of slope, concave base
397	396	Fill	Posthole	0.34	0.28	0.07	Firm, mid yellowy-brown silty sand.
398	399	Fill	Posthole	0.3	0.27	0.11	Firm, mid yellowy-brown silty sand with occasional charcoal and stone inclusions.
399	399	Cut	Posthole	0.3	0.27	0.11	Sub-circular in plan, steep and stepped sides, sharp break of slope, flat base

400	551	Fill	Pit	0.52	0.52	0.25	Loose, mid yellowy-brown silty sand with occasional charcoal and frequent manganese inclusions.
551	551	Cut	Pit	0.52	0.32	0.25	Sub-circular in plan, varied sides, sharp break of slope, v-shaped base

Trench	255		**End 1**	**End 2**
Alignment	N-S	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.18	0.26
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.11	0.11
Max machine depth (m)	0.4	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.29	0.37

Summary of archaeological features

Blank Trench

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

Trench	256		**End 1**	**End 2**
Alignment	N-S	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.26	0.27
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.14	0.23
Max machine depth (m)	0.53	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.4	0.5

Summary of archaeological features

Blank Trench

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

			End 1	End 2
Trench	257			
Alignment	N-S	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.25	0.23
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.15	0.15
Max machine depth (m)	0.43	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.4	0.38

Summary of archaeological features

Blank Trench

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

			End 1	End 2
Trench	258			
Alignment	E-W	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.22	0.18
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.13	0.1
Max machine depth (m)	0.38	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.35	0.28

Summary of archaeological features

1 Ditch

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description
552	553	Fill	Ditch	1	0.5	0.14	Compact, light yellowy-brown silty-sandy clay with occasiona flint and rare charcoal inclusions.
553	553	Cut	Ditch	1	0.5	0.14	Linear in plan, sloped sides, sharp break of slope, concave base

Trench	259		**End 1**	**End 2**
Alignment	NE-SW	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.26	0.22
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.11	0.11
Max machine depth (m)	0.4	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.37	0.33

Summary of archaeological features

Blank Trench

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

			End 1	End 2
Trench	260			
Alignment	N-S	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.23	0.22
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.12	0.14
Max machine depth (m)	0.46	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.35	0.36

Summary of archaeological features

2 Ditches

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description
300	300	Cut	Ditch	1	0.6	0.18	Linear in plan, sloped sides, gradual break of slope, flat base
451	300	Fill	Ditch	1	0.6	0.18	Firm, mid greyish-brown clayey sand.
554	558	Fill	Ditch	1	1.68	0.28	Moderately compact, dark greyish-brown silty-sandy clay with occasional charcoal, flint and snail shell inclusions.
555	558	Fill	Ditch	1	0.84	0.27	Moderately compact, mid brownish-yellow sandy clay with occasional flint inclusions.
556	558	Fill	Ditch	1	0.6	0.12	Loose, dark brown silty-sandy clay with occasional charcoal inclusions.
557	558	Fill	Ditch	1	0.76	0.22	Loose, light brownish-yellowy silty-sandy clay with occasional flint inclusions.

558	558	Cut	Ditch	1	1.68	0.58	Linear in plan, steep sides, sharp break of slope, not based.

			End 1	End 2
Trench	266			
Alignment	N-E	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.2	0.2
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.1	0.2
Max machine depth (m)	0.4	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.3	0.4

Summary of archaeological features

1 Linear, unrecorded feature.

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

			End 1	End 2
Trench	267			
Alignment	NE-SW	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.3	0.3
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0	0
Max machine depth (m)	0.3	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.3	0.3

Summary of archaeological features

1 Treethrow, 2 Quarry pit

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description
776	777	Fill	Pit	1	1	0.48	Moderately compact, mid orangey-brown silty clay with occasional charcoal and frequent chalk inclusions.
777	777	Cut	Pit	1	1	0.48	Circular in plan, moderate sides, gradual break of slope, flat base
837	838	Fill	Treethrow	0.79	0.52	0.09	Moderately compact, light reddish-grey clayey silt with rare stone and charcoal inclusions.
838	838	Cut	Treethrow	0.79	0.52	0.09	Sub-circular in plan, moderately sloped sides, sharp break of slope, uneven base
1297	1298	Fill	Pit	1	1.93	0.74	Compact mid brown silty clay with occ charcoaland burnt clay, infrequent chalk, flint and burnt flint

1298	1298	Cut	Pit	1	1.93	0.74	Circlar in plan, Irregualr sides, gradual break of slope, unknown base

			End 1	End 2
Trench	268			
Alignment	NE-SW	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.2	0.2
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0	0
Max machine depth (m)	0.2	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.2	0.2

Summary of archaeological features

2 Ditches, 1 feature (details to follow)

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description
728	731	Fill	Pit	1	1.12	0.14	Moderately compact, light yellowy-brown sandy clay occasional charcoal inclusions.
729	731	Fill	Pit	1	1.12	0.4	Moderately compact, mid blueish-brown silty sand with ocasional charcoal inclusions.
730	731	Fill	Pit	1	0.92	0.22	Compact, light yellowy grey clay with frequent chalk inclusions.
1340	1341	Fill	Ditch	1	0.69	0.14	Moderately compact, mid greyish-brown silty sand with rare charcoal and occasional stone inclusions.
1341	1341	Cut	Ditch	1	0.69	0.14	Linear in plan, moderate sides, gradual break of slope, uneven base

1342	1343	Fill	Ditch	1	0.65	0.32	Moderately compact, mid brownish-grey clayey silt with occasional stone inclusions.
1343	1343	Cut	Ditch	1	0.65	0.32	Linear in plan, steep sides, sharp break of slope, concave base

			End 1	End 2
Trench	269			
Alignment	WNW-ESE	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.27	0.24
Trench length (m)	37	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0	0.4
Max machine depth (m)	0.66	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.27	0.64

Summary of archaeological features

2 Ditches, 1 Linear feature (not recorded)

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description
603	604	Fill	Ditch	1	1.6	0.59	Moderately compact, mid greyish-brown sandy clay.
604	604	Cut	Ditch	1	1.6	0.59	Linear in plan, undercutting sides, gradual break of slope, concave base
835	836	Fill	Ditch	1	0.52	0.22	Moderately compact, mid greyish-brown sandy clay.
836	836	Cut	Ditch	1	0.52	0.22	Linear in plan, steep sides, gradual break of slope, concave base

			End 1	End 2
Trench	270			
Alignment	E-W	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.3	0.3
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0	0
Max machine depth (m)	0.3	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.3	0.3

Summary of archaeological features

1 Quarry Pit, 2 Ditches, 3 Pits

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description
726	727	Fill	Ditch	1	1.14	0.44	Moderately compact, mid yellowy-brown sandy clay with rare organic material.
727	727	Cut	Ditch	1	1.14	0.44	Linear in plan, gentle sides, gradual break of slope, flat base
774	775	Fill	Pit	1	1	0.72	Moderately compact, dark greyish-brown silty clay with occasional stones and rare charcoal inclusions.
775	775	Cut	Pit	1	1	0.72	Circular in plan, steep sides, sharp break of slope, unknown base
831	832	Fill	Pit	1	1.18	0.54	Moderately compact, mid greyish-brown clayey silt with occasional stones, rare charcoal and CBM inclusions.

832	832	Cut	Pit	1	1.18	0.54	Circular in plan, steep sides, sharp break of slope, concave base
833	834	Fill	Pit	1	0.46	0.54	Compact, mid greyish-brown clayey silt with frequent stones, rare charcoal and few CBM flecks
834	834	Cut	Pit	1	0.46	0.54	Circular in plan, steep sides, sharp break of slope, concave base
1291	1292	Fill	Ditch	1	0.58	0.21	Loose, dark grey silty sand with moderate sub-angular stone inclusions.
1292	1292	Cut	Ditch	1	0.58	0.21	Linear in plan, steep sides, sharp break of slope, sloped base
1293	1294	Fill	Pit	1	1.8	0.37	Moderately compact, mottled grey-brown with moderate charcoal and sub-angular stone inclusions.
1294	1294	Cut	Pit	1	1.8	0.37	Circular in plan, steep sides, break of slope and base not visible.

			End 1	End 2
Trench	271			
Alignment	ESE-WNW	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.2	0.2
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.5	0.2
Max machine depth (m)	0.7	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.7	0.4

Summary of archaeological features

1 Ditch, 1 Pit

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description
1289	1290	Fill	Pit	1	0.78	1.2	Loose, mid greyish-brown silty sand with frequent stone and flint inclusions.
1290	1290	Cut	Pit	1	0.78	1.2	Irregular shape in plan, steep sides, sharp break of slope, cocnave base
1295	1296	Fill	Ditch	1	0.7	0.43	Loose, mid brown silty sand with moderate stone inclusions.
1296	1296	Cut	Ditch	1	0.7	0.43	Linear in plan, sloped sides, gradual break of slope, concave base

			End 1	End 2
Trench	272			
Alignment	N-S	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.28	0.23
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.12	0.08
Max machine depth (m)	0.42	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.4	0.31

Summary of archaeological features

Blank Trench

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

Trench	273		**End 1**	**End 2**
Alignment	E-W	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.22	0.21
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.14	0.09
Max machine depth (m)	0.39	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.36	0.3

Summary of archaeological features

Blank Trench

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

Trench	274		**End 1**	**End 2**
Alignment	N-S	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.29	0.26
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.14	0.13
Max machine depth (m)	0.45	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.43	0.39

Summary of archaeological features

Blank Trench

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

Trench	275		**End 1**	**End 2**
Alignment	E-W	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.3	0.25
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.19	0.14
Max machine depth (m)	0.53	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.49	0.39

Summary of archaeological features

Blank Trench

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

Trench	276		**End 1**	**End 2**
Alignment	E-W	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.3	0.32
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.1	0.6
Max machine depth (m)	0.45	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.4	0.38

Summary of archaeological features

Blank Trench

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

Trench	277		**End 1**	**End 2**
Alignment	N-S	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.35	0.33
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.05	0.07
Max machine depth (m)	0.45	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.4	0.4

Summary of archaeological features

Blank Trench

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

			End 1	End 2
Trench	278			
Alignment	E-W	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.26	0.28
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.09	0.15
Max machine depth (m)	0.45	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.35	0.43

Summary of archaeological features

Blank Trench

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

			End 1	End 2
Trench	279			
Alignment	N-S	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.2	0.2
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.1	0.14
Max machine depth (m)	0.36	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.33	0.34

Summary of archaeological features

Blank Trench

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

			End 1	End 2
Trench	280			
Alignment	E-W	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.22	0.27
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.11	0.15
Max machine depth (m)	0.45	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.33	0.42

Summary of archaeological features

Blank Trench

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

			End 1	End 2
Trench	281			
Alignment	E-W	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.24	0.26
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0	0
Max machine depth (m)	0.31	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.24	0.26

Summary of archaeological features

1 Pit

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description
34	35	Fill	Pit	0.74	0.6	0.08	Firm, dark greyish-brown silty sand.
35	35	Cut	Pit	0.74	0.6	0.08	Circular in plan, gently sloped sides, diffused break of slope, concave base

			End 1	End 2
Trench	282			
Alignment	N-S	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.18	0.23
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.12	0.1
Max machine depth (m)	0.35	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.3	0.33

Summary of archaeological features

Blank Trench

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

			End 1	End 2
Trench	283			
Alignment	NE-SW	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.34	0.37
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.18	0.12
Max machine depth (m)	0.54	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.52	0.49

Summary of archaeological features

3 Linear features, surveyed only

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

Trench	284		**End 1**	**End 2**
Alignment	NW-SE	**Topsoil depth (m)**	26	0.26
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.24	0.13
Max machine depth (m)	0.53	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.5	0.39

Summary of archaeological features

1 Ditch

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description
414	415	Fill	Ditch	1	0.9	0.36	Compact, mid brownish-grey sandy clay with occasional charcoal and chalk inclusions.
415	415	Cut	Ditch	1	0.9	0.36	Linear in plan, steep sides, gradual break of slope, concave base

			End 1	End 2
Trench	285			
Alignment	N-S	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.38	0.28
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.19	0.12
Max machine depth (m)	0.6	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.57	0.4

Summary of archaeological features

1 Ditch, 1 Part of Mound

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description
561	562	Fill	Ditch	1	0.6	0.1	Moderately compact, mid greyish-brown silty sand with frequent manganese and occasional flint inclusions.
562	562	Cut	Ditch	1	0.6	0.1	Linear in plan, gently sloped sides, gradual break of slope, concave base.
563	565	Layer	Structure	1	1.42	0.28	Loose, dark grey silty sand with occasional burnt flint inclusion.
564	565	Layer	Structure	1	1.42	0.24	Moderately compact, dark grey silty sand frequent flint inclusions.
565	565	Cut	Structure	1	1.42	0.42	Irregularly shaped in plan, vertical sides, sharp break of slope, flat base of slope.

			End 1	End 2
Trench	286			
Alignment	E-W	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.32	0.23
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.18	0.12
Max machine depth (m)	0.53	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.5	0.35

Summary of archaeological features

1 Ditch, 2 Natural features, 1 Posthole

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description
32	33	Fill	Ditch	1	0.82	0.28	Compact, mid greyish-brown silty sand.
33	33	Cut	Ditch	1	0.82	0.28	Linear in plan, steep sides, gradual break of slope, concave base
454	454	Cut	Posthole	0.7	0.28	0.14	Sub-circular in plan, steep sides, gradual break of slope, flat base
455	454	Fill	Posthole	0.7	0.28	0.14	Firm, mid orangey-brown silty sand with occasional flint.
456	456	Cut	Pit	0.42	0.96	0.32	Sub-circular in plan, steep sides, gradual break of slope, uneven base
457	456	Fill	Pit	0.42	0.96	0.32	Firm, mid orangey-brown clay.
458	458	Cut	Pit	1.09	0.41	0.42	Sub-circual in plan, steep sides, gradual break of slope, sloped base

459	458	Fill	Pit	1.09	0.41	0.42	Firm, orangey-brown clayey sand with occasional flint inclusions.

Trench	287		**End 1**	**End 2**
Alignment	N-S	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.16	0.21
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.17	0.1
Max machine depth (m)	0.43	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.33	0.31

Summary of archaeological features

2 Postholes

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description
407	408	Fill	Posthole	0.26	0.26	0.19	Firm, light greyish-brown silty sand.
408	408	Cut	Posthole	0.26	0.26	0.19	Circular in plan, steep sides, gradual break of slope, concave base
559	560	Fill	Posthole	0.23	0.21	0.16	Loose, light orangey-brown silty sand with occasional charcoal and rare flint inclusions.
560	560	Cut	Posthole	0.23	0.21	0.16	Circular in plan, steep sides, sharp break of slope, flat base.

Trench	288		**End 1**	**End 2**
Alignment	N-S	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.32	0.28
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.17	0.18
Max machine depth (m)	0.52	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.49	0.46

Summary of archaeological features

1 Ditch

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description
505	506	Fill	Drain	1	1.13	0.32	Firm, mid geyish-brown silty clay.
506	506	Cut	Drain	1	1.13	0.32	Linear in plan, moderately sloped sides, break not visible, not based

			End 1	End 2
Trench	289			
Alignment	E-W	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.3	0.3
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.15	0.15
Max machine depth (m)	0.58	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.45	0.45

Summary of archaeological features

2 Ditches

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description
416	417	Fill	Drain	1	1.6	0.55	Firm, mid brownish-grey silty sand with frequent flint, charcoal and burnt straw inclusions.
417	417	Cut	Drain	1	1.6	0.55	Linear in plan, steep sides, gradual break of slope, concave base
418	419	Fill	Ditch	2	1.6	0.16	Firm, light greyish-brown silty sand with occasional flint and charcoal inclusions.
419	419	Cut	Ditch	2	1.6	0.16	Linear in plan, moderately sloped sides, gradual break of slope, concave base

			End 1	End 2
Trench	290			
Alignment	N-S	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.23	0.31
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.41	0.35
Max machine depth (m)	0.68	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.54	0.66

Summary of archaeological features

1 Mound

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description
36	37	Fill	Structure	1	1	0.13	Firm, dark blueish-grey silty sand with frequent charcoal and burnt flint inclusions.
37	37	Cut	Structure	1	1	0.13	Square in plan, veritcal sides, sharp break of slope, flat base
409	410	Fill	Ditch	1.2	0.9	0.22	Loose, dark bownish-grey silty sand with frequent charcoal and burnt flint inclusions.
410	410	Cut	Ditch	1.2	0.9	0.22	Linear in plan, steep sides, gradual break of slope, concave base
411	411	Layer	Structure	6.5	2	0.13	Compact, dark blueish-grey silty charcoal with frequent burnt flint.
412	412	Layer	Structure	2	0.2	0.16	Firm, light greyish-yellow silty sand no apparent inclusions.

413	413	Layer	Structure	2	2	0.22	Compact, grey burnt flint.

			End 1	End 2
Trench	291			
Alignment	N-S	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.27	0.27
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.07	0.06
Max machine depth (m)	0.37	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.34	0.33

Summary of archaeological features

Blank Trench

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

			End 1	End 2
Trench	292			
Alignment	E-W	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.28	0.26
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.07	0.06
Max machine depth (m)	0.4	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.35	0.32

Summary of archaeological features

Blank Trench

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

			End 1	End 2
Trench	293			
Alignment	N-S	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.28	0.28
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.08	0.07
Max machine depth (m)	0.42	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.36	0.35

Summary of archaeological features

Blank Trench

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

			End 1	End 2
Trench	294			
Alignment	E-W	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.31	0.27
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.19	0.1
Max machine depth (m)	0.52	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.5	0.37

Summary of archaeological features

Blank Trench

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

Trench	295		**End 1**	**End 2**
Alignment	E-W	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.28	0.25
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0	0
Max machine depth (m)	0.33	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.28	0.25

Summary of archaeological features

Blank Trench

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

Trench	296		**End 1**	**End 2**
Alignment	NW-SE	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.24	0.27
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.07	0.08
Max machine depth (m)	0.39	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.31	0.35

Summary of archaeological features

Blank Trench

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

Trench	297		**End 1**	**End 2**
Alignment	E-W	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.24	0.23
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.11	0.11
Max machine depth (m)	0.37	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.35	0.34

Summary of archaeological features

Blank Trench

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

			End 1	End 2
Trench	298			
Alignment	N-S	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.25	0.26
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.08	0.07
Max machine depth (m)	0.36	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.33	0.33

Summary of archaeological features

Blank Trench

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

			End 1	End 2
Trench	299			
Alignment	NW-SE	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.24	0.21
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.16	0.19
Max machine depth (m)	0.43	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.4	0.4

Summary of archaeological features

Blank Trench

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

Trench	300		**End 1**	**End 2**
Alignment	N-S	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.25	0.28
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.04	0.03
Max machine depth (m)	0.36	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.29	0.31

Summary of archaeological features

Blank Trench

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

			End 1	End 2
Trench	301			
Alignment	E-W	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.28	0.26
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.06	0.05
Max machine depth (m)	0.37	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.34	0.31

Summary of archaeological features

Blank Trench

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

			End 1	End 2
Trench	302			
Alignment	N-S	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.26	0.22
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.14	0.12
Max machine depth (m)	0.43	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.4	0.34

Summary of archaeological features

Blank Trench

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

Trench	303		**End 1**	**End 2**
Alignment	E-W	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.25	0.26
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.1	0.1
Max machine depth (m)	0.4	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.35	0.36

Summary of archaeological features

Blank Trench

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

			End 1	End 2
Trench	304			
Alignment	E-W	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.26	0.27
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.13	0.1
Max machine depth (m)	0.42	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.39	0.37

Summary of archaeological features

Blank Trench

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

Trench	305		**End 1**	**End 2**
Alignment	N-S	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.27	0.25
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.15	0.1
Max machine depth (m)	0.46	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.42	0.35

Summary of archaeological features

Blank Trench

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

			End 1	End 2
Trench	306			
Alignment	N-S	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.3	0.29
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.03	0.06
Max machine depth (m)	0.39	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.33	0.35

Summary of archaeological features

1 Ditch, 1 Pit

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description
420	421	Fill	Ditch	1	1.9	0.62	Firm, mid greyish-brown silty clay with occasional chalk and charcoal inclusions.
421	421	Cut	Ditch	1	1.9	0.62	Linear in plan, steep sides, gradual break of slope, concave base
422	423	Fill	Pit	0.5	0.3	0.08	Compact, light greyish-brown silty clay.
423	423	Cut	Pit	0.5	0.3	0.08	Circular in plan, gently sloped sides, diffused break of slope, concave base

			End 1	End 2
Trench	307			
Alignment	N-S	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.24	0.26
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.09	0.05
Max machine depth (m)	0.35	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.33	0.31

Summary of archaeological features

1 Ditch, surveyed but not recorded.

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

			End 1	End 2
Trench	308			
Alignment	E-W	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.24	0.25
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.04	0.04
Max machine depth (m)	0.31	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.28	0.29

Summary of archaeological features

Blank Trench

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

			End 1	End 2
Trench	309			
Alignment	N-S	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.27	0.27
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.06	0.05
Max machine depth (m)	0.36	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.33	0.32

Summary of archaeological features

1 Pit

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description
507	508	Fill	Pit	0.84	0.84	0.2	Compact, dark greyish-brown clayey silt.
508	508	Cut	Pit	0.84	0.84	0.2	Circular in plan, steep sides, sharp break of slope, base not reached.

			End 1	End 2
Trench	310			
Alignment	N-S	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.36	0.39
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0	0
Max machine depth (m)	0.42	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.36	0.39

Summary of archaeological features

2 Ditches

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description
38	39	Fill	Ditch	2	3.75	0.49	Compact, mid orangey-brown sandy clay with frequent flint and chalk inclusions.
39	39	Cut	Ditch	2	3.75	0.49	Linear in plan, moderately sloped sides, gradual break of slope, flat base
509	511	Fill	Ditch	1	1.15	0.16	Compact, mid brown silty clay with occasional chalk inclusions.
510	511	Fill	Ditch	1	1.45	0.24	Compact, dark greyish-brown silty sand with occasional flint and charcoal inclusions.
511	511	Cut	Ditch	1	1.5	0.65	Linear in plan, steep sides, sharp break of slope, concave base
512	511	Fill	Ditch	1	0.8	0.25	Firm, dark grey silty sand with occasional flint inclusions.

			End 1	End 2
Trench	311			
Alignment	E-W	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.37	0.3
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0	0
Max machine depth (m)	0.4	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.37	0.3

Summary of archaeological features

Blank Trench

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

			End 1	End 2
Trench	312			
Alignment	E-W	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.35	0.28
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0	0
Max machine depth (m)	0.4	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.35	0.28

Summary of archaeological features

Blank Trench

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

			End 1	End 2
Trench	313			
Alignment	N-S	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.28	0.32
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0	0
Max machine depth (m)	0.35	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.28	0.32

Summary of archaeological features

1 Ditch

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description
46	48	Fill	Ditch	2	2	0.25	Compact, dark greyish-brown silty sand with frequent flint and occasional chalk inclusions.
47	48	Fill	Ditch	2	1.85	0.26	Compact, dark brown sandy clay with frequent flint and chalk inclusions.
48	48	Cut	Ditch	2	2	0.51	Linear in plan, moderately sloped sides, gradual break of slope, concave base

			End 1	End 2
Trench	314			
Alignment	NE-SW	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.27	0.3
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0	0
Max machine depth (m)	0.38	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.27	0.3

Summary of archaeological features

3 Ditches

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description
460	460	Cut	Ditch	1	1.21	0.2	Linear in plan, gently sloped sides, gradual break of slope, concave base
461	460	Fill	Ditch	1	1.21	0.2	Compact, mid yellowy-brown sandy clay with frequent chalk and occasional flint inclusions.
462	462	Cut	Ditch	1	1.8	0.83	Firm, mid orangey-brown clayey sand with occasional organic matter and rare snail shells.
463	462	Fill	Ditch	1	1.1	0.41	Firm, mid yellowy-brown silty sand occasional organic matter, rare snail shell and charcoal inclusions.
464	462	Fill	Ditch	1	1.8	0.42	Linear in plan, steep sides, sharp break of slope, flat base

465	465	Cut	Ditch	1	1.28	0.27	Linear in plan, moderately sloped sides, gradual break of slope, flat base
466	465	Fill	Ditch	1	1.28	0.17	Firm, mid yellowy-brown clayey sand with frequent flint and occasional charcoal inclusions.
467	465	Fill	Ditch	1	1.28	0.1	Firm, mid orangey-brown clayey sand with occasional charchoal and flint inclusions.

Trench	315		**End 1**	**End 2**
Alignment	E-W	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.34	0.27
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0	0
Max machine depth (m)	0.37	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.34	0.27

Summary of archaeological features

Blank Trench

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

			End 1	End 2
Trench	316			
Alignment	E-W	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.31	0.36
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0	0
Max machine depth (m)	0.39	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.31	0.36

Summary of archaeological features

1 Ditch, 1 Pit

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description
44	45	Fill	Ditch	1	0.88	0.27	Compact, dark greyish-brown silty sand with frequent flint and rare chalk and charcoal inclusions.
45	45	Cut	Ditch	1	0.88	0.27	Linear in plan, moderately sloped sides, gradual break of slope, concave base
49	50	Fill	Pit	0.8	0.45	0.15	Compact, dark greyish-brown silty sand with frequent flint inclusions.
50	50	Cut	Pit	0.8	0.45	0.15	Sub-circular in plan, gently sloped sides, gradual break of slope, concave base

Trench	317		**End 1**	**End 2**
Alignment	N-S	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.35	0.27
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.15	0
Max machine depth (m)	0.52	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.5	0.27

Summary of archaeological features

Blank Trench

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

			End 1	End 2
Trench	318			
Alignment	N-S	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.29	0.33
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.09	0.02
Max machine depth (m)	0.42	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.38	0.35

Summary of archaeological features

2 Ditches, 1 Pit

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description
513	514	Fill	Pit	0.75	0.74	0.24	Loose, mid greyish-brown silty sand.
514	514	Cut	Pit	0.75	0.74	0.24	Sub-Circular in plan, sloped sides, gradual break of slope, concave base
515	516	Fill	Ditch	1	0.7	0.3	Loose, mid greyish-brown silty sand.
516	516	Cut	Ditch	1	0.7	0.3	Linear in plan, steep sides, gradual break of slope, concave base
517	518	Fill	Ditch	1	0.54	0.11	Firm, mid greyish-brown clayey silt.
518	518	Cut	Ditch	1	0.54	0.11	Linear in plan, gently sloped sides, gradual break of slope, concave base

Trench	319		**End 1**	**End 2**
Alignment	N-S	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.29	0.26
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0	0
Max machine depth (m)	0.32	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.29	0.26

Summary of archaeological features

Blank Trench

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

Trench	320		**End 1**	**End 2**
Alignment	E-W	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.33	0.21
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.08	0.09
Max machine depth (m)	0.45	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.41	0.36

Summary of archaeological features

1 Ditch, 1 Natural feat

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description
40	41	Fill	Ditch	1	0.63	0.13	Firm, mid orangey-brown silty sand with occasional flint and rare chalk inclusions.
41	41	Cut	Ditch	1	0.63	0.13	Linear in plan, gently sloped sides, gradual break of slope, concave base
42	43	Fill	Natural	1.83	0.8	0.14	Firm, light greyish-brown silty sand.
43	43	Cut	Natural	1.83	0.8	0.14	Irregularly shaped in plan, gently sloped sides, gradual break of slope, uneven base

			End 1	End 2
Trench	321			
Alignment	E-W	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.26	0.28
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.09	0.09
Max machine depth (m)	0.4	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.35	0.37

Summary of archaeological features

Blank Trench

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

			End 1	End 2
Trench	322			
Alignment	E-W	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.26	0.26
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.1	0.13
Max machine depth (m)	0.42	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.36	0.39

Summary of archaeological features

Blank Trench

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

			End 1	End 2
Trench	323			
Alignment	E-W	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.26	0.3
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.09	0.15
Max machine depth (m)	0.48	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.35	0.45

Summary of archaeological features

Blank Trench

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

			End 1	End 2
Trench	330			
Alignment	N-S	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0	0
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0	0
Max machine depth (m)	0	**Natural depth (m OD**	0	0

Summary of archaeological features

No post-ex survey. Doesn't appear to have been oppened.

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

Trench	331		**End 1**	**End 2**
Alignment	E-W	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.23	0.29
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0	0
Max machine depth (m)	0.4	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.23	0.29

Summary of archaeological features

1 Ditch

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description
386	387	Fill	Ditch	1	1.53	0.42	Compact, mid brown silty clay.
387	387	Cut	Ditch	1	1.53	0.42	Linear in plan, moderately sloped sides, gradual break of slope, concave base

			End 1	End 2
Trench	332			
Alignment	N-S	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.27	0.28
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0	0
Max machine depth (m)	0.34	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.27	0.28

Summary of archaeological features

Blank Trench

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

Trench	333		**End 1**	**End 2**
Alignment	E-W	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.27	0.23
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.03	0
Max machine depth (m)	0.32	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.3	0.23

Summary of archaeological features

Blank Trench

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

Trench	334		**End 1**	**End 2**
Alignment	E-W	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.17	0.23
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.11	0.14
Max machine depth (m)	0.4	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.28	0.37

Summary of archaeological features

Blank Trench

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

			End 1	End 2
Trench	335			
Alignment	N-S	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.26	0.24
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.11	0.12
Max machine depth (m)	0.4	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.37	0.36

Summary of archaeological features

Blank Trench

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

Trench	336		**End 1**	**End 2**
Alignment	E-W	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.27	0.33
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0	0
Max machine depth (m)	0.35	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.27	0.33

Summary of archaeological features

Blank Trench

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

Trench	337		**End 1**	**End 2**
Alignment	N-S	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.2	0.24
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.14	0.11
Max machine depth (m)	0.37	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.34	0.35

Summary of archaeological features

Blank Trench

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

			End 1	End 2
Trench	338			
Alignment	N-S	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.14	0.31
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.12	0
Max machine depth (m)	0.35	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.26	0.31

Summary of archaeological features

Blank Trench

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

			End 1	End 2
Trench	339			
Alignment	NE-SW	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0	0
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0	0
Max machine depth (m)	0	**Natural depth (m OD**	0	0

Summary of archaeological features

No post-ex survey. Doesn't appear to have been oppened.

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

			End 1	End 2
Trench	341			
Alignment	N-S	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.27	0.26
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.12	0.09
Max machine depth (m)	0.42	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.39	0.35

Summary of archaeological features

1 Pit

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description
401	402	Fill	Pit	0.7	0.65	0.16	Compact, dark brownish-grey silty clay with frequent charchoal and burnt stone inclusions.
402	402	Cut	Pit	0.7	0.65	0.16	Sub-circular in plan, steep sides, gradual break of slope, concave base

			End 1	End 2
Trench	342			
Alignment	E-W	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.28	0.27
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0	0
Max machine depth (m)	0.33	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.28	0.27

Summary of archaeological features

Blank Trench

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

			End 1	End 2
Trench	343			
Alignment	N-S	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.31	0.23
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.17	0.15
Max machine depth (m)	0.5	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.48	0.38

Summary of archaeological features

2 Treethrows

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description
191	192	Fill	Treethrow	1.3	1	0.36	Firm, mid brownish-grey silty sand with frequent flint inclusions.
192	192	Cut	Treethrow	1.3	1	0.36	Sub-circular in plan, steep sides, diffused break of slope, concave base
193	194	Fill	Treethrow	1.1	1.1	0.38	Mid brownish-grey silty clay with occasional flint inclusions.
194	194	Cut	Treethrow	1.1	1.1	0.38	Sub-circular in plan, steep sides, diffused break of slope, concave base

Trench	344		**End 1**	**End 2**
Alignment	N-S	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.27	0.26
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.15	0.21
Max machine depth (m)	0.5	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.42	0.47

Summary of archaeological features

Blank Trench

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

Trench	345		**End 1**	**End 2**
Alignment	NE-SW	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.28	0.34
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.29	0.23
Max machine depth (m)	0.6	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.57	0.57

Summary of archaeological features

1 Ditch

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description
380	381	Fill	Ditch	1	0.77	0.19	Firm, dark brown silty sand with occasional manganese and flint.
381	381	Cut	Ditch	1	0.77	0.19	Linear in plan, sloped sides, sharp break of slope, uneven base

			End 1	End 2
Trench	346			
Alignment	N-S	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.28	0.28
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.15	0.24
Max machine depth (m)	0.53	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.43	0.52

Summary of archaeological features

2 Ditches

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description
294	294	Cut	Ditch	1.14	0.83	0.22	Linear in plan, moderately sloped sides, gradual break of slope, concave base
295	294	Fill	Ditch	1.14	0.83	0.22	Firm, dark greyish-brown clayey sand with frequnt flint inclusions.
378	379	Fill	Ditch	1	0.77	0.3	Compact, mid yellowy-brown silty sand with frequent manganese and rare charcoal inclusions.
379	379	Cut	Ditch	1	0.77	0.3	Linear in plan, steep sides, sharp break of slope, concave base

			End 1	End 2
Trench	347			
Alignment	N-S	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.28	0.3
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.24	0.2
Max machine depth (m)	0.55	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.52	0.5

Summary of archaeological features

1 Natural feature

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description
26	27	Fill	Natural	1	0.45	0.19	Firm, mid brown silty sand with frequent manganese and occasional small flint inclusions.
27	27	Cut	Natural	1	0.45	0.19	Linear in plan, sloped sides, gradual break of slope, concave base

			End 1	End 2
Trench	348			
Alignment	N-S	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.24	0.23
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.08	0.12
Max machine depth (m)	0.4	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.32	0.35

Summary of archaeological features

Blank Trench

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

			End 1	End 2
Trench	349			
Alignment	E-W	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.3	0.34
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.19	0.26
Max machine depth (m)	0.52	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.49	0.6

Summary of archaeological features

Blank Trench

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

Trench	350		**End 1**	**End 2**
Alignment	E-W	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.28	0.26
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.12	0.19
Max machine depth (m)	0.52	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.4	0.45

Summary of archaeological features

3 Postholes

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description
296	296	Cut	Posthole	0.22	0.7	0.02	Sub-circular in plan, gently sloped sides, gradual break of slope, concave
297	296	Fill	Posthole	0.22	0.7	0.02	Firm, dark greyish-brown silty sand.
382	383	Fill	Posthole	0.43	0.33	0.04	Loose, mid greyish-brown silty sand.
383	383	Cut	Posthole	0.43	0.33	0.04	Sub-circular in plan, gently sloped sides, diffused break of slope, flat base
384	385	Fill	Posthole	0.39	0.2	0.04	Loose, mid orangey-brown silty sand.
385	385	Cut	Posthole	0.39	0.2	0.04	Sub-circular in plan, gently sloped sides, diffused break of slope, flat base

			End 1	End 2
Trench	351			
Alignment	N-S	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.35	0.31
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.27	0.26
Max machine depth (m)	0.65	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.62	0.57

Summary of archaeological features

Blank Trench

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

			End 1	End 2
Trench	352			
Alignment	E-W	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.34	0.32
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.22	0.16
Max machine depth (m)	0.59	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.56	0.48

Summary of archaeological features

Blank Trench

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

Trench	353		**End 1**	**End 2**
Alignment	N-S	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.3	0.37
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.14	0.21
Max machine depth (m)	0.6	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.44	0.58

Summary of archaeological features

Blank Trench

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

			End 1	End 2
Trench	354			
Alignment	E-W	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.34	0.23
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.19	0.17
Max machine depth (m)	0.55	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.53	0.4

Summary of archaeological features

Blank Trench

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

Trench	356		**End 1**	**End 2**
Alignment	E-W	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.28	0.3
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.18	0.17
Max machine depth (m)	0.67	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.46	0.47

Summary of archaeological features

Blank Trench

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

Trench	357		**End 1**	**End 2**
Alignment	N-S	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.28	0.3
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.18	0.18
Max machine depth (m)	0.5	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.46	0.48

Summary of archaeological features

Blank Trench

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

			End 1	End 2
Trench	358			
Alignment	N-S	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.26	0.4
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.18	0.12
Max machine depth (m)	0.6	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.44	0.52

Summary of archaeological features

Blank Trench

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

			End 1	End 2
Trench	359			
Alignment	E-W	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.26	0.24
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.16	0.19
Max machine depth (m)	0.5	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.42	0.43

Summary of archaeological features

Blank Trench

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

Trench	360		**End 1**	**End 2**
Alignment	N-S	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.3	0.33
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.18	0.21
Max machine depth (m)	0.57	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.48	0.54

Summary of archaeological features

2 Pits

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description
197	198	Fill	Pit	0.64	0.48	0.135	Moderately compact, mid greyish-brown silty clay.
198	198	Cut	Pit	0.64	0.48	0.135	Sub-circular in plan, moderately sloped sides, gradual break of slope, concave base.
199	200	Fill	Pit	0.74	0.4	0.18	Moderately compact, mid greyish-brown sandy clay.
200	200	Cut	Pit	0.74	0.4	0.18	Sub-circular in plan, steep sides, sharp break of slope, concave base.

			End 1	End 2
Trench	361			
Alignment	N-S	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.26	0.23
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.17	0.23
Max machine depth (m)	0.5	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.43	0.46

Summary of archaeological features

Blank Trench

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

			End 1	End 2
Trench	362			
Alignment	E-W	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.28	0.32
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0	0
Max machine depth (m)	0.33	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.28	0.32

Summary of archaeological features

1 Pit

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description
195	196	Fill	Pit	16	2	0	Compact, light white chalk.
196	196	Cut	Pit	16	2	0	Elongated feature in plan, sides, break of slope and base unknown as feature was not excavated.

Trench	363		**End 1**	**End 2**
Alignment	E-W	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.3	0.22
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.1	0.08
Max machine depth (m)	0.4	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.4	0.3

Summary of archaeological features

Blank Trench

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

			End 1	End 2
Trench	364			
Alignment	N-S	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.3	0.28
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0	0.08
Max machine depth (m)	0.38	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.3	0.36

Summary of archaeological features

Blank Trench

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

			End 1	End 2
Trench	365			
Alignment	E-W	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.36	0.3
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0	0
Max machine depth (m)	0.36	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.36	0.3

Summary of archaeological features

Blank Trench

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

			End 1	End 2
Trench	366			
Alignment	N-S	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.3	0.3
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0	0
Max machine depth (m)	0.3	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.3	0.3

Summary of archaeological features

Blank Trench

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

			End 1	End 2
Trench	367			
Alignment	E-W	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.34	0.36
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0	0
Max machine depth (m)	0.36	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.34	0.36

Summary of archaeological features

1 Ditch terminus

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description
1314	1315	Fill	Ditch	1	0.4	0.2	Compact, mid brownish-grey silty clay with frequent flint inclusions.
1315	1315	Cut	Ditch	1	0.4	0.2	Linear in plan, steep sides, sharp break of slope, concave base

			End 1	End 2
Trench	369			
Alignment	E-W	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.26	0.32
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0	0
Max machine depth (m)	0.32	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.26	0.32

Summary of archaeological features

1 Pond

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description
520	521	Fill	Pond	20	1.8	0	Unexcavated.
521	521	Cut	Pond	20	1.8	0	Sub-circular in plan, sides, break of slope and base are not applicable as feature was left unexcavated.

			End 1	End 2
Trench	370			
Alignment	E-W	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.32	0.34
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0	0
Max machine depth (m)	0.36	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.32	0.34

Summary of archaeological features

Blank Trench

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

			End 1	End 2
Trench	371			
Alignment	E-W	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.3	0.3
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0	0
Max machine depth (m)	0.3	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.3	0.3

Summary of archaeological features

Blank Trench

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

			End 1	End 2
Trench	373			
Alignment	N-S	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.32	0.34
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0	0
Max machine depth (m)	0.34	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.32	0.34

Summary of archaeological features

Blank Trench

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

			End 1	End 2
Trench	374			
Alignment	N-S	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.26	0.26
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0	0.24
Max machine depth (m)	0.5	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.26	0.5

Summary of archaeological features

Blank Trench

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

Trench	375		**End 1**	**End 2**
Alignment	E-W	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.28	0.32
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0	0
Max machine depth (m)	0.32	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.28	0.32

Summary of archaeological features

Blank Trench

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

Trench	376		**End 1**	**End 2**
Alignment	N-S	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.28	0.32
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0	0
Max machine depth (m)	0.38	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.28	0.32

Summary of archaeological features

Blank Trench

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

			End 1	End 2
Trench	377			
Alignment	E-W	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.36	0.34
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0	0
Max machine depth (m)	0.36	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.36	0.34

Summary of archaeological features

Blank Trench

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

Trench	378		**End 1**	**End 2**
Alignment	E-W	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.33	0.28
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0	0
Max machine depth (m)	0.33	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.33	0.28

Summary of archaeological features

Blank Trench

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

Trench	379		**End 1**	**End 2**
Alignment	E-W	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.32	0.32
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0	0
Max machine depth (m)	0.32	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.32	0.32

Summary of archaeological features

Blank Trench

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

			End 1	End 2
Trench	380			
Alignment	N-S	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.33	0.34
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0	0
Max machine depth (m)	0.37	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.33	0.34

Summary of archaeological features

Blank Trench

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

			End 1	End 2
Trench	381			
Alignment	E-W	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.34	0.3
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0	0
Max machine depth (m)	0.34	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.34	0.3

Summary of archaeological features

Blank Trench

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

			End 1	End 2
Trench	382			
Alignment	N-S	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.18	0.18
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.16	0.17
Max machine depth (m)	0.32	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.34	0.35

Summary of archaeological features

Blank Trench

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

			End 1	End 2
Trench	383			
Alignment	E-W	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.22	0.3
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.14	0.25
Max machine depth (m)	0.55	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.36	0.55

Summary of archaeological features

Blank Trench

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

			End 1	End 2
Trench	384			
Alignment	N-S	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.3	0.28
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0	0
Max machine depth (m)	0.3	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.3	0.28

Summary of archaeological features

Blank Trench

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

			End 1	End 2
Trench	387			
Alignment	N-S	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.4	0.36
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0	0
Max machine depth (m)	0.36	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.4	0.36

Summary of archaeological features

Blank Trench

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

			End 1	End 2
Trench	388			
Alignment	E-W	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.35	0.38
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0	0
Max machine depth (m)	0.38	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.35	0.38

Summary of archaeological features

1 Linear feature, surveyed but not recorded.

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

			End 1	End 2
Trench	389			
Alignment	N-S	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.36	0.3
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0	0
Max machine depth (m)	0.36	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.36	0.3

Summary of archaeological features

1 Ditch

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description
1134	1135	Fill	Ditch	1	0.45	0.16	Compact, mid yellowy-brown clayey silt with occasional chalk and sub-angular stone inclusions.
1135	1135	Cut	Ditch	1	0.45	0.16	Linear in plan, steep sides, sharp break of slope, flat base

Trench	390		**End 1**	**End 2**
Alignment	N-S	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.31	0.31
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.05	0
Max machine depth (m)	0.36	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.36	0.31

Summary of archaeological features

1 Linear feature, surveyed but not recorded.

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

Trench	391		**End 1**	**End 2**
Alignment	E-W	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.4	0.3
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0	0
Max machine depth (m)	0.4	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.4	0.3

Summary of archaeological features

Blank Trench

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

			End 1	End 2
Trench	402			
Alignment	E-W	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.28	0.24
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0	0.24
Max machine depth (m)	0.48	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.28	0.48

Summary of archaeological features

1 Ditch

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description
1130	1131	Fill	Ditch	2	0.74	0.18	Moderately compact, dark grey sandy-clayey silt with moderate sub-angular stone and occasional charcoal inclusions.
1131	1131	Cut	Ditch	2	0.74	0.18	Linear in plan, moderately sloped sides, sharp break of slope, flat base

			End 1	End 2
Trench	403			
Alignment	E-W	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.3	0.32
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.34	0.04
Max machine depth (m)	0.64	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.64	0.37

Summary of archaeological features

Blank Trench

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

			End 1	End 2
Trench	404			
Alignment	N-S	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.28	0.28
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.32	0.14
Max machine depth (m)	0.62	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.62	0.42

Summary of archaeological features

Blank Trench

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

Trench	405		**End 1**	**End 2**
Alignment	N-S	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.3	0.28
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0	0
Max machine depth (m)	0.3	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.3	0.28

Summary of archaeological features

Blank Trench

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

Trench	406		**End 1**	**End 2**
Alignment	E-W	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.24	0.23
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.2	0.2
Max machine depth (m)	0.44	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.44	0.43

Summary of archaeological features

Blank Trench

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

			End 1	End 2
Trench	407			
Alignment	NW-SE	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.26	0.26
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.18	0.3
Max machine depth (m)	0.56	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.44	0.56

Summary of archaeological features

Blank Trench

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

Trench	408		**End 1**	**End 2**
Alignment	E-W	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.3	0.28
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.24	0.32
Max machine depth (m)	0.6	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.54	0.6

Summary of archaeological features

Blank Trench

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

			End 1	End 2
Trench	409			
Alignment	E-W	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.34	0.32
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0	0
Max machine depth (m)	0.38	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.34	0.32

Summary of archaeological features

Blank Trench

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

			End 1	End 2
Trench	410			
Alignment	N-S	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.34	0.3
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0	0
Max machine depth (m)	0.34	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.34	0.3

Summary of archaeological features

Blank Trench

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

			End 1	End 2
Trench	411			
Alignment	N-S	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.28	0.3
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0	0
Max machine depth (m)	0.3	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.28	0.3

Summary of archaeological features

Blank Trench

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

			End 1	End 2
Trench	413			
Alignment	N-S	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.28	0.28
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.3	0.22
Max machine depth (m)	1	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.58	0.5

Summary of archaeological features

1 Pit

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description
1247	1248	Fill	Pit	20	2	0.74	Compact, mid blueish-grey clayey silt with frequent stones and rare CBM, chalk and charcoal inclusions.
1248	1248	Cut	Pit	20	2	0.74	Circular in plan, steep sides, break of slope, base not reached.

Trench	414		**End 1**	**End 2**
Alignment	N-S	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.17	0.32
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.63	0.1
Max machine depth (m)	0.8	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.8	0.42

Summary of archaeological features

Blank Trench

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

Trench	415		**End 1**	**End 2**
Alignment	E-W	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.25	0.25
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0	0.2
Max machine depth (m)	0.45	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.25	0.45

Summary of archaeological features

Blank Trench

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

Trench	416		**End 1**	**End 2**
Alignment	E-W	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.28	0.28
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0	0
Max machine depth (m)	0.28	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.28	0.28

Summary of archaeological features

Blank Trench

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

			End 1	End 2
Trench	417			
Alignment	N-S	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.29	0.27
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0	0
Max machine depth (m)	0.32	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.29	0.27

Summary of archaeological features

1 Ditch

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description
1312	1313	Fill	Ditch	1	0.7	0.2	Compact, mid greyish-brown silty clay with frequent small sub-angular flint inclusion.
1313	1313	Cut	Ditch	1	0.7	0.2	Linear in plan, moderately sloped sidees, gradual break of slope, concave base

Trench	419		**End 1**	**End 2**
Alignment	E-W	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.28	0.28
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0	0
Max machine depth (m)	0.28	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.28	0.28

Summary of archaeological features

Blank Trench

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

			End 1	End 2
Trench	420			
Alignment	E-W	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.32	0.27
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0	0
Max machine depth (m)	0.32	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.32	0.27

Summary of archaeological features

Blank Trench

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

Trench	421		**End 1**	**End 2**
Alignment	NE-SW	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.3	0.28
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0	0
Max machine depth (m)	0.3	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.3	0.28

Summary of archaeological features

Blank Trench

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

Trench	422		**End 1**	**End 2**
Alignment	N-S	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.3	0.28
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0	0
Max machine depth (m)	0.3	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.3	0.28

Summary of archaeological features

Blank Trench

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

			End 1	End 2
Trench	423			
Alignment	E-W	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.28	0.28
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0	0
Max machine depth (m)	0.28	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.28	0.28

Summary of archaeological features

Blank Trench

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

Trench	424		**End 1**	**End 2**
Alignment	N-S	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.27	0.38
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.28	0
Max machine depth (m)	0.92	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.8	0.38

Summary of archaeological features

1 Quarry Pit

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description
1128	1129	Fill	Pit	10	2	1.2	Moderately compact, dark greyish-brown clayey silt with occasional charcoal inclusions.
1129	1129	Cut	Pit	10	2	1.2	Sub-circular in plan, steep sides, sharp break of slope, not based

			End 1	End 2
Trench	425			
Alignment	E-W	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.36	0.35
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0	0
Max machine depth (m)	0.41	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.36	0.35

Summary of archaeological features

4 Ditches, 2 Postholes

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description
1107	1108	Fill	Ditch	1	0.63	0.28	Friable, dark greyish-brown silty sand with occasional sub-angular flint.
1108	1108	Cut	Ditch	1	0.63	0.28	Linear in plan, sloped sides, gradual break of slope, concave base
1109	1110	Fill	Ditch	1	0.46	0.11	Friable, dark greyish-brown silty sand with occasional sub-angular flint.
1110	1110	Cut	Ditch	1	0.46	0.11	Linear in plan, gently sloped sides, diffused break of slope, concave base
1111	1112	Fill	Ditch	1	0.77	0.37	Friable, dark grey silty sand with occasional sub-angular flint, chalk and moderate charcoal inclusions.
1112	1112	Cut	Ditch	1	0.77	0.37	Linear in plan, steep sides, gradual break of slope, concave base

1113	1114	Fill	Posthole	0.51	0.48	0.74	Friable, mid greyish-brown silty sand with occasional sub-angular flint and chalk and rare charcoal inclusions.
1114	1114	Cut	Posthole	0.51	0.48	0.74	Circular in plan, steep sides, gradual break of slope, concave base
1115	1116	Fill	Ditch	1	0.76	0.53	Friable, dark grey silty sand with frequent sub-angular flint, occasional chalk and moderate charcoal inclusions.
1116	1116	Cut	Ditch	1	0.76	0.53	Linear in plan, steep sides, gradual break of slope, concave base
1117	1118	Fill	Posthole	1	0.76	0.53	Friable, dark grey silty sand with frequent sub-angular flint, occasional chalk and moderate charcoal inclusions.
1118	1118	Cut	Posthole	1	0.76	0.53	Circular in plan, steep sides, gradual break of slope, concave base

			End 1	End 2
Trench	426			
Alignment	E-W	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.34	0.24
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.2	0.14
Max machine depth (m)	0.58	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.54	0.38

Summary of archaeological features

4 Ditches, 5 Pits

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description
1119	1120	Fill	Ditch	0.4	0.22	0.05	Friable, mid brown silty sand with moderate charcoal inclusions.
1120	1120	Cut	Ditch	0.4	0.22	0.05	Linear in plan, gently sloped sides, diffused break of slope, sloped base
1121	1122	Fill	Pit	0.91	0.5	0.21	Friable, dark blueish-grey silty-sandy clay with moderate chalk inclusions.
1122	1122	Cut	Pit	0.91	0.5	0.21	Oval in plan, sloped sides, gradual break of slope, flat base
1123	1124	Fill	Ditch	0.59	0.15	0.07	Friable, mid brown silty sand with moderate charchoal inclusions.
1124	1124	Cut	Ditch	0.59	0.15	0.07	Linear in plan, moderately sloped sides, diffused break of slope, sloped sides

1125	1127	Fill	Pit	0.7	0.37	0.1	Moderately compact, dark mottled orange-brown sandy clay with moderate stone inclusions.
1126	1127	Fill	Pit	0.8	0.74	0.18	Friable, dark greyish-brown silty sand with occasional sub-angular flint
1127	1127	Cut	Pit	0.8	0.74	0.28	Oval in plan, sloped sides, gradual break of slope, flat base
1241	1243	Fill	Ditch	1	0.65	0.3	Moderately compact, mid brownish-grey sand with small flint inclusions.
1242	1243	Fill	Ditch	1	0.35	0.11	Compact, mid greyish-brown sandy silt with small flint inclusions.
1243	1243	Cut	Ditch	1	0.65	0.35	Linear in plan, steep sides, sharp break of slope, concave base
1244	1246	Fill	Ditch	1	0.18	0.09	Moderately compact, mid greyish-brown silty-sandy clay with moderate sub-angular stone inclusions.
1245	1246	Fill	Ditch	1	0.54	0.25	Compact, dark orangey-brown sandy clay with moderate sub-angular stone inclusions.
1246	1246	Cut	Ditch	1	0.54	0.34	Linear in plan, steep sides, sharp break of slope, flat base

1265	1266	Fill	Pit	0.84	0.84	0.21	Moderate, dark greyish-brown silty sand with moderately small flint and occasional charcoal inclusions.
1266	1266	Cut	Pit	0.84	0.84	0.21	Sub-circular in plan, steep sides, sharp break of slope, flat base
1267	1269	Fill	Pit	0.9	0.52	0.26	Moderately compact, dark greyish-brown silty sand with moderate flint and occasional charcoal inclusions
1268	1269	Fill	Pit	0	0.88	0.36	Compact, light yellowy-grey silt.
1269	1269	Cut	Pit	0.9	0.52	0.4	Sub-Circular in plan, steep sides, sharp break of slope, uneven base
1270	1272	Fill	Pit	1	1.58	0	Moderately compact, mid greyish-brown silty sand with moderate small flint and occasional charcoal inclusions.
1271	1272	Fill	Pit	0	0	0	Compact, light yellowy-grey silt.
1272	1272	Cut	Pit	1	1.58	0.6	Sub-circular in plan, undercutting sides, sharp break of slope, flat base

			End 1	End 2
Trench	427			
Alignment	N-E	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.29	0.21
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.4	0.31
Max machine depth (m)	0.69	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.96	0.52

Summary of archaeological features

2 Burrows, 5 Ditches, 2 Pits, 3 Postholes, 1 Treethrow

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description
1105	1106	Fill	Posthole	0.55	0.36	0.15	Compact, mid brownish-grey clayey silt with occasional charcoal and sub-angular stone inclusions.
1106	1106	Cut	Posthole	0.55	0.36	0.15	Circular in plan, moderately sloped sides, gradual break of slope, concave base
1168	1169	Fill	Posthole	0.3	0.55	0.44	Loose, mid brownish-grey silty sand with occasional stone and moderate charcoal inclusions.
1169	1169	Cut	Posthole	0.3	0.55	0.44	Circular in plan, steep sides, sharp break of slope, concave base.
1170	1171	Fill	Ditch	0.4	0.65	0.29	Loose, mid brownish-grey silty sand with occasional stone and moderate charcoal inclusions.

1171	1171	Cut	Ditch	0.4	0.65	0.29	Linear in plan, steep sides, sharp break of slope, flat base.
1172	1173	Fill	Pit	0.2	0.54	0.14	Loose, mid brownish-grey silty sand with occasional stone and charcoal inclusions.
1173	1173	Cut	Pit	0.2	0.54	0.14	Sub-circular in plan, moderately sloped sides, gradual break of slope, concave base.
1174	1175	Fill	Ditch	0.4	0.72	0.34	Loose, mid greyish-brown silty sand with occasional stone anc charcoal inclusions.
1175	1175	Cut	Ditch	0.4	0.72	0.34	Linear in plan, steep sides, sharp break of slope, not based.
1222	1223	Fill	Treethrow	1.2	1.2	0.12	Moderately compact, mid greyish-brown silty sand with frequent flint inclusions.
1223	1223	Cut	Treethrow	1.2	1.2	0.12	Circular in plan, gently sloped sides, gradual break of slope, concave base
1224	1225	Fill	Natural	0.3	0.35	0.15	Moderately compact mid greyish-brown silty sand with flint inclusions.
1225	1225	Cut	Natural	0.3	0.35	0.15	Circular in plan, steep sides, sharp break of slope, concave base
1226	1227	Fill	Posthole	0.42	0.42	0.2	Moderately compact, mid brownish-grey sandy silt with flint inclusions.

1227	1227	Cut	Posthole	0.42	0.42	0.2	Sub-circular in plan, steep sides, sharp break of slope, concave base
1228	1229	Fill	Ditch	1	1.2	0.3	Moderately compact, mid greyish-brown sandy silt with occasional small sub-angular flint inclusions.
1229	1229	Cut	Ditch	1	1.2	0.3	Linear in plan, moderately sloped sides, sharp break of slope, concave base
1230	1232	Fill	Pit	0	0.95	0.3	Moderately compact, mid brownish-grey sandy silt with frequent charcoal inclusions.
1231	1232	Fill	Pit	0	0.95	0.36	Moderately compact, mid brown sandy silt with occasional small sub-angular flint inclusions.
1232	1232	Cut	Pit	1	1.05	0.45	Sub-circular in plan, steep sides, sharp break of slope, concave base
1233	1234	Fill	Ditch	1	0.4	0.5	Loose, dark grey silty sand.
1234	1234	Cut	Ditch	1	0.4	0.5	Linear in plan, steep sides, sharp break of slope, concave base
1235	1236	Fill	Natural	1	1	0.16	Moderately compact, mid orangey-grey sandy silt.

1236	1236	Cut	Natural	1	1	0.16	Shape in plan is not discernable as it extends beyond the trench, steep sides, sharp break of slope, flat base.
1249	1232	Fill	Pit	0	0.74	0.24	Moderately compact, mid brownish-grey sandy silty.
1263	1264	Fill	Ditch	1	0.5	0.3	Compact, mid greyish-brown silty sand with moderate flint inclusion.
1264	1264	Cut	Ditch	1	0.5	0.3	Linear in plan, steep sides, sharp break of slope, v-shaped base

			End 1	End 2
Trench	428			
Alignment	E-W	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.32	0.34
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0	0
Max machine depth (m)	0.34	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.32	0.34

Summary of archaeological features

1 Ditch

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description
1132	1133	Fill	Ditch	1	1.09	0.58	Moderately compact, dark greyish-brown silty clay with occasional flint, moderate snail shells, and frequent chalk inclusions.
1133	1133	Cut	Ditch	1	1.09	0.58	Linear in plan, sloped sides, gradual break of slope, concave base

Trench	429		**End 1**	**End 2**
Alignment	N-S	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.34	0.42
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0	0
Max machine depth (m)	0.42	**Natural depth (m OD**	1.1	1

Summary of archaeological features

Blank Trench

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

Trench	430		**End 1**	**End 2**
Alignment	N-S	**Topsoil depth (m)**	23	0.33
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.12	0.11
Max machine depth (m)	0.51	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.35	0.44

Summary of archaeological features

Blank Trench

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

			End 1	End 2
Trench	431			
Alignment	E-W	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.28	0.3
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.05	0.1
Max machine depth (m)	0.4	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.33	0.4

Summary of archaeological features

2 Ditches, 1 Pit, 1 Treethrow

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description
1304	1305	Fill	Pit	1.27	0.88	0.08	Loose, dark brownish-grey silty sand.
1305	1305	Cut	Pit	1.27	0.88	0.08	Sub-Circular in pla, gently sloped sides, diffused break of slope, concave base
1306	1307	Fill	Ditch	1	1.24	0.23	Friable, mid greyish-brown silty sand with moderate small-medium stone inclusions.
1307	1307	Cut	Ditch	1	1.24	0.23	Linear in plan, moderately and gently sloped sides, gradual break of slope, concave base
1308	1309	Fill	Treethrow	1.81	1.81	0.4	Loose, mid greyish-brown silty sand with some patches of redeposited natural and moderate stone inclusions.

1309	1309	Cut	Treethrow	1.81	1.81	0.4	Sub-cirular in plan, moderately sloped sides, gradual break of slope, concave base
1310	1311	Fill	Ditch	1	0.81	0.36	Loose, greyish-brown silty sand with moderate small-medium stone inclusions.
1311	1311	Cut	Ditch	1	0.81	0.36	Linear in plan, moderate sloped sides, gradual break of slope, concave base

			End 1	End 2
Trench	432			
Alignment	E-W	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.4	0
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0	0
Max machine depth (m)	0	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.4	0

Summary of archaeological features

2 Ditches

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description
1237	1238	Fill	Ditch	1	1.15	0.2	Moderately compact, mid brown sand with occasional small sub-angular flint inclusions.
1238	1238	Cut	Ditch	1	1.15	0.2	Linear in plan, sloped sides, gradual break of slope, concave base
1239	1240	Fill	Ditch	1	1	0.2	Moderately compact, mid brown silty sand with occasional small sub-angular flint inclusions.
1240	1240	Cut	Ditch	1	1	0.2	Linear in plan, sloped sides, gradual break of slope, concave base

			End 1	End 2
Trench	434			
Alignment	E-W	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.32	0.34
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0	0
Max machine depth (m)	0.34	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.32	0.34

Summary of archaeological features

Blank Trench

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

Trench	435		**End 1**	**End 2**
Alignment	N-S	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.32	0.38
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0	0
Max machine depth (m)	0.38	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.32	0.38

Summary of archaeological features

1 Linear feature, surveyed but not recorded

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

			End 1	End 2
Trench	436			
Alignment	N-S	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.34	0.34
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.22	0.18
Max machine depth (m)	0.58	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.56	0.52

Summary of archaeological features

3 Ditches, 2 Pits

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description
1182	1183	Fill	Ditch	1	0.63	0.36	Compact, dark brownish-grey clayey sand with moderate charcoal and occasional stone inclusions.
1183	1183	Cut	Ditch	1	0.63	0.36	Linear in plan, moderately sloped sides, gradual break of slope, concave base.
1184	1185	Fill	Pit	0.2	0.7	0.3	Compact, dark brownish-grey clayey sand with moderate charcoal and occasional stones inclusions.
1185	1185	Cut	Pit	0.2	0.7	0.3	Sub-circular in plan, moderately sloped sides, gradual break of slope, concave base.
1186	1187	Fill	Ditch	1	0.73	0.25	Moderately compact, mid greyish-brown clayey sand with frequent charcoal and occasional stone inclusions.

1187	1187	Cut	Ditch	1	0.73	0.25	Linear in plan, sloped sides, gradual break of slope, concave base.
1190	1192	Fill	Ditch	0	0.81	0.26	Compact, mid greyish-brown clayey sand with frequent large flint and occasional stone, charcoal and chalk inclusions.
1191	1192	Fill	Ditch	0	1.82	0.41	Loose, mid greyish-brown silty sand with occasional stone, flint, charcoal and chalk inclusions.
1192	1192	Cut	Ditch	1	1.82	0.61	Linear in plan, steep sides, sharp break of slope, concave base.
1193	1195	Fill	Pit	0	3.32	0.6	Loose, mid greyish-brown silty sand with occasional flint, stone, charcoal and chalk inclusions.
1194	1195	Fill	Pit	0	2.14	0.34	Compact, mid greyish-brown clayey sand with frequent medium-large flint, occasional charcoal and chalk inclusions.
1195	1195	Cut	Pit	1	3.32	0.68	Sub-circular in plan, steep sides, sharp break of slope, flat base.

			End 1	End 2
Trench	437			
Alignment	N-S	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.32	0
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.38	0
Max machine depth (m)	0.74	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.7	0

Summary of archaeological features

4 Ditches

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description
1176	1177	Fill	Ditch	1	0.8	0.25	Loose, dark brown silty sand with charcoal inclusions.
1177	1177	Cut	Ditch	1	0.8	0.25	Linear in plan, gently sloped sides, gradual break of slope, flat base.
1178	1179	Fill	Ditch	1	0.7	0.1	Loose, dark brown silty sand with charcoal inclusions.
1179	1179	Cut	Ditch	1	0.7	0.1	Linear in plan, gently sloped sides, gradual break of slope, flat base.
1180	1181	Fill	Ditch	1	0.5	0.15	Loose, dark brown silt with charcoal inclusions.
1181	1181	Cut	Ditch	1	0.5	0.15	Linear in plan, gently sloped sides, gradual break of slope, concave base.

1188	1189	Fill	Ditch	1	1.1	0.38	Loose, dark brown silty sand with flint, snail shell and charcoal inclusions.
1189	1189	Cut	Ditch	1	1.1	0.38	Linear in plan, steep sides, sharp break of slope, concave base.

			End 1	End 2
Trench	438			
Alignment	E-W	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.34	0.3
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0	0
Max machine depth (m)	0.34	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.34	0.3

Summary of archaeological features

Blank Trench

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

			End 1	End 2
Trench	439			
Alignment	N-S	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.4	0.38
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0	0
Max machine depth (m)	0.4	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.4	0.38

Summary of archaeological features

Blank Trench

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

Trench	440		**End 1**	**End 2**
Alignment	E-W	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.38	0.4
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.2	0.2
Max machine depth (m)	0.6	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.58	0.6

Summary of archaeological features

1 Linear feature, surveyed but not recorded

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

			End 1	End 2
Trench	441			
Alignment	N-S	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.24	0.28
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0	0
Max machine depth (m)	0.28	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.24	0.28

Summary of archaeological features

Blank Trench

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

Trench	442		**End 1**	**End 2**
Alignment	E-W	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.31	0.21
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0	0
Max machine depth (m)	0.35	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.31	0.21

Summary of archaeological features

1 Natural feature, not recorded.

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

Trench	444		**End 1**	**End 2**
Alignment	N-S	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.25	0.35
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0	0
Max machine depth (m)	0.4	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.25	0.35

Summary of archaeological features

Blank Trench

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

Trench	445		**End 1**	**End 2**
Alignment	N-S	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.26	0.24
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.14	0.18
Max machine depth (m)	0.52	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.4	0.42

Summary of archaeological features

Blank Trench

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

Trench	446		**End 1**	**End 2**
Alignment	E-W	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.28	0.24
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.17	0.17
Max machine depth (m)	0.45	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.45	0.41

Summary of archaeological features

1 Ditch

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description
1136	1137	Fill	Ditch	1	1.05	0.22	Loose, mid greyish-brown silty sand with occasional flint inclusions.
1137	1137	Cut	Ditch	1	1.05	0.22	Linear in plan, moderately sloped sides, concave base

Trench	448		**End 1**	**End 2**
Alignment	N-S	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.26	0.22
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.2	0.08
Max machine depth (m)	0.46	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.46	0.3

Summary of archaeological features

Blank Trench

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

			End 1	End 2
Trench	449			
Alignment	E-W	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.3	0.32
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0	0
Max machine depth (m)	0.34	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.3	0.32

Summary of archaeological features

Blank Trench

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

Trench	450		**End 1**	**End 2**
Alignment	E-W	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.32	0.34
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0	0
Max machine depth (m)	0.34	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.32	0.34

Summary of archaeological features

Blank Trench

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

			End 1	End 2
Trench	451			
Alignment	N-S	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.23	0.3
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.1	0.08
Max machine depth (m)	0.38	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.3	0.38

Summary of archaeological features

Blank Trench

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

			End 1	End 2
Trench	453			
Alignment	E-W	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.3	0.34
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.1	0.1
Max machine depth (m)	0.44	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.4	0.44

Summary of archaeological features

Blank Trench

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

			End 1	End 2
Trench	454			
Alignment	E-W	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.32	0.3
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0	0
Max machine depth (m)	0.32	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.32	0.3

Summary of archaeological features

Blank Trench

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

Trench	455		**End 1**	**End 2**
Alignment	N-S	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.32	0.34
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.08	0.08
Max machine depth (m)	0.42	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.4	0.42

Summary of archaeological features

Blank Trench

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

			End 1	End 2
Trench	456			
Alignment	N-S	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.34	0.36
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0	0
Max machine depth (m)	0.36	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.34	0.36

Summary of archaeological features

Blank Trench

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

Trench	457		**End 1**	**End 2**
Alignment	E-W	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.32	0.34
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.1	0
Max machine depth (m)	0.42	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.42	0.34

Summary of archaeological features

1 Treethrow

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description
1350	1351	Fill	Treethrow	1.8	1	0.3	Compact, mid brownish-grey sandy silt with flint inclusions.
1351	1351	Cut	Treethrow	1.8	1	0.3	Sub-circular in plan, moderately sloped sides, gradual break of slope, flat base

			End 1	End 2
Trench	458			
Alignment	E-W	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.34	0.34
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0	0
Max machine depth (m)	0.34	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.34	0.34

Summary of archaeological features

Blank Trench

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

Trench	459		**End 1**	**End 2**
Alignment	N-S	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.34	0.3
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.1	0.1
Max machine depth (m)	0.44	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.44	0.4

Summary of archaeological features

Blank Trench

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

Trench	460		**End 1**	**End 2**
Alignment	N-S	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.26	0.28
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.2	0.2
Max machine depth (m)	0.48	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.46	0.48

Summary of archaeological features

Blank Trench

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

			End 1	End 2
Trench	461			
Alignment	E-W	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.38	0.36
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0	0
Max machine depth (m)	0.38	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.38	0.36

Summary of archaeological features

Blank Trench

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

			End 1	End 2
Trench	462			
Alignment	E-W	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.36	0.3
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.22	0.2
Max machine depth (m)	0.58	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.58	0.5

Summary of archaeological features

Blank Trench

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

Trench	463		**End 1**	**End 2**
Alignment	E-W	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.36	0.34
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.2	0.22
Max machine depth (m)	0.64	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.54	0.56

Summary of archaeological features

1 Ditch

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description
1148	1149	Fill	Ditch	1	0.77	0.33	Friable, dark brown silty sand with moderate sub-angular flint and stone inclusions.
1149	1149	Cut	Ditch	1	0.77	0.33	Linear in plan, steep sides, gradual break of slope, concave base

Trench	464		**End 1**	**End 2**
Alignment	NE-SE	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.3	0.3
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.26	0.28
Max machine depth (m)	0.6	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.56	0.58

Summary of archaeological features

1 Ditch

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description
1319	1320	Fill	Ditch	1	2.5	0.5	Loose, mid greyish-brown sand with moderate small to medium flint inclusions.
1320	1320	Cut	Ditch	1	2.5	0.5	Linear in plan, moderate sloped sides, gradual break of slope, concave base

Trench	466		**End 1**	**End 2**
Alignment	E-W	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.32	0.34
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.14	0.1
Max machine depth (m)	0.46	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.46	0.44

Summary of archaeological features

Blank Trench

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

			End 1	End 2
Trench	467			
Alignment	E-W	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.3	0.3
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.1	0.1
Max machine depth (m)	0.4	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.4	0.4

Summary of archaeological features

2 Ditches, 1 Pit

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description
1142	1143	Fill	Ditch	1	0.35	0.13	Friable, dark brown silty sand with moderate sub-angular stone and flint inclusions.
1143	1143	Cut	Ditch	1	0.35	0.13	Linear in plan, sloped sides, gradual break of slope, concave base
1144	1145	Fill	Ditch	1	1.08	0.58	Moderately compact, mid brownish-grey clayey silt with occasional stone and chalk inclusion.
1145	1145	Cut	Ditch	1	1.08	0.58	Linear in plan, steep sides, sharp break of slope, flat base
1146	1147	Fill	Ditch	1	0.61	0.16	Moderately compact, mid greyish-brown clayey silt with occasional stone and charcoal inclusions.
1147	1147	Cut	Ditch	1	0.61	0.16	Linear in plan, steep sides, sharp break of slope, flat base

			End 1	End 2
Trench	468			
Alignment	N-S	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.36	0.32
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.2	0.08
Max machine depth (m)	0.56	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.58	0.4

Summary of archaeological features

1 Pit, 1 Layer

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description
1140	1141	Fill	Ditch	1	2.22	0.52	Loose, mid brownish-grey silty sand with moderate sub-angular stone and occasional charcoal inclusions.
1141	1141	Cut	Ditch	1	2.22	0.52	Linear in plan, steep sides, sharp break of slope, uneven base
1316	1317	Fill	Pit	0.92	0.92	0.46	Loose, mid brown silty sand with moderate flint and stone inclusions.
1317	1317	Cut	Pit	0.92	0.92	0.46	Sub-circular in plan, steep sides, diffused break of slope, concave base
1318	1318	Layer	Structure	32	2	0.2	Loose, light yellowy-brown silty sand with rare flint inclusions.

Trench	469		**End 1**	**End 2**
Alignment	N-S	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.3	0.34
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.2	0.1
Max machine depth (m)	0.5	**Natural depth (m OD**	5	0.44

Summary of archaeological features

1 Natural feature

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description
1138	1139	Fill	Natural	1	1.37	0.28	Moderately compact, mid greyish-brown silty sand with moderate sub-angular stone and flint inclusions.
1139	1139	Cut	Natural	1	1.37	0.28	Irregular shaped in plan, moderately sloped sides, diffused break of slope, flat base

Trench	472		**End 1**	**End 2**
Alignment	N-S	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.3	0.32
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.12	0.1
Max machine depth (m)	0.44	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.42	0.42

Summary of archaeological features

Blank Trench

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

Trench	473		**End 1**	**End 2**
Alignment	N-S	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.24	0.21
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0	0.4
Max machine depth (m)	0.65	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.24	0.61

Summary of archaeological features

1 Pit

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description
1283	1285	Fill	Pit	0	0.54	0.16	Moderately compact, dark grey silty clay with moderate flint and chalk inclusions.
1284	1285	Fill	Pit	1	2.76	0.93	Mid grey silty clay with moderate flint and occasional chalk inclusions.
1285	1285	Cut	Pit	1	2.76	1.05	Irregular shape in plan, sloped sides, gradual break of slope, flat base

			End 1	End 2
Trench	474			
Alignment	E-W	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.58	0.55
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0	0
Max machine depth (m)	0.58	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.58	0.55

Summary of archaeological features

1 Ditch, 4 Pits

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description
1196	1197	Fill	Ditch	1	2.86	0.86	Loose, mid greyish brown sandy silt with occ flint and chalk and rare charcoal
1197	1196	Cut	Ditch	1	2.86	0.86	Linear in plan, steep sides, sharp break of slope, flat base
1333	1335	Fill	Pit	2	4.38	0.47	Moderately compact, dark browish-grey clayey silt with occasional stone and charcoal inclusions.
1334	1335	Fill	Pit	2	4.38	0.41	Moderately compact, mid brownish-grey clayey silt rare stones and occasoinal charcoal inclusions.
1335	1335	Cut	Pit	2	4.38	0.9	Circular in plan, steep sided, sharp break of slope, base not reached.

1336	1337	Fill	Pit	1	0.85	0.15	Moderately compact, dark brownish-grey clayey silt with occasional stone inclusions.
1337	1336	Cut	Pit	1	0.85	0.15	Sub-circular in plan, steep sides, sharp break of slope, flat base
1338	1339	Fill	Pit	1	0.74	0.08	Moderately compact, light brownish-grey with mottled orange clayey silt with occasional stones and frequent daub inclusions.
1339	1339	Cut	Pit	1	0.74	0.08	Sub-circular in plan, gentle sides, sharp break of slope, flat base
1400	1403	Fill	Pit	1.6	1.28	0.17	Moderately compact, dark greyish-brown clayey silt with occasional flint inclusions.
1401	1403	Fill	Pit	1.75	1.75	0.67	Compact, mid orangey-brown clay with rare charcoal, chalk and flint inclusions.
1402	1403	Fill	Pit	0.73	0.72	0.62	Compact, mid brownish-orange clay with occasional redeposited natural and flint inclusions.
1403	1403	Cut	Pit	1.75	1.75	0.73	Sub-square in plan, vertical and steep sides, sharp break of slope, flat base

			End 1	End 2
Trench	475			
Alignment	N-S	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.52	0.56
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0	0
Max machine depth (m)	0.56	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.52	0.56

Summary of archaeological features

3 Ditches, 1 Posthole, 1 possible trackway.

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description
1198	1199	Fill	Posthole	0.25	0.45	0.16	Loose mid greyish brown silty sand with occ charcoal, stone and filint
1199	1199	Cut	Posthole	0.25	0.45	0.16	Circular in plan, steep sides, sharp break of slope, concave base
1404	1405	Fill	Ditch	1	0.42	0.12	Loose, mid greyish-brown silty sand with occasional flint, stone and charcoal inclusions.
1405	1405	Cut	Ditch	1	0.42	0.12	Linear in plan, moderately sloped sides, gradual break of slope, concave base
1406	1408	Fill	Ditch	0	0.92	0.32	Loose, mid greyish-brown silty sand with occasional stone and flint, rare charcoal inclusions.

1407	1408	Fill	Ditch	0	1.3	0.22	Loose, yellowy-brown silty clay with occasional stone, flint and charcoal. Inclusions.
1408	1408	Cut	Ditch	1	1.3	0.54	Linear in plan, steep sides, sharp break of slope, concave base
1409	1410	Fill	Ditch	1	1	0.62	Loose, dark greyish-brown silty sand with occasional stone and flint inclusions.
1410	1410	Cut	Ditch	1	1	0.62	Linear in plan, steep sides, sharp break of slope, concave base.
1411	1412	Fill	Ditch	1	0.68	0.2	Loose, dark greyish-brown silty sand with occasional stone and flint inclusions.
1412	1412	Cut	Ditch	1	0.68	0.2	Linear in plan, moderately sloped sides, gradual break of slope, concave base
1413	1413	Layer	Surface	1	0	0.02	Loose, mid greyish-brown silty sand with frequent stone inclusions.

Trench	476		**End 1**	**End 2**
Alignment	NE-SW	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.59	0.48
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0	0
Max machine depth (m)	0.59	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.59	0.48

Summary of archaeological features

Blank Trench

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

Trench	477		**End 1**	**End 2**
Alignment	N-S	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.4	0.38
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0	0
Max machine depth (m)	0.4	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.4	0.38

Summary of archaeological features

Blank Trench

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

			End 1	End 2
Trench	478			
Alignment	E-W	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.14	0.16
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0	0
Max machine depth (m)	0.16	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.14	0.16

Summary of archaeological features

Blank Trench

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

Trench	479		**End 1**	**End 2**
Alignment	N-S	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.2	0.2
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.15	0
Max machine depth (m)	0.35	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.35	0.2

Summary of archaeological features

Blank Trench

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

			End 1	End 2
Trench	480			
Alignment	N-S	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.16	0.16
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.2	0.2
Max machine depth (m)	0.36	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.36	0.36

Summary of archaeological features

Blank Trench

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

			End 1	End 2
Trench	481			
Alignment	E-W	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.36	0.38
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.18	0.2
Max machine depth (m)	0.58	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.54	0.58

Summary of archaeological features

Blank Trench

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

			End 1	End 2
Trench	482			
Alignment	N-S	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.32	0.32
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.28	0.28
Max machine depth (m)	0.58	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.58	0.58

Summary of archaeological features

Blank Trench

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

			End 1	End 2
Trench	483			
Alignment	E-W	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.36	0.36
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.15	0.18
Max machine depth (m)	0.54	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.51	0.54

Summary of archaeological features

Blank Trench

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

			End 1	End 2
Trench	484			
Alignment	N-S	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.34	0.34
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.62	0.36
Max machine depth (m)	0.96	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.96	0.7

Summary of archaeological features

Blank Trench

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

			End 1	End 2
Trench	485			
Alignment	N-S	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.24	0.3
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.18	0.2
Max machine depth (m)	0.54	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.42	0.5

Summary of archaeological features

Blank Trench

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

			End 1	End 2
Trench	487			
Alignment	N-S	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.34	0.3
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.32	0.2
Max machine depth (m)	0.66	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.66	0.5

Summary of archaeological features

Blank Trench

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

			End 1	End 2
Trench	488			
Alignment	E-W	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.26	0.26
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.08	0.08
Max machine depth (m)	0.34	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.34	0.34

Summary of archaeological features

Blank Trench

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

			End 1	End 2
Trench	489			
Alignment	N-S	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.34	0.36
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.24	0.16
Max machine depth (m)	0.58	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.58	0.52

Summary of archaeological features

2 Postholes

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description
1325	1326	Fill	Posthole	0.25	0.25	0.18	Moderately compact, mid brownish-grey silty sand with frequent charcoal and moderate gravel inclusions.
1326	1326	Cut	Posthole	0.25	0.25	0.18	Circular in plan, steep sides, gradual break of slope, concave base
1327	1328	Fill	Posthole	0.17	0.17	0.15	Moderately compact, mid brownish-grey silty sand with frequent charcoal and moderate flint inclusions.
1328	1328	Cut	Posthole	0.17	0.17	0.15	Circular in plan, steep sides, gradual break of slope, concave base

Trench	490		**End 1**	**End 2**
Alignment	E-W	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.36	0.34
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.3	0.3
Max machine depth (m)	0.66	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.66	0.34

Summary of archaeological features

Blank Trench

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

			End 1	End 2
Trench	491			
Alignment	N-S	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.34	0.3
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.3	0.08
Max machine depth (m)	0.64	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.64	0.38

Summary of archaeological features

Blank Trench

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

Trench	492		**End 1**	**End 2**
Alignment	E-W	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.34	0.36
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.14	0.16
Max machine depth (m)	0.52	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.5	0.52

Summary of archaeological features

Blank Trench

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

			End 1	End 2
Trench	493			
Alignment	N-S	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.34	0.34
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.32	0.14
Max machine depth (m)	0.66	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.66	0.48

Summary of archaeological features

1 Ditch

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description
1281	1282	Fill	Ditch	1	1.21	0.19	Loose, mid greyish-brown silty sand with moderate sub-angular flint inclusions.
1282	1282	Cut	Ditch	1	1.21	0.19	Sub-Linear in plan, sloped sides, sharp break of slope, unveven base

Trench	494		**End 1**	**End 2**
Alignment	E-W	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.38	0.36
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.22	0.26
Max machine depth (m)	0.64	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.6	0.6

Summary of archaeological features

Blank Trench

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

Trench	495		**End 1**	**End 2**
Alignment	N-S	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.32	0.34
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.38	0.24
Max machine depth (m)	0.7	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.7	0.58

Summary of archaeological features

Blank Trench

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

Trench	496		**End 1**	**End 2**
Alignment	E-W	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.28	0.28
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.26	0.24
Max machine depth (m)	0.59	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.54	0.52

Summary of archaeological features

Blank Trench

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

Trench	497		**End 1**	**End 2**
Alignment	N-S	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.28	0.28
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.3	0.28
Max machine depth (m)	0.63	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.58	0.56

Summary of archaeological features

Blank Trench

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

			End 1	End 2
Trench	498			
Alignment	E-W	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.32	0.3
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.26	0.28
Max machine depth (m)	0.63	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.58	0.58

Summary of archaeological features

1 Ditch

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description
1323	1324	Fill	Ditch	1	1.21	0.29	Compact, mid orangey-brown sandy silt with frequent stone inclusions.
1324	1324	Cut	Ditch	1	1.21	0.29	Linear in plan, moderately sloped sides, sharp break of slope, v-shaped base

			End 1	End 2
Trench	499			
Alignment	NE-SW	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.22	0.28
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.18	0.16
Max machine depth (m)	0.44	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.4	0.44

Summary of archaeological features

Blank Trench

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

Trench	500		**End 1**	**End 2**
Alignment	E-W	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.36	0.34
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.18	0.18
Max machine depth (m)	0.54	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.54	0.52

Summary of archaeological features

Blank Trench

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

Trench	501		**End 1**	**End 2**
Alignment	N-S	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.3	0.38
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.26	0.26
Max machine depth (m)	0.64	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.56	0.64

Summary of archaeological features

1 Ditch

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description
1352	1353	Fill	Ditch	1	0.55	0.2	Compact, light brown silty sand with occasional coal and daub inclusions.
1353	1353	Cut	Ditch	1	0.55	0.2	Linear in plan, moderately sloped sides, gradual break of slope, concave base

Trench	502		**End 1**	**End 2**
Alignment	E-W	**Topsoil depth (m)**	28	0.28
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.26	0.3
Max machine depth (m)	0.62	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.54	0.58

Summary of archaeological features

Blank Trench

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

			End 1	End 2
Trench	504			
Alignment	E-W	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.34	0
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.14	0
Max machine depth (m)	0.48	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.48	0

Summary of archaeological features

Blank Trench

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

Trench	505		**End 1**	**End 2**
Alignment	N-S	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.32	0.36
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.24	0.25
Max machine depth (m)	0.61	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.56	0.61

Summary of archaeological features

Blank Trench

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

			End 1	End 2
Trench	507			
Alignment	N-S	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.28	0.3
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.2	0.2
Max machine depth (m)	0.5	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.48	0.5

Summary of archaeological features

Blank Trench

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

Trench	508		**End 1**	**End 2**
Alignment	E-W	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.3	0.28
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.12	0.14
Max machine depth (m)	0.48	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.42	0.42

Summary of archaeological features

Blank Trench

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

Trench	509		**End 1**	**End 2**
Alignment	N-S	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.28	0.24
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.18	0.1
Max machine depth (m)	0.46	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.46	0.34

Summary of archaeological features

1 Ditch Terminus

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description
1331	1332	Fill	Ditch	1	0.54	0.19	Compact, mid brownish-grey silty sand with moderate stone inclusions.
1332	1332	Cut	Ditch	1	0.54	0.19	Linear in plan, moderately sloped sides, gradual break of slope, concave base

			End 1	End 2
Trench	510			
Alignment	E-W	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.32	0.32
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.2	0.18
Max machine depth (m)	0.52	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.52	0.5

Summary of archaeological features

1 Posthole (Not Surveyed)

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description
1321	1322	Fill	Posthole	0.22	0.22	0.14	Loose, dark greyish-brown silty sand with occasional sub-angular flint inclusions.
1322	1322	Cut	Posthole	0.22	0.22	0.14	Circular in plan, vertical sides, sharp break of slope, concave base

Trench	511		**End 1**	**End 2**
Alignment	N-S	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.3	0.28
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.1	0.1
Max machine depth (m)	0.4	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.4	0.38

Summary of archaeological features

Blank Trench

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

Trench	512		**End 1**	**End 2**
Alignment	E-S	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.34	0.34
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.18	0.18
Max machine depth (m)	0.52	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.52	0.52

Summary of archaeological features

Blank Trench

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

Trench	514		**End 1**	**End 2**
Alignment	E-S	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.34	0.28
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.2	0.18
Max machine depth (m)	0.64	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.54	0.46

Summary of archaeological features

1 Treethrow.

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description
1329	1330	Fill	Treethrow	1.08	0.6	0.25	Friable, mid greyish/orangey-brown silty sand with rare small stone inclusions.
1330	1330	Cut	Treethrow	1.08	0.6	0.25	Sub-circular in plan, moderately sloped sides, gradual break of slope, uneven base

			End 1	End 2
Trench	517			
Alignment	N-S	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.26	0.3
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.13	0.12
Max machine depth (m)	0.42	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.39	0.42

Summary of archaeological features

Blank Trench

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

			End 1	End 2
Trench	518			
Alignment	E-W	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.3	0.3
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.2	0.2
Max machine depth (m)	0.5	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.5	0.5

Summary of archaeological features

1 Ditch, 1 Ditch Terminus, 1 Treethrow

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description
1273	1274	Fill	Ditch	1	0.98	0.25	Loose, mid orangey-brown silty sand with occasional sub-angular flint.
1274	1274	Cut	Ditch	1	0.98	0.25	Linear in plan, sloped sides, gradual break of slope, flat base
1275	1276	Fill	Ditch	1	1.25	0.18	Loose, dark orangey-brown silty sand with frequent sub-angular flint and small stone inclusions.
1276	1276	Cut	Ditch	1	1.25	0.18	Linear in plan, gently sloped sides, gradual break of slope, concave base
1277	1278	Fill	Treethrow	1	3.44	0.22	Loose, dark greyish-brown silt sand with occasional sub-angular flint inclusions.
1278	1278	Cut	Treethrow	1	3.44	0.22	Irregular shape in plan, gently sloped sides, diffused break of slope, uneven base

1279	1280	Fill	Ditch	1	0.55	0.14	Loose, dark greyish-brown silty sand with frequent sub-angular flint and small stone inclusions.
1280	1280	Cut	Ditch	1	0.55	0.14	Linear in plan, moderately sloped sides, diffused break of sloped, concave base

Trench	519		**End 1**	**End 2**
Alignment	N-S	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.3	0.3
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.2	0.2
Max machine depth (m)	0.5	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.5	0.5

Summary of archaeological features

Blank Trench

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

Trench	520		**End 1**	**End 2**
Alignment	E-W	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.34	0.32
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.26	0.12
Max machine depth (m)	0.6	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.6	0.44

Summary of archaeological features

Blank Trench

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

Trench	521		**End 1**	**End 2**
Alignment	NW-SE	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.32	0.38
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.13	0.14
Max machine depth (m)	0.52	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.45	0.52

Summary of archaeological features

Blank Trench

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

Trench	522		**End 1**	**End 2**
Alignment	E-W	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.35	0.4
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.5	0.3
Max machine depth (m)	0.85	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.85	0.7

Summary of archaeological features

Blank Trench

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

			End 1	End 2
Trench	523			
Alignment	N-S	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.35	0.35
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.33	0.22
Max machine depth (m)	0.68	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.68	0.57

Summary of archaeological features

Blank Trench

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

Trench	524		**End 1**	**End 2**
Alignment	N-S	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.23	0.21
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.3	0.3
Max machine depth (m)	0.6	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.53	0.51

Summary of archaeological features

Blank Trench

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

			End 1	End 2
Trench	525			
Alignment	E-W	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.35	0.34
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.17	0.1
Max machine depth (m)	0.52	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.52	0.44

Summary of archaeological features

Blank Trench

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

Trench	526		**End 1**	**End 2**
Alignment	E-W	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.34	0.35
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.08	0.1
Max machine depth (m)	0.54	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.42	0.45

Summary of archaeological features

Blank Trench

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

Trench	527		**End 1**	**End 2**
Alignment	E-W	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.14	0.12
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.5	0.4
Max machine depth (m)	0.7	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.64	0.53

Summary of archaeological features

Blank Trench

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

			End 1	End 2
Trench	528			
Alignment	N-S	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.38	0
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.6	0
Max machine depth (m)	0.98	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.98	0

Summary of archaeological features

Blank Trench

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

			End 1	End 2
Trench	529			
Alignment	E-W	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.36	0.32
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.24	0.26
Max machine depth (m)	0.62	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.6	0.58

Summary of archaeological features

Blank Trench

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

Trench	530		**End 1**	**End 2**
Alignment	E-W	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.36	0.32
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.24	0.24
Max machine depth (m)	0.6	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.6	0.56

Summary of archaeological features

Blank Trench

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

Trench	531		**End 1**	**End 2**
Alignment	NW-SE	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.38	0.38
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.24	0.3
Max machine depth (m)	0.68	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.62	0.68

Summary of archaeological features

Blank Trench

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

			End 1	End 2
Trench	532			
Alignment	SE-NW	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.41	0
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.32	0
Max machine depth (m)	0.77	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.73	0

Summary of archaeological features

Blank Trench

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

Trench	533		**End 1**	**End 2**
Alignment	SE-NW	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.39	0
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.41	0
Max machine depth (m)	0.8	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.8	0

Summary of archaeological features

1 Ditch

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description
1286	1288	Fill	Ditch	1	0.69	0.42	Friable, dark greyish-brown silty clay with moderate sub-angular flint inclusions.
1287	1288	Fill	Ditch	1	0.36	0.41	Loose, mid grey clayey sand with moderate smal sub-angular stone inclusions.
1288	1288	Cut	Ditch	1	1.17	0.42	Linear in plan, sloped sides, gradual break of slope, concave base

			End 1	End 2
Trench	534			
Alignment	N-S	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.47	0
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.37	0
Max machine depth (m)	0.89	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.84	0

Summary of archaeological features

Blank Trench

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

Trench	535		**End 1**	**End 2**
Alignment	E-W	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.39	0.39
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.43	0.43
Max machine depth (m)	0.82	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.82	0.82

Summary of archaeological features

Blank Trench

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

			End 1	End 2
Trench	536			
Alignment	E-W	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.3	0
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.68	0
Max machine depth (m)	0.98	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.98	0

Summary of archaeological features

1 Feature (Details to follow)

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

			End 1	End 2
Trench	537			
Alignment	N-S	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.56	0
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.27	0
Max machine depth (m)	0.83	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.83	0

Summary of archaeological features

Blank Trench

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

			End 1	End 2
Trench	538			
Alignment	N-S	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.4	0.3
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0	0.16
Max machine depth (m)	0.48	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.4	0.46

Summary of archaeological features

1 Pond

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description
475	476	Fill	Pond	1	0.5	0.2	Moderately compact, dark blueish-brown clayey sand with frequent flint inclusions.
476	476	Cut	Pond	1	1	0.4	Square in plan, vertical sides, sharp break of slope, flat base.
477	476	Fill	Pond	1	1	0.1	Moderately compact, light blueish-grey sand.
478	476	Fill	Pond	1	1	0.3	Moderately compact, mid orangey-brown sand.
566	568	Layer	Pond	1.26	0.28	0.22	Loose, brownish-grey silty clay with frequent stone inclusions.
567	568	Layer	Pond	1.26	1.2	0.4	Loose, light orangey-yellow sand with occasional stone inclusions.
568	568	Cut	Pond	1.26	1.2	0.4	Sub-circular in plan, vertical sides, sharp break of slope, flat base.

			End 1	End 2
Trench	539			
Alignment	N-S	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.22	0.28
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0	0.22
Max machine depth (m)	0.52	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.22	0.5

Summary of archaeological features

1 Pond

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description
519	519	Layer	Pond	30	1.8	1	Moderate, mid greyish brown silty clay

Trench	540		**End 1**	**End 2**
Alignment	NE-SW	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.24	0.27
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.13	0.19
Max machine depth (m)	0.5	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.37	0.46

Summary of archaeological features

Blank Trench

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

			End 1	End 2
Trench	541			
Alignment	NE-SW	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.34	0.4
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.29	0.08
Max machine depth (m)	0.65	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.63	0.48

Summary of archaeological features

2 Ditches, 1 Pit

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description
479	479	Cut	Ditch	1	0.6	0.14	Compact, mid orangey-brown sandy clay with rare flint inclusion.
480	479	Fill	Ditch	1	0.6	0.14	Curvlinear in plan, gently sloped sides, gradual break of slope, flat base.
569	570	Fill	Pit	1	1.9	0.64	Moderately compact, mid greyish-brown sandy silt with frequent chalk inclusions.
570	570	Cut	Pit	1	1.9	0.64	Sub-circular in plan, sloped sides, gradual break of slope, flat base.
571	572	Fill	Ditch	1	1.42	0.49	Mid greyish-brown sandy silt with frequent flint, occasional charcoal and small CBM inclusions.
572	572	Cut	Ditch	1	1.42	0.49	Linear in plan, sloped sides, sharp break of slope, uneven base

			End 1	End 2
Trench	543			
Alignment	E-W	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.28	0.28
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.04	0.4
Max machine depth (m)	0.35	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.32	0.32

Summary of archaeological features

Blank Trench

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

			End 1	End 2
Trench	544			
Alignment	N-S	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.29	0.3
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.09	0.09
Max machine depth (m)	0.43	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.38	0.39

Summary of archaeological features

Blank Trench

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

			End 1	End 2
Trench	545			
Alignment	N-S	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.29	0.3
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.05	0.05
Max machine depth (m)	0.42	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.34	0.35

Summary of archaeological features

Blank Trench

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

			End 1	End 2
Trench	546			
Alignment	E-W	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.27	0.24
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.06	0.05
Max machine depth (m)	0.53	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.33	0.29

Summary of archaeological features

1 Ditch, 1 Quarry Pit

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description
78	81	Fill	Pit	0	0.2	0.16	Loose, light yellowy-brown sand with rare small stone inclusions.
79	81	Fill	Pit	0	0.9	0.48	Compact, mid reddish-grey silty clay with rare stone and charcoal inclusions.
80	81	Fill	Pit	0	0.8	0.48	Compact, mid yellowy-brown silty clay with frequent chalk, occasional stone and rare charcoal inclusions.
81	81	Cut	Pit	1.4	1	0.48	Circular in plan, steep sides, sharp break of slope, concave base.
472	472	Cut	Ditch	1	0.96	0.26	Linear in plan, moderately sloped sides, gradual break of slope, concave base.
473	472	Fill	Ditch	1	0.96	0.26	Compact, mid yellowy-brown clay with frequent chalk inclusions.

			End 1	End 2
Trench	547			
Alignment	E-W	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.27	0.28
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.12	0.1
Max machine depth (m)	0.42	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.39	0.38

Summary of archaeological features

Blank Trench

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

			End 1	End 2
Trench	548			
Alignment	E-W	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.29	0.29
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.07	0.06
Max machine depth (m)	0.41	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.38	0.35

Summary of archaeological features

Blank Trench

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

			End 1	End 2
Trench	549			
Alignment	N-S	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.28	0.28
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.05	0.04
Max machine depth (m)	0.36	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.33	0.32

Summary of archaeological features

Blank Trench

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

Trench	550		**End 1**	**End 2**
Alignment	E-W	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.31	0.3
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.06	0.07
Max machine depth (m)	0.44	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.37	0.37

Summary of archaeological features

1 Ditch

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description
428	429	Fill	Ditch	1	1.35	0.35	Compact, mid brownish-grey silty clay with frequent chalk inclusions
429	429	Cut	Ditch	1	1.35	0.35	Linear in plan, steep sides, gradual break of slope, concave base

			End 1	End 2
Trench	551			
Alignment	E-W	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.22	0.28
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.04	0.04
Max machine depth (m)	0.35	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.26	0.32

Summary of archaeological features

Blank Trench

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

			End 1	End 2
Trench	552			
Alignment	N-S	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.29	0.03
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.1	0.08
Max machine depth (m)	0.43	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.39	0.38

Summary of archaeological features

Blank Trench

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

			End 1	End 2
Trench	554			
Alignment	N-S	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.31	0.29
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.13	0.09
Max machine depth (m)	0.47	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.44	0.38

Summary of archaeological features

Blank Trench

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

			End 1	End 2
Trench	555			
Alignment	N-S	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.27	0.29
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.04	0.02
Max machine depth (m)	0.34	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.31	0.31

Summary of archaeological features

Blank Trench

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

			End 1	End 2
Trench	557			
Alignment	N-S	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.29	0.3
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.2	0.02
Max machine depth (m)	0.35	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.31	0.32

Summary of archaeological features

Blank Trench

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

Trench	558		**End 1**	**End 2**
Alignment	E-W	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.28	0.29
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.06	0.05
Max machine depth (m)	0.36	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.34	0.34

Summary of archaeological features

Blank Trench

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

			End 1	End 2
Trench	559			
Alignment	N-S	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.24	0.3
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.05	0.17
Max machine depth (m)	0.58	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.29	0.47

Summary of archaeological features

Blank Trench

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

			End 1	End 2
Trench	560			
Alignment	N-S	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.29	0.3
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.04	0.02
Max machine depth (m)	0.36	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.33	0.32

Summary of archaeological features

Blank Trench

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

Trench	563		**End 1**	**End 2**
Alignment	N-S	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.15	0.18
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.1	0.07
Max machine depth (m)	0.29	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.25	0.25

Summary of archaeological features

1 Ditch

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description
426	427	Fill	Ditch	1	0.5	0.2	Compact, light brown-grey silty sand with occasional flint and charcoal inclusions,
427	427	Cut	Ditch	1	0.5	0.2	Linear in plan, steep sides, gradual break of slope, concave base

			End 1	End 2
Trench	564			
Alignment	E-W	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.27	0.27
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.06	0.05
Max machine depth (m)	0.35	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.33	0.32

Summary of archaeological features

Blank Trench

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

			End 1	End 2
Trench	565			
Alignment	N-W	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.31	0.3
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.02	0.04
Max machine depth (m)	0.35	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.33	0.34

Summary of archaeological features

Blank Trench

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

Trench	566		**End 1**	**End 2**
Alignment	E-W	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.25	0.27
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.1	0.13
Max machine depth (m)	0.43	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.35	0.4

Summary of archaeological features

Blank Trench

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

			End 1	End 2
Trench	567			
Alignment	E-W	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.29	0.28
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.16	0.12
Max machine depth (m)	0.48	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.45	0.4

Summary of archaeological features

2 Ditches, 1 Pit

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description
70	71	Fill	Ditch	1	0.81	0.18	Firm, mid greyish-brown sandy silt with frequent stone and rare charcoal inclusions.
71	71	Cut	Ditch	1	0.81	0.18	Linear in plan, steep sides, sharp break of slope, flat base
72	74	Fill	Pit	0.24	0.24	0.07	Firm, dark blueish-grey sand silt with frequent charcoal and CBM flecks inclusions.
73	74	Fill	Pit	0.36	0.36	0.12	Firm, mid reddish-brown sandy silt.
74	74	Cut	Pit	0.43	0.43	0.15	Circular in plan, steep sides, sharp break of slope, concave base
468	468	Cut	Ditch	1	0.84	0.28	Linear in plan, sloped sides, gradual break of slope, concave base
469	468	Fill	Ditch	1	0.84	0.28	Firm, dark orangey-brown silty sand.

			End 1	End 2
Trench	568			
Alignment	N-S	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.33	0.3
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.02	0.04
Max machine depth (m)	0.36	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.35	0.34

Summary of archaeological features

Blank Trench

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

			End 1	End 2
Trench	569			
Alignment	E-W	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.22	0.23
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.08	0.07
Max machine depth (m)	0.33	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.3	0.29

Summary of archaeological features

1 Ditch, 1 Pit

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description
424	425	Fill	Ditch	1	1	0.06	Moderately compact mid greyish-brown silty clay with occasional chalk inclusions.
425	425	Cut	Ditch	1	1	0.06	Linear in plan, gently sloped sides, diffused break of slope, concave base
470	471	Cut	Pit	1.15	0.65	0.53	Sub-circular in plan, steep sides, sharp break of slope, flat base
471	471	Fill	Pit	1.15	0.65	0.53	Firm, dark greyish-brown clayey sand.

Trench	570		**End 1**	**End 2**
Alignment	E-W	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.27	0.26
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.08	0.07
Max machine depth (m)	0.45	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.35	0.33

Summary of archaeological features

Blank Trench

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

			End 1	End 2
Trench	571			
Alignment	E-W	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.25	0.27
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.13	0.11
Max machine depth (m)	0.43	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.38	0.38

Summary of archaeological features

Blank Trench

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

			End 1	End 2
Trench	572			
Alignment	N-S	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.25	0.21
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.07	0.08
Max machine depth (m)	0.43	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.32	0.29

Summary of archaeological features

1 Pit

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description
75	77	Fill	Pit	0.7	0.61	0.07	Firm, dark blueish-grey silty charcoal with occasional burnt stone and flint inclusions.
76	77	Fill	Pit	0.7	0.7	0.05	Compact, mid orangey-red silty clay with rare stone and flint inclusions.
77	77	Cut	Pit	0.7	0.63	0.1	Sub-circular in plan, moderately sloped sides, sharp break of slope, flat base

			End 1	End 2
Trench	574			
Alignment	N-S	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.43	0.36
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0	0
Max machine depth (m)	0.53	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.43	0.36

Summary of archaeological features

Blank Trench

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

			End 1	End 2
Trench	575			
Alignment	N-S	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.34	0.34
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0	0
Max machine depth (m)	0.71	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.34	0.34

Summary of archaeological features

Blank Trench

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

Trench	576		**End 1**	**End 2**
Alignment	E-W	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.48	0.36
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0	0
Max machine depth (m)	0.71	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.48	0.36

Summary of archaeological features

Blank Trench

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

Trench	577		**End 1**	**End 2**
Alignment	E-W	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.31	0.32
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0	0
Max machine depth (m)	0.32	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.31	0.32

Summary of archaeological features

Blank Trench

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

			End 1	End 2
Trench	578			
Alignment	N-S	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.32	0.33
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0	0
Max machine depth (m)	0.51	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.32	0.33

Summary of archaeological features

Blank Trench

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

			End 1	End 2
Trench	579			
Alignment	NW-SE	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.34	0.38
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0	0
Max machine depth (m)	0.63	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.34	0.38

Summary of archaeological features

Blank Trench

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

			End 1	End 2
Trench	580			
Alignment	E-W	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.38	0.45
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0	0
Max machine depth (m)	0.56	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.38	0.45

Summary of archaeological features

Blank Trench

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

			End 1	End 2
Trench	582			
Alignment	E-W	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.28	0.29
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0	0
Max machine depth (m)	0.42	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.28	0.29

Summary of archaeological features

Blank Trench

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

			End 1	End 2
Trench	583			
Alignment	N-S	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.32	0.3
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0	0
Max machine depth (m)	0.59	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.32	0.3

Summary of archaeological features

Blank Trench

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

			End 1	End 2
Trench	584			
Alignment	E-W	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.2	0.4
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.15	0.2
Max machine depth (m)	0.6	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.35	0.6

Summary of archaeological features

3 Ditches

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description
57	59	Fill	Ditch	0	1.15	0.28	Compact, light greyish-brown sandy silt with occasional stone, chalk and charcoal inclusions.
58	59	Fill	Ditch	0	0.98	0.31	Compact, mid greyish-brown sandy silt with frequent stone inclusions.
59	59	Cut	Ditch	1	1.3	0.57	Linear in plan, steep sides, sharp break of slope, concave base
60	61	Fill	Ditch	1	1.54	0.5	Compact, light yellowy-brown clayey silt with frequent chalk and stone inclusions.
61	61	Cut	Ditch	1	1.54	0.5	Linear in plan, steep sides, sharp break of slope, concave base
122	123	Fill	Ditch	1	0.98	0.43	Compact, mid yellowy-brown silty clay.

123	123	Cut	Ditch	1	0.98	0.43	Linear in plan, sloped sides, gradual break of slope, base not reached.

Trench	585		**End 1**	**End 2**
Alignment	NW-SE	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.3	0.3
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.2	0.21
Max machine depth (m)	0.56	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.5	0.51

Summary of archaeological features

1 Linear feature, surveyed but not recorded.

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

Trench	586		**End 1**	**End 2**
Alignment	E-W	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.34	0.31
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.36	0.16
Max machine depth (m)	0.71	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.7	0.47

Summary of archaeological features

1 Pit

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description
120	121	Fill	Pit	0.41	0.57	0.1	Compact, mid greyish-brown silty clay.
121	121	Cut	Pit	0.41	0.57	0.1	Sub-circular in plan, gently sloped sides, gradual break of slope, concave base

			End 1	End 2
Trench	587			
Alignment	N-S	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.3	0.2
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.14	0.15
Max machine depth (m)	0.47	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.44	0.35

Summary of archaeological features

1 Ditch

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description
62	66	Fill	Ditch	0	2.06	0.42	Compact, mid greyish-brown clayey silt with frequent stone and chalk inclusions.
63	66	Fill	Ditch	0	0.92	0.48	Compact, light yellowy-grey clayey silt with fequent stone and chalk inclusions.
64	66	Fill	Ditch	0	0.68	0.24	Compact, mid greyish-brown clayey silt with frequent stone and chalk inclusions.
65	66	Fill	Ditch	0	1.12	0.18	Compact, mid orangey-brown clayey silt with frequent stone and chalk inclusions.
66	66	Cut	Ditch	1	2.38	0.8	Linear in plan, steep sides, sharp break of slope, not the real base.

Trench	589		**End 1**	**End 2**
Alignment	NE-SW	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.38	0.25
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.1	0.12
Max machine depth (m)	0.48	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.48	0.37

Summary of archaeological features

1 ditch

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description
151	153	Fill	Ditch	1	2.8	0.6	Compact, mid orangey-brown silty clay with frequent flint and occasional chalk inclusions.
152	153	Fill	Ditch	1	2.6	0.6	Compact, dark greyish brown silty clay with frequent flint, occasional chalk and charcoal inclusions.
153	153	Cut	Ditch	1	2.8	1.2	Linear in plan, steep sides, gradual break of slope, v shaped base

			End 1	End 2
Trench	591			
Alignment	NE-SW	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.25	0.25
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.1	0.1
Max machine depth (m)	0.35	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.35	0.35

Summary of archaeological features

3 Ditches (1 of them unexcavated)

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description
201	202	Fill	Ditch	1	1.22	0.5	Compact, mid greyish-brown silty clay with occasional charcoal.
202	202	Cut	Ditch	1	1.22	0.5	Linear in plan, moderate sides, concave base
203	206	Fill	Ditch	1	0.2	0.2	Compact, mid orangey-brown clayey sand.
204	206	Fill	Ditch	1	1.6	0.6	Compact, mid yellowey-brown clayey sand.
205	206	Fill	Ditch	1	2.08	0.9	Compact, mid orangey-brown clayey sand.
206	206	Cut	Ditch	1	2.08	0.9	Linear in plan, moderate sides, concave base

			End 1	End 2
Trench	592			
Alignment	NW-SE	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.1	0.1
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.3	0.3
Max machine depth (m)	0.4	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.4	0.4

Summary of archaeological features

1 ditch, 1 posthole

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description
103	104	Fill	Posthole	0.36	0.31	0.16	Compact, mid greyish-brown silt.
104	104	Cut	Posthole	0.36	0.31	0.16	Circular in plan, vertical sides, concave base
251	251	Cut	Ditch	1	2.4	0.9	Linear in plan, steep sides, concave base
252	251	Fill	Ditch	1	2.4	0.47	Compact, light greyish-brown silty sand
253	251	Fill	Ditch	1	0.62	0.2	compact, mid-brownish-grey silty clay
254	251	Fill	Ditch	1	0.6	0.3	compact, mid-yellowey-brown silty clay

			End 1	End 2
Trench	593			
Alignment	NE-SW	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.21	0.3
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.15	0.05
Max machine depth (m)	0.4	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.36	0.35

Summary of archaeological features

1 ditch

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description
101	102	Fill	Ditch	1	1.88	0.65	Compact, mid greyish-brown silty clay.
102	102	Cut	Ditch	1	1.88	0.85	Linear in plan, moderate sides, v-shaped base
107	102	Fill	Ditch	1	0.65	0.2	Compact, mid orangey-brown silty clay.
108	102	Fill	Ditch	1	0.5	0.2	Compact, mid yellowey-brown silty clay.
109	102	Fill	Ditch	1	0.7	0.19	Compact, mid greyish-brown silty clay.

Trench	594		**End 1**	**End 2**
Alignment	NE-SW	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.28	0.3
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.12	0.15
Max machine depth (m)	0.45	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.4	0.45

Summary of archaeological features

2 ditches, 1 Ditch terminus

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description
105	106	Fill	Ditch	1.4	0.46	0.18	Compact, mid orangey-brown clayey silt.
106	106	Cut	Ditch	1.4	0.46	0.18	Linear in plan, moderate sides, flat base
210	210	Cut	Ditch	1	1.66	0.9	Linear in plan, moderate sides, v-shaped base
212	213	Fill	Ditch	1	1.4	0.56	Compact, mid greyish-brown clayey sand with occasional charcoal.
213	213	Cut	Ditch	1	1.4	0.56	Linear in plan, moderate sides, concave base
214	210	Fill	Ditch	1	1.1	0.45	Compact, mid greyish-brown clayey sand with occasional charcoal.
215	210	Fill	Ditch	1	1.5	0.52	Compact, mid-orangey-brown clayey sand.
216	210	Fill	Ditch	1	0.6	0.15	Compact, mid-orangey-brown clayey sand.

Trench	595		**End 1**	**End 2**
Alignment	N-S	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.35	0.22
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.16	0.1
Max machine depth (m)	0.51	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.51	0.33

Summary of archaeological features

1 quarry pit

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description
51	56	Fill	Pit	35	1.8	1.7	Compact, mid brown clayey silt with rare charcoal inclusions.
56	56	Cut	Pit	35	1.8	1.7	Circular in plan, steep sides, concave base

			End 1	End 2
Trench	596			
Alignment	E-W	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.3	0.2
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.08	0.1
Max machine depth (m)	0.38	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.38	0.3

Summary of archaeological features

1 pit, 1 posthole

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description
110	111	Fill	Posthole	0.36	0.33	0.1	Compact, mid greyish-brown silty clay.
111	111	Cut	Posthole	0.36	0.33	0.1	Circular in plan, moderate sides, concave base
112	113	Fill	Pit	1.6	0.83	0.24	Compact, mid greyish-brown silty clay.
113	113	Cut	Pit	1.6	0.83	0.24	Circular in plan, gentle sides, concave base

			End 1	End 2
Trench	598			
Alignment	N-S	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.28	0.28
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.12	0.1
Max machine depth (m)	0.4	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.4	0.37

Summary of archaeological features

1 ditch

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description
114	115	Fill	Ditch	1	0.99	0.09	Compact, light orangey-brown silty clay.
115	115	Cut	Ditch	1	0.99	0.09	Linear in plan, gentle sides, flat base

Trench	599		**End 1**	**End 2**
Alignment	E-W	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.3	0.25
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.14	0.15
Max machine depth (m)	0.45	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.44	0.4

Summary of archaeological features

Blank Trench

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

			End 1	End 2
Trench	600			
Alignment	E-W	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.25	0.2
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.16	0.08
Max machine depth (m)	0.41	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.41	0.28

Summary of archaeological features

1 ditch, 1 posthole

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description
116	117	Fill	Posthole	0.31	0.27	0.08	Compact, mid greyish-brown silty clay.
117	117	Cut	Posthole	0.31	0.27	0.08	Circular in plan, moderate sides, concave base
118	119	Fill	Ditch	1	1.37	0.56	Compact, mid greyish-brown silty clay.
119	119	Cut	Ditch	1	1.37	0.56	Linear in plan, steep sides, concave base
124	125	Fill	Ditch	1.8	1.37	0.56	Compact, mid greyish-brown silty clay.
125	125	Cut	Ditch	1.8	1.37	0.56	Linear in plan, steep sides, gradual break of slope, concave base.

			End 1	End 2
Trench	611			
Alignment	N-S	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.3	0.2
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.12	0.12
Max machine depth (m)	0.42	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.42	0.32

Summary of archaeological features

1 ditch

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description
255	255	Cut	Ditch	1	0.45	0.16	linear in plan, steep sides, flat base
256	255	Fill	Ditch	1	0.45	0.16	compact, mid-greyish-brown silty clay

			End 1	End 2
Trench	612			
Alignment	NE-SW	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.24	0.22
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.12	0.14
Max machine depth (m)	0.36	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.36	0.36

Summary of archaeological features

Blank Trench

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

			End 1	End 2
Trench	613			
Alignment	E-W	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.21	0.2
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.1	0.15
Max machine depth (m)	0.37	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.31	0.35

Summary of archaeological features

Blank Trench

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

			End 1	End 2
Trench	614			
Alignment	N-S	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.25	0.27
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.11	0.13
Max machine depth (m)	0.4	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.36	0.4

Summary of archaeological features

Blank Trench

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

Trench	615		**End 1**	**End 2**
Alignment	N-S	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.25	0.3
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.12	0.12
Max machine depth (m)	0.42	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.37	0.42

Summary of archaeological features

1 ditch

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description
217	218	Fill	Ditch	1	2.12	0.52	Compact, mid-yellowey-brown clayey sand.
218	218	Cut	Ditch	1	2.12	0.52	Linear in plan, moderate sides, concave base

			End 1	End 2
Trench	616			
Alignment	E-W	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.22	0.1
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.12	0.2
Max machine depth (m)	0.37	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.34	0.3

Summary of archaeological features

1 ditch, 1 pit, 1 posthole

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description
207	207	Cut	Pit	1.2	1.2	0.2	Circular in plan, moderate sides, flat base
208	207	Fill	Pit	1.2	1.2	0.2	Compact, greyish-brown clayey sand with frequent charcoal.
209	207	Fill	Pit	0.8	0.8	0.04	Compact, dark grey clayey sand with abundant charcoal.
211	211	Cut	Ditch	1	1.2	0.5	Linear in plan, steep sides, base not reached
219	220	Fill	Posthole	0.64	0.64	0.14	Compact, mid-greyish-brown clayey sand.
220	220	Cut	Posthole	0.64	0.64	0.14	Circular in plan, moderate sides, uneven base
221	211	Fill	Ditch	1	1.2	0.5	Compact, mid-yellowey-brown clayey sand.

Trench	617		**End 1**	**End 2**
Alignment	N-S	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.15	0.25
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.15	0.14
Max machine depth (m)	0.42	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.3	0.39

Summary of archaeological features

Blank Trench

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

Trench	618		**End 1**	**End 2**
Alignment	E-W	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.3	0.22
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.12	0.1
Max machine depth (m)	0.47	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.42	0.32

Summary of archaeological features

Blank Trench

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

Trench	619		**End 1**	**End 2**
Alignment	E-W	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.22	0.2
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.12	0.15
Max machine depth (m)	0.48	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.34	0.35

Summary of archaeological features

Blank Trench

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

			End 1	End 2
Trench	620			
Alignment	N-S	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.25	0.25
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.16	0.13
Max machine depth (m)	0.42	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.41	0.39

Summary of archaeological features

Blank Trench

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

Trench	621		**End 1**	**End 2**
Alignment	E-W	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.3	0.32
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.15	0.16
Max machine depth (m)	0.48	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.45	0.48

Summary of archaeological features

2 postholes

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description
52	53	Fill	Posthole	0.13	0.13	0.08	Compact, mid brownish-grey sandy silt with occasional charcoal and CBM inclusions.
53	53	Cut	Posthole	0.13	0.13	0.08	Circular in plan, steep sides, concave base
54	55	Fill	Posthole	0.2	0.2	0.09	Compact, mid brownish-grey sandy silt with rare charcoal.
55	55	Cut	Posthole	0.2	0.2	0.09	Circular in plan, steep sides, concave base

			End 1	End 2
Trench	622			
Alignment	E-W	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.32	0.28
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0.32	0.1
Max machine depth (m)	0.64	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.64	0.38

Summary of archaeological features

Blank Trench

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description

			End 1	End 2
Trench	623			
Alignment	N/A	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.68	0.84
Trench length (m)	15.59	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0	0
Max machine depth (m)	1.07	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.68	0.84

Summary of archaeological features

2 Pits

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description
1250	1254	Fill	Pit	1.5	1.5	0.14	Compact, mid pinkish-red, clay.
1251	1252	Fill	Pit	10	3.1	0	Firm, mid orangey-brown silty clay with frequent flint.
1252	1252	Cut	Pit	10	3.1	0	Irregular shaped in plan, steep sides, gradual break of slope, not based
1253	1254	Fill	Pit	0	1.5	0.16	Compact, flint deposit.
1254	1254	Cut	Pit	1.5	1.5	0.16	Sub-circular in plan, steep sides, sharp break of slope, flat base

			End 1	End 2
Trench	624			
Alignment	NE-SW	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.61	0.43
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0	0
Max machine depth (m)	0.75	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.61	0.43

Summary of archaeological features

2 Pits, 1 Natural Feature.

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description
1102	1103	Fill	Pit	1.65	1.42	0.42	Moderately compact, mid yellow-brown mottled brownish-grey sandy-clayey silt with moderate sub-angular, sub-rounded stone, chalk and charcoal inclusions.
1103	1103	Cut	Pit	1.65	1.42	0.42	Sub-circular in plan, moderate sloped sides, sharp break of slope, uneven base
1255	1256	Fill	Natural	1.4	0.92	0.56	Firm, dark greyish-brown silty clay.
1256	1256	Cut	Natural	1.4	0.92	0.56	Irregular shaped in plan, steep sides, diffused break of slope, uneven base
1257	1258	Fill	Pit	2	10	0	Firm, mottled orangey-brown sand with CBM and charcoal inclusions.

1258	1258	Cut	Pit	2	10	0	Irregular shaped in plan, steep sides, gradual break of slope, not based.

			End 1	End 2
Trench	625			
Alignment	N-S	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.41	0.42
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0	0
Max machine depth (m)	0.56	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.41	0.42

Summary of archaeological features

2 Ditches

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description
1100	1101	Fill	Ditch	1	2.28	0.75	Moderately compact, dark greyish-brown clayey silt with moderate sub-, angular and rounded stone and charcoal inclusions.
1101	1101	Cut	Ditch	1	2.28	0.75	Linear in plan, steep sides, sharp break of slope, flat base
1300	1301	Fill	Ditch	1	1.1	0	Compact, mid brownish-grey sandy clay with moderate flint inclusions.
1301	1301	Cut	Ditch	1	1.1	0	Linear in plan, steep sides, gradual break of slope, not based

			End 1	End 2
Trench	626			
Alignment	N-S	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.4	0.41
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0	0
Max machine depth (m)	0.55	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.4	0.41

Summary of archaeological features

3 Ditches

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description
1050	1051	Fill	Ditch	2	0.6	0.28	Compact, light greyish-brown sandy-silt/clay with occasional small flint inclusions.
1051	1051	Cut	Ditch	2	0.6	0.28	Linear in plan, steep sides, gradual break of slope, concave base
1052	1053	Fill	Ditch	2	0.5	0.12	Moderately compact, dark brownish-grey sandy silt with charcoal and burnt flint inclusions.
1053	1053	Cut	Ditch	2	0.5	0.12	Linear in plan, moderately sloped sides, diffused break of slope, concave base
1056	1057	Fill	Ditch	1	0.33	0.08	Moderately compact, light greyish-brown sandy silt with moderate small flint inclusions.

1057	1057	Cut	Ditch	1	0.33	0.08	Linear in plan, moderately sloped sides, gradual break of slope, concave base
1150	1151	Fill	Ditch	1	1.9	0.58	Compact, mid greyish-brown clayey sand.
1151	1151	Cut	Ditch	1	1.9	0.58	Linear in plan, moderately sloped sides, gradual break of slope, concave base

			End 1	End 2
Trench	627			
Alignment	NE-SW	**Topsoil depth (m)**	0.66	0.43
Trench length (m)	40	**Subsoil depth (m)**	0	0
Max machine depth (m)	0.91	**Natural depth (m OD**	0.66	0.43

Summary of archaeological features

1 Ditch, 2 Pits

Context	Cut	Type	Category	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Description
1054	1055	Cut	Pit	6	6	0.6	Sub-circular in plan, steep sides, gradual break of slope, concave base
1055	1055	Fill	Pit	6	6	0.6	Compact, mid greyish-brown clayey sand.
1200	1202	Fill	Ditch	1	1	0.15	Firm, mid brownish-grey silty sand with occasional small flint inclusions.
1201	1202	Fill	Ditch	1	1	0.5	Firm, light brownish-grey silty sand with occasional small flint inclusions.
1202	1202	Cut	Ditch	1	1.19	0.5	Linear in plan, moderately sloped sides, sharp break of slope, concave base
1203	1204	Fill	Ditch	1	0.9	0.18	Firm, mid brown silty sand with occasional flint inclusions.

1204	1204	Cut	Ditch	1	0.9	0.18	Linear in plan, moderately sloped sides, gradual break of slope, concave base
1205	1207	Fill	Pit	1	1.6	0.6	Mid brownish-grey silty sand with occasional flint inclusions.
1206	1207	Fill	Pit	0	1.12	0.45	Compact, mid greyish-brown sandy silt with occasional flint inclusions.
1207	1207	Cut	Pit	1	1.6	0.6	Sub-circular in plan, steep sides, gradual break of slope, not based

13 APPENDIX 3: SCHEME AMENDMENT CORRESPONDENCE

13.1

14 APPENDIX 4: OASIS FORM

OASIS ID: preconst1-406512

Project details

Project name	A47 North Tuddenham to Easton Archaeological Evaluation
Short description of the project	The archaeological trial-trench evaluation was carried out by Pre-Construct Archaeology for Galliford Try on behalf of their clients The Highways Agency ahead of plans to dual further sections of the A47 trunk road. The evaluation identified a general low-density of archaeological remains across the full length of the project, however seven main 'sites' were identified. Site 1 (Areas 6 and 7) consisted of ditches, pits and post-holes indicative of Late Bronze Age to Early Iron Age fields and possible contemporary settlement. This multi-period site also included an array of Roman ditches and finds which suggested that a Roman settlement, possibly including a tiled structure was in close proximity to the site. Site 2 (Area 10) consisted of a complex of medieval settlement edge activity, represented by ditches and discrete features adjacent to the village of Hockering. Site 3 (Area 26) consisted of an isolated Burnt Mound of probable Neolithic to Early Bronze Age date. Site 4 (Area 38) consisted of a series of ditches and pits, some of which are associated with the presence of a Bronze Age barrow. This barrow forms a part of a wider barrow group located on the brow of the hill (NHER 12809). Medieval settlement evidence, possibly representing the edge of a small settlement, encompassing plot/croft boundaries and associated activity (NHER 28552), was located across the north-east corner of Areas 37, 39, 40 and 41 (Site 5). Site 6 (Area 47) contained a large rectangular enclosure of probable Mid-to Late Bronze Age date, which had been previously identified by geophysical survey. Site 7 was centered in the eastern part of Area 48, at the far eastern end of the road-scheme and consisted of a small cluster of medieval to post-medieval boundaries adjacent to the village of Easton (NHER 54359).
Project dates	Start: 13-07-2020 End: 23-10-2020
Previous/future work	No / Yes
Any associated project reference codes	ENF149043 - HER event no.

Type of project	Field evaluation
Site status	None
Current Land use	Cultivated Land 2 - Operations to a depth less than 0.25m
Monument type	DITCHES Late Prehistoric
Monument type	DITCHES Roman
Monument type	DITCHES Medieval
Monument type	DITCHES Post Medieval
Monument type	PITS Late Prehistoric
Monument type	PITS Medieval
Monument type	PITS Post Medieval
Monument type	FLINT MOUND Bronze Age
Monument type	POST-HOLES Medieval
Monument type	PITS Late Neolithic
Significant Finds	POTTERY Late Prehistoric
Significant Finds	POTTERY Roman
Significant Finds	POTTERY Medieval
Significant Finds	POTTERY Post Medieval
Significant Finds	WORKED FLINT Late Prehistoric
Methods & techniques	"'Targeted Trenches'"
Development type	Road scheme (new and widening)
Prompt	Direction from Local Planning Authority - Direction 4
Position in the planning process	Not known / Not recorded
Project location	
Country	England
Site location	NORFOLK BRECKLAND HOCKERING A47 North Tuddenham to Easton Archaeological Evaluation
Postcode	NR20 3DD
Study area	3 Kilometres

Site coordinates	TG 04919 13712 52.681832695818 1.031901863177 52 40 54 N 001 01 54 E Point
Site coordinates	TG 13046 11037 52.654667611216 1.150222624801 52 39 16 N 001 09 00 E Point
Lat/Long Datum	Unknown
Height OD / Depth	Min: 20m Max: 60m
Project creators	
Name of Organisation	Pre-Construct Archaeology Ltd.
Project brief originator	Norfolk Historic Environment Service
Project design originator	Sweco
Project director/manager	[redacted]
Project supervisor	[redacted]
Type of sponsor/funding body	Highways England via Galliford Try
Name of sponsor/funding body	Highways England via Galliford Try
Project archives	
Physical Archive recipient	Norfolk Museums Service
Physical Contents	"Animal Bones","Ceramics","Environmental","Metal","Worked stone/lithics"
Digital Archive recipient	Norfolk Museums Service
Digital Media available	"Database","Images raster / digital photography","Spreadsheets","Survey"
Paper Archive recipient	Norfolk Museums Service

Paper Media available	"Context sheet","Photograph","Plan","Report","Section","Unpublished Text"
Project bibliography 1	
Publication type	Grey literature (unpublished document/manuscript)
Title	A47 North Tuddenham to Easton Archaeological Evaluation
Author(s)/Editor(s)	[redacted]
Other bibliographic details	R14273
Date	2020
Issuer or publisher	Pre-Construct Archaeology
Place of issue or publication	Pampisford
Description	Grey Literature
Entered by	[redacted]@pre-construct.com)
Entered on	23 October 2020

[redacted]

From: [redacted] [redacted]@norfolk.gov.uk>
Sent: 08 July 2020 11:48
To: [redacted]
Cc:
Subject: A47 North Tuddenham to Eaton Archaeological Evaluation - NCCES site monitoring

Our Ref CNF47877

Dear [redacted]

A47 North Tuddenham to Eaton Archaeological Evaluation - NCCES site monitoring

Thank you for your email and phone call.

As discussed I think ourselves and the contractor on the A47 Brundall to Blofield trenching managed to work up a good system for site monitoring.

As discussed the other day if trenches are blank or have features of low interest such as natural features of 19th century field boundaries I will be happy to sign off on backfilling remotely following receipt of photos and a very brief trench summary. I would like to restrict remote monitoring to one or two episodes per week.

In general I would like restrict physical on site monitoring to three or four visits over the course of your ten week programme and as discussed we will book in the first one for some time towards the end of the second week on site. Please contact me closer to the time.

I have logged the start date of fieldwork as 13/07/2020.

I received a document yesterday form your clients regarding which trenches are to left out of the approved trench plan. I will respond to this now so you have finalised trench plan before next week. As also discussed In an ideal world I would like to maintain an element of flexibility in which trenches are left out. I think we will have to see how this might work once the project has started.

If you have any further queries please don't hesitate to contact me.

Regards

[redacted]

[redacted] **Historic Environment Senior Officer (Strategy and Advice)**
Community and Environmental Services
Tel: [redacted] Dept: [redacted] | Mobile: [redacted]
Union House, Gressenhall, Dereham, Norfolk NR20 4DR
Norfolk County Council

Please Note I will be working from home for the foreseeable future but remain contactable by landline, mobile phone and email

We now have a general mailbox for historic environment strategy and advice. Please send all new site/application consultations, existing casework enquires where you are unclear who our case officer is, and reports for review to hep@norfolk.gov.uk

Norfolk County Council introduced *Standards for Development-led Archaeological Projects in Norfolk* and a new historic environment strategy and advice charging schedule on 1 May 2018. Please visit https://www.norfolk.gov.uk/libraries-local-history-and-archives/archaeology-and-historic-environment/planning-and-the-historic-environment for copies.

From: [redacted]@pre-construct.com>
Sent: 06 July 2020 12:48
To: [redacted]@norfolk.gov.uk>
Cc: [redacted]@pre-construct.com>; [redacted]@pre-construct.com>
Subject: A47 North Tuddenham to Eaton Archaeological Evaluation

WARNING: External email, think before you click!.

Hi [redacted]

We have permission from our clients Galliford Try to discuss the above site directly with you.

Further to our conversation the other week, we have a start date of the 13th July and would like to discuss the monitoring of the scheme.

As the scheme is very large (627 trenches), we would like to organise for regular visits, ideally weekly, to allow for regular backfilling of trenches due to the health and safety aspects of having too many trenches open at any one time.

I believe we could aim to make these visits rapid, so that they do not take up too much of your time, and to achieve this i will keep you regularly updated (along with the clients), so that you will be well-informed before the visit.

[redacted] (copied in) is our lead Project Officer (with team 1), with [redacted] as the Project Officer leading team 2

It would be good to further discuss aspects of this site before it starts, so i will follow up with a call.

Regards [redacted]

[redacted]
Project Manager
Pre-Construct Archaeology Ltd
Norwich Office
Quarry Works, Dereham Road, Honingham, Norwich, Norfolk NR9 5AP
Tel: [redacted]
Mobi
Email: [redacted]@pre-construct.com
Web: www.pre-construct.com

distribution,
either in whole or in part, is prohibited. If you are not the intended recipient or have received this message in error, please notify the sender immediately.

[redacted]
Project Manager
Pre-Construct Archaeology Ltd
Norwich Office
Quarry Works, Dereham Road, Honingham, Norwich, Norfolk NR9 5AP
Tel: [redacted]
Mobile: [redacted]
Email: [redacted]pre-construct.com
Web: www.pre-construct.com

This e-mail and any attachments may contain confidential and/or privileged information. Any unauthorised disclosure, use or distribution,
either in whole or in part, is prohibited. If you are not the intended recipient or have received this message in error, please notify the sender immediately.

--

[redacted]

From: [redacted]l@norfolk.gov.uk>
Sent: 23 July 2020 18:02
To: [redacted]
Subject: A47 Improvements - North Tuddenham to Easton - Archaeological Areas 47 and 48

Our Ref CNF47877

Dear [redacted]

A47 Improvements - North Tuddenham to Easton - Archaeological Areas 47 and 48

Thank you for a good site monitoring visit today.

Please feel free back fill any/all trenches I saw today when archaeological within each trench is complete.

As discussed with [redacted] we have approved the geophysics report, so it is on its way to being part of the HER.

Any queries plese don't hesitate to contact me.

Regards

[redacted]

[redacted], **Historic Environment Senior Officer (Strategy and Advice)**
Community and Environmental Services
Tel: [redacted] | Dept: [redacted] | Mobile [redacted]
Union House, Gressenhall, Dereham, Norfolk NR20 4DR

Norfolk County Council

Please Note I will be working from home for the foreseeable future but remain contactable by landline, mobile phone and email

We now have a general mailbox for historic environment strategy and advice. Please send all new site/application consultations, existing casework enquires where you are unclear who our case officer is, and reports for review to hep@norfolk.gov.uk

Norfolk County Council introduced *Standards for Development-led Archaeological Projects in Norfolk* and a new historic environment strategy and advice charging schedule on 1 May 2018. Please visit https://www.norfolk.gov.uk/libraries-local-history-and-archives/archaeology-and-historic-environment/planning-and-the-historic-environment for copies.

--

To see our email disclaimer click here http://www.norfolk.gov.uk/emaildisclaimer

[redacted]

From: [redacted]@norfolk.gov.uk>
Sent: 23 July 2020 10:47
To: [redacted]
Subject: Blank trenches 599, 612, 613, 617, 618, 619

Our Ref CNF47877

Dear [redacted]

Blank trenches 599, 612, 613, 617, 618, 619

Many thanks for the email and phone call.

Please feel free to backfill the above mention trenches.

I will catch up with [redacted] on site at 2.00pm.

In haste.

Regards

[redacted]

[redacted], **Historic Environment Senior Officer (Strategy and Advice)**
Community and Environmental Services
Tel: [redacted] | Dept: [redacted] | Mobile: [redacted]
Union House, Gressenhall, Dereham, Norfolk NR20 4DR
Norfolk County Council

Please Note I will be working from home for the foreseeable future but remain contactable by landline, mobile phone and email

We now have a general mailbox for historic environment strategy and advice. Please send all new site/application consultations, existing casework enquires where you are unclear who our case officer is, and reports for review to hep@norfolk.gov.uk

Norfolk County Council introduced *Standards for Development-led Archaeological Projects in Norfolk* and a new historic environment strategy and advice charging schedule on 1 May 2018. Please visit https://www.norfolk.gov.uk/libraries-local-history-and-archives/archaeology-and-historic-environment/planning-and-the-historic-environment for copies.

From: [redacted]@pre-construct.com>
Sent: 23 July 2020 10:25
To: [redacted]@norfolk.gov.uk>
Cc: [redacted]@pre-construct.com>; [redacted]@pre-

construct.com>; [redacted]@gallifordtry.co.uk>; [redacted]
[redacted]@gallifordtry.co.uk>; [redacted]@gallifordtry.co.uk>; [redacted]
[redacted]@gallifordtry.co.uk>
Subject: Fw: Blank trenches 599, 612, 613, 617, 618, 619

WARNING: External email, think before you click!.

Hi [redacted]

Further to my email yesterday where we had the one identified blank trench from the day before, [redacted] has sent through a series of photograhs confirming some further blank trenches.

Would we have permission to backfill these, if we have to keep the machine moving before your visit of 2pm. Gives some flexibility.

All the interesting B.A to I.A feature-trenches and trenches with archaeological features will be awaiting inspection at 2pm

Regards [redacted]

[redacted]
Project Manager
Pre-Construct Archaeology Ltd
Norwich Office
Quarry Works, Dereham Road, Honingham, Norwich, Norfolk NR9 5AP
Tel: [redacted]
Mobi
Email: [redacted]@pre-construct.com
Web: www.pre-construct.com

From: [redacted]@pre-construct.com>
Sent: 23 July 2020 10:17
To: [redacted]@pre-construct.com>
Cc: [redacted]@pre-construct.com>
Subject: Blank trenches 599, 612, 613, 617, 618, 619

All below- more blanks turning up and have rules out some 'features' by now

Sent from my iPhone

[redacted]
Project Officer
Pre-Construct Archaeology Ltd
Cambridge Office
The Granary, Rectory Farm, Brewery Road, Pampisford, Cambridgeshire CB22 3EN
Tel: [redacted]
[redacted]
Mobile: [redacted]
Email: [redacted]@pre-construct.com
Web: www.pre-construct.com

[redacted]

From: [redacted]@norfolk.gov.uk>
Sent: 29 July 2020 15:57
To: [redacted]
Subject: Tr 585, 586, 587 and 584

Our Ref CNF47877

Dear [redacted]

Tr 585, 586, 587 and 584

Thank you for your email and phone call.

As discussed please go ahead and backfill the above mentioned trenches when all features have been investigated.

You have been lucky to catch me on a day when I am at my desk all day and not in meetings.

Regards

[redacted] **Historic Environment Senior Officer (Strategy and Advice)**
Community and Environmental Services
Tel: [redacted] | Dept: [redacted] | Mobile: [redacted]
Union House, Gressenhall, Dereham, Norfolk NR20 4DR
Norfolk County Council

Please Note I will be working from home for the foreseeable future but remain contactable by landline, mobile phone and email

We now have a general mailbox for historic environment strategy and advice. Please send all new site/application consultations, existing casework enquires where you are unclear who our case officer is, and reports for review to hep@norfolk.gov.uk

Norfolk County Council introduced *Standards for Development-led Archaeological Projects in Norfolk* and a new historic environment strategy and advice charging schedule on 1 May 2018. Please visit https://www.norfolk.gov.uk/libraries-local-history-and-archives/archaeology-and-historic-environment/planning-and-the-historic-environment for copies.

From: [redacted]@pre-construct.com>
Sent: 29 July 2020 13:58
To: [redacted]@norfolk.gov.uk>
Cc: [redacted]@pre-construct.com>; [redacted]@pre-construct.com>
Subject: Fw: Tr 585, 586, 587 and 584

WARNING: External email, think before you click!.

Hi [redacted]

Details have followed for the next trenches.

The BA enclosure ditch is a continuation of the activity you have seen previously.

There is some digging being undertaken of three modern ditches.

Regards [redacted]

From: [redacted]@pre-construct.com>
Sent: 29 July 2020 12:42
To: [redacted]@pre-construct.com>
Cc: [redacted]@pre-construct.com>
Subject: Re: Tr 622

Ok getting that backfilled. 2 more- 586 with one undated pit and 585 with one undated ditch. 587 has the BA enclosure ditch in and 584 has 3 very modern ditches in, still digging those.

Sent from my iPhone

> On 29 Jul 2020, at 12:26, [redacted]@pre-construct.com> wrote:
>
> <image001.jpg>

--

[redacted]

From: [redacted]@norfolk.gov.uk>
Sent: 29 July 2020 12:24
To: [redacted]
Cc:
Subject: Tr 622

Our Ref CNF47877

Dear [redacted]

Tr 622

The above mentioned trench can be backfilled.

I will await further information on the other trenches.

Regards

[redacted] **Historic Environment Senior Officer (Strategy and Advice)**
Community and Environmental Services
Tel: [redacted] | Dept: [redacted] | Mobile: [redacted]
Union House, Gressenhall, Dereham, Norfolk NR20 4DR
Norfolk County Council

Please Note I will be working from home for the foreseeable future but remain contactable by landline, mobile phone and email

We now have a general mailbox for historic environment strategy and advice. Please send all new site/application consultations, existing casework enquires where you are unclear who our case officer is, and reports for review to hep@norfolk.gov.uk

Norfolk County Council introduced *Standards for Development-led Archaeological Projects in Norfolk* and a new historic environment strategy and advice charging schedule on 1 May 2018. Please visit https://www.norfolk.gov.uk/libraries-local-history-and-archives/archaeology-and-historic-environment/planning-and-the-historic-environment for copies.

From: [redacted]@pre-construct.com>
Sent: 29 July 2020 10:01
To: [redacted]@norfolk.gov.uk>
Cc: [redacted]@pre-construct.com>; [redacted]@pre-construct.com>
Subject: Fw: Tr 622

Hi [redacted]

Please find a photo of single blank trench 622 below for sign-off

The other trenches have encountered some archaeological features, with details to follow.

Regards [redacted]

From: [redacted]@pre-construct.com>
Sent: 29 July 2020 09:55
To: [redacted]@pre-construct.com>
Cc: [redacted]@pre-construct.com>
Subject: Tr 622

Blank to backfill. I'll send through the others in a batch once we have dug them.
Ta
Sent from my iPhone

[redacted]
Project Officer
Pre-Construct Archaeology Ltd
Cambridge Office
The Granary, Rectory Farm, Brewery Road, Pampisford, Cambridgeshire CB22 3EN
Tel: [redacted]
Direct: [redacted]
Mobile: [redacted]
Email: [redacted]@pre-construct.com
Web: www.pre-construct.com

[redacted]

From: [redacted]@norfolk.gov.uk>
Sent: 21 August 2020 11:12
To: [redacted]
Subject: A47 Tuddenham to Easton, Site monitoring visit 20/08/2020 - Areas 4, 5, 7, 31 and 32

Our Ref CNF47877

Dear [redacted],

A47 Tuddenham to Easton, Site monitoring visit 20/08/2020 - Areas 4, 5, 7, 31 and 32

Thank you for a good site meeting yesterday and apologies again for my late arrival.

Please feel free to backfill all trenches in the above mentioned areas when all possible features are tested in Area 7 and the tidying up we discussed is complete.

As discussed please send me an overall plan of the scheme with your Area number marked on.

If you have any queries please don't hesitate to contact me.

Regards

[redacted], **Historic Environment Senior Officer (Strategy and Advice)**
Community and Environmental Services
Tel: [redacted] | Dept: [redacted] | Mobile [redacted]
Union House, Gressenhall, Dereham, Norfolk NR20 4DR

Norfolk County Council

Please Note I will be working from home for the foreseeable future but remain contactable by landline, mobile phone and email

We now have a general mailbox for historic environment strategy and advice. Please send all new site/application consultations, existing casework enquires where you are unclear who our case officer is, and reports for review to hep@norfolk.gov.uk

Norfolk County Council introduced *Standards for Development-led Archaeological Projects in Norfolk* and a new historic environment strategy and advice charging schedule on 1 May 2018. Please visit https://www.norfolk.gov.uk/libraries-local-history-and-archives/archaeology-and-historic-environment/planning-and-the-historic-environment for copies.

--

To see our email disclaimer click here http://www.norfolk.gov.uk/emaildisclaimer

[redacted]

From: [redacted]@norfolk.gov.uk>
Sent: 24 August 2020 12:59
To: [redacted]
Subject: Blank Trench 126 (in Area 13)

Our Ref CNF47877

Dear [redacted]

Blank Trench 126 (in Area 13)

Thank you for your email.

Please feel free to backfill the above mentioned Trench.

I will await further photos.

Regards

[redacted]

[redacted], **Historic Environment Senior Officer (Strategy and Advice)**
Community and Environmental Services
Tel: [redacted] | Dept: [redacted] | Mobile [redacted]
Union House, Gressenhall, Dereham, Norfolk NR20 4DR
Norfolk County Council

Please Note I will be working from home for the foreseeable future but remain contactable by landline, mobile phone and email

We now have a general mailbox for historic environment strategy and advice. Please send all new site/application consultations, existing casework enquires where you are unclear who our case officer is, and reports for review to hep@norfolk.gov.uk

Norfolk County Council introduced *Standards for Development-led Archaeological Projects in Norfolk* and a new historic environment strategy and advice charging schedule on 1 May 2018. Please visit https://www.norfolk.gov.uk/libraries-local-history-and-archives/archaeology-and-historic-environment/planning-and-the-historic-environment for copies.

From: [redacted]@pre-construct.com>
Sent: 24 August 2020 11:07
To: [redacted]@norfolk.gov.uk>
Cc: [redacted]@pre-construct.com>; [redacted]@pre-construct.com>; [redacted]@pre-construct.com>; [redacted]@pre-construct.com>
Subject: FW: Blank Trench 126 (in Area 13)

WARNING: External email, think before you click!.

Hi [redacted]

We are compiling a document of blank trenches in Area 13, which I will send you shortly, but in the meantime please find a photo of Trench 126 below.

Can we have permission to backfill this trench to keep the machine moving.

Kind regards[redacted]

From: [redacted]@pre-construct.com>
Sent: 24 August 2020 10:43
To: [redacted]@pre-construct.com>
Subject: Re: Machine Certificate

126, blank

Get Outlook for Android

From: [redacted]@pre-construct.com>
Sent: Monday, August 24, 2020 9:42:37 AM
To: [redacted]@gallifordtry.co.uk>; [redacted]@Gallifordtry.co.uk>
Cc: [redacted]@pre-construct.com>; [redacted]@pre-construct.com>; [redacted]@pre-construct.com>; [redacted]@pre-construct.com>; [redacted]@gallifordtry.co.uk>
Subject: FW: Machine Certificate

Hi Both

Please find the certificate for the new machine that will backfill Areas 31 and 32.

The driver has probably found his way to your compound to be inducted by now.

Kind regards [redacted]

From [redacted]@lkconstructionltd.com [redacted]@lkconstructionltd.com>
Sent: 24 August 2020 09:38
To: [redacted]@pre-construct.com>
Subject: Machine Certificate

Hi [redacted]

Please see the attached.

Kind Regards

[redacted]
Plant & Contracts Co-ordinator

L K Construction (Eastern) Ltd
Unit 2, Arthur Business Park, Thorby Avenue, March, Cambridgeshire, PE15 0AZ

Tel – [redacted]
[redacted]
E - [redacted]kconstructionltd.com
W - www.lkconstructionltd.com

--

[redacted]

From: [redacted]@norfolk.gov.uk>
Sent: 24 August 2020 14:57
To: [redacted]
Cc:
Subject: Blank Trenches 124, 125, 128, 147, 148, 150, 151, 154, 155, 159 and 163

Our Ref CNF47877

Dear [redacted]

Blank Trenches 124, 125, 128, 147, 148, 150, 151, 154, 155, 159 and 163

Please feel free to backfill the above mentioned Trenches.

In haste.

Regards

[redacted]

[redacted]**Historic Environment Senior Officer (Strategy and Advice)**
Community and Environmental Services
Tel: [redacted]
Union House, Gressenhall, Dereham, Norfolk NR20 4DR
Norfolk County Council

Please Note I will be working from home for the foreseeable future but remain contactable by landline, mobile phone and email

We now have a general mailbox for historic environment strategy and advice. Please send all new site/application consultations, existing casework enquires where you are unclear who our case officer is, and reports for review to hep@norfolk.gov.uk

Norfolk County Council introduced *Standards for Development-led Archaeological Projects in Norfolk* and a new historic environment strategy and advice charging schedule on 1 May 2018. Please visit https://www.norfolk.gov.uk/libraries-local-history-and-archives/archaeology-and-historic-environment/planning-and-the-historic-environment for copies.

From [redacted]@pre-construct.com>
Sent: 24 August 2020 14:12
To: [redacted]@norfolk.gov.uk>
Cc: [redacted]@pre-construct.com>
Subject: FW: Blank Trenches 124, 125, 128, 147, 148, 150, 151, 154, 155, 1589 and 163

Hi [redacted]

I realised the subject line of the email may have seemed like it referred to the last email. Can we backfill these also. See word document for photos of blanks.

Regards [redacted]

From: [redacted]
Sent: 24 August 2020 13:00
To: [redacted]@norfolk.gov.uk>
Cc: [redacted]@pre-construct.com>; [redacted]@pre-construct.com>; [redacted]@pre-construct.com>; [redacted]@pre-construct.com>; [redacted]@Gallifordtry.co.uk>; [redacted]@gallifordtry.co.uk>; [redacted]@gallifordtry.co.uk>
Subject: RE: Blank Trench 126 (in Area 13)

Hi [redacted]

Further to this below. Please find attached a word document with a group of blank trenches for sign-off. All within Area 13

Very shallow topsoil here. Some plough scarring.

Regards [redacted]

From: [redacted]
Sent: 24 August 2020 11:07
To: [redacted]@norfolk.gov.uk>
Cc: [redacted]@pre-construct.com>; [redacted]@pre-construct.com>; [redacted]@pre-construct.com>; [redacted]@pre-construct.com>
Subject: FW: Blank Trench 126 (in Area 13)

Hi [redacted]

We are compiling a document of blank trenches in Area 13, which I will send you shortly, but in the meantime please find a photo of Trench 126 below.

Can we have permission to backfill this trench to keep the machine moving.

Kind regards [redacted]

From: [redacted]@pre-construct.com>
Sent: 24 August 2020 10:43
To: [redacted]@pre-construct.com>
Subject: Re: Machine Certificate

126, blank

Get Outlook for Android

From: [redacted]@pre-construct.com>
Sent: Monday, August 24, 2020 9:42:37 AM
To: [redacted]@gallifordtry.co.uk>; [redacted]@Gallifordtry.co.uk>
Cc: [redacted]@pre-construct.com>; [redacted]@pre-construct.com>; [redacted]@pre-construct.com>; [redacted]@pre-construct.com>; [redacted]@gallifordtry.co.uk>
Subject: FW: Machine Certificate

Hi Both

Please find the certificate for the new machine that will backfill Areas 31 and 32.

The driver has probably found his way to your compound to be inducted by now.

Kind regards [redacted]

[redacted]@lkconstructionltd.com [redacted]@lkconstructionltd.com>
Sent: 24 August 2020 09:38
To: [redacted]@pre-construct.com>
Subject: Machine Certificate

Hi [redacted]

Please see the attached.

Kind Regards

[redacted]
Plant & Contracts Co-ordinator

L K Construction (Eastern) Ltd
Unit 2, Arthur Business Park, Thorby Avenue, March, Cambridgeshire, PE15 0AZ

Tel – [redacted]
[redacted]
E [redacted]lkconstructionltd.com
W - www.lkconstructionltd.com

--

[redacted]

From: [redacted]@norfolk.gov.uk>
Sent: 26 August 2020 11:41
To: [redacted]
Cc: [redacted]

Subject: Trenches 157, 160, 161, 162, 164 and 166, An Update

Our Ref CNF47877

Dear [redacted]

Trenches 157, 160, 161, 162, 164 and 166, An Update

Thank you for your emails.

Please feel free to backfill Trenches 157, 160, 161, 162, 164 and 166. I suggest try machining to the bottom of the plough scars.

Trenches 61, 62 and 158 can be moved as you suggest if necessary.

I will be happy to signoff on the trenches in Areas 21, 22 and 25 by photo, I am on leave again on Friday.

A site monitoring visit mid to late next might work, depending what is in Area 37.

Regards

[redacted]

[redacted] **Historic Environment Senior Officer (Strategy and Advice)**
Community and Environmental Services
Tel: [redacted]
Union House, Gressenhall, Dereham, Norfolk NR20 4DR
Norfolk County Council

Please Note I will be working from home for the foreseeable future but remain contactable by landline, mobile phone and email

We now have a general mailbox for historic environment strategy and advice. Please send all new site/application consultations, existing casework enquires where you are unclear who our case officer is, and reports for review to hep@norfolk.gov.uk

Norfolk County Council introduced *Standards for Development-led Archaeological Projects in Norfolk* and a new historic environment strategy and advice charging schedule on 1 May 2018. Please visit https://www.norfolk.gov.uk/libraries-local-history-and-archives/archaeology-and-historic-environment/planning-and-the-historic-environment for copies.

From: [redacted]@pre-construct.com>
Sent: 26 August 2020 09:44
To: [redacted]@norfolk.gov.uk>
Cc: [redacted]@pre-construct.com>; [redacted]@pre-construct.com>; [redacted]@pre-construct.com>; [redacted]@Gallifordtry.co.uk>; [redacted]@gallifordtry.co.uk>; [redacted]@gallifordtry.co.uk>; [redacted]@pre-construct.com>
Subject: An Update

WARNING: External email, think before you click!.

Hi [redacted]

As an update. Further to my email yesterday to ask to sign off further trenches in Area 13.

[redacted]has been working on the trenches in Areas 21, 22 and 25 and has had only likely Post-medieval field boundaries and a smattering of other undated features. Very sparse.

If you are keen to look at these areas I would suggest Friday this week, but if you are happy for us to send through photographs of these blank trenches and trenches with the sparse activity we could also do that and push the monitoring into next week.

We are undertaking the five trenches located to the south of the overhead cable in Area 13. Trench 158 may move position and SWECO have been informed that it is currently too close to the overhead cable. We are able to move it further north adjacent to Tr 157. Would you be ok with this.

Similarly we have two trenches in Area 22, TR261 and TR262, which have given a signal on the cat scan which we would like to move a little to the east, on the same alignment. SWECO are ok for us to re-locate them, are you ok with this.

This idea on monitoring next week would be pending what turns up in Area 37, which are about to begin this morning.

Regards [redacted]

[redacted]
Project Manager
Pre-Construct Archaeology Ltd
Norwich Office
Quarry Works, Dereham Road, Honingham, Norwich, Norfolk NR9 5AP
Tel: [redacted]
Mob [redacted]
Email: [redacted]@pre-construct.com
Web: www.pre-construct.com

[redacted]
Project Manager
Pre-Construct Archaeology Ltd
Norwich Office
Quarry Works, Dereham Road, Honingham, Norwich, Norfolk NR9 5AP
Tel: [redacted]
Mobile: [redacted]
Email: [redacted]@pre-construct.com
Web: www.pre-construct.com

[redacted]

From: [redacted]@norfolk.gov.uk>
Sent: 27 August 2020 17:27
To: [redacted]
Subject: A47 Tuddenham to Easton - Areas 13, 21, 22 and 25

Our Ref CNF47998

Dear [redacted]

A47 Tuddenham to Easton - Areas 13, 21, 22 and 25

Thank you for your emails.

Area 13 – Signed off for backfilling following excavation of feature in Trench 131
Area 21 – Signed off for backfilling
Area 22 – Signed off for backfilling with the exception of Trenches 261 and 262
Area 25 – Signed off for backfilling

I am on leave tomorrow but will back in harness on Tuesday.

Regards

[redacted]

[redacted], **Historic Environment Senior Officer (Strategy and Advice)**
Community and Environmental Services
Tel: [redacted]
Union House, Gressenhall, Dereham, Norfolk NR20 4DR
Norfolk County Council

Please Note I will be working from home for the foreseeable future but remain contactable by landline, mobile phone and email

We now have a general mailbox for historic environment strategy and advice. Please send all new site/application consultations, existing casework enquires where you are unclear who our case officer is, and reports for review to hep@norfolk.gov.uk

Norfolk County Council introduced *Standards for Development-led Archaeological Projects in Norfolk* and a new historic environment strategy and advice charging schedule on 1 May 2018. Please visit https://www.norfolk.gov.uk/libraries-local-history-and-archives/archaeology-and-historic-environment/planning-and-the-historic-environment for copies.

From: [redacted]@pre-construct.com>
Sent: 27 August 2020 16:50

To: [redacted]@norfolk.gov.uk>
Cc [redacted]@pre-construct.com>; [redacted]@pre-construct.com>; [redacted]@pre-construct.com>; [redacted]@pre-construct.com>
Subject: Signing off

WARNING: External email, think before you click!.

Hi [redacted]

We have also just finished machining in Area13. It would be very useful if we could get permission to backfill these tomorrow to keep the machine moving.

Please find the photos on attached word doc.

One possible linear in 131, quite faint and a darker clay, possible ditch/drain running downhill to SW. Thoughts are, despite lack of dating, likely to be relatively modern. This will be excavated tomorrow.

No other features other than land drain in 158. No dating evidence from any of 6 trenches.

We moved Tr 158 to form an 'L' shape with Tr 157, so we will send through the coordinates of this through to GT and SWECO.

Regards [redacted]

Project Manager
Pre-Construct Archaeology Ltd
Norwich Office
Quarry Works, Dereham Road, Honingham, Norwich, Norfolk NR9 5AP
Tel: [redacted]
Mobi [redacted]
Email: [redacted]@pre-construct.com
Web: www.pre-construct.com

[redacted]

Project Manager
Pre-Construct Archaeology Ltd
Norwich Office
Quarry Works, Dereham Road, Honingham, Norwich, Norfolk NR9 5AP
Tel: [redacted]
Mobi [redacted]
Email [redacted]@pre-construct.com
Web: www.pre-construct.com

[redacted]

From: [redacted]@norfolk.gov.uk>
Sent: 02 September 2020 19:57
To: [redacted]
Subject: A47 North Tuddenham to Easton - Areas 26, 27. 36 and 37, Trenches 261 and 262

Our Ref CNF47877

Dear [redacted],

A47 North Tuddenham to Easton - Areas 26, 27. 36 and 37, Trenches 261 and 262

Thank you for a good site monitoring visit today.

Please consider Areas 26 27, 36 and 37 signed off for backfilling when all the discussed excavation a backfilling is complete.

Also as discussed another 1m x1m box is required into the burnt mound/spread feature in Trench 284 (Area 26), additional bulk sample with intention of obtaining material for C14 dating. Results of C14 dating to be included in the report on the trenching.

I agree that given the restrictions on space that it isn't possible to excvated trenches 261 and 262 due to the presence of live electrical services.

If you have any queries please don't hesitate to contact me.

Regards

[redacted], **Historic Environment Senior Officer (Strategy and Advice)**
Community and Environmental Services
Tel: [redacted]
Union House, Gressenhall, Dereham, Norfolk NR20 4DR

Norfolk County Council

Please Note I will be working from home for the foreseeable future but remain contactable by landline, mobile phone and email

We now have a general mailbox for historic environment strategy and advice. Please send all new site/application consultations, existing casework enquires where you are unclear who our case officer is, and reports for review to hep@norfolk.gov.uk

Norfolk County Council introduced *Standards for Development-led Archaeological Projects in Norfolk* and a new historic environment strategy and advice charging schedule on 1 May 2018. Please visit https://www.norfolk.gov.uk/libraries-local-history-and-archives/archaeology-and-historic-environment/planning-and-the-historic-environment for copies.

--

[redacted]

From: [redacted]@norfolk.gov.uk>
Sent: 07 September 2020 17:07
To: [redacted]
Cc:
Subject: A47 scheme Areas 28 and 29 - Blank trenches 311,312, 315, 317, 319, 321

Our Ref CNF47877

Dear [redacted]

A47 scheme Areas 28 and 29 - Blank trenches 311,312, 315, 317, 319, 321

Please go ahead and backfill the above mentioned blank trenches.

I will await further details.

Regards

[redacted] **Historic Environment Senior Officer (Strategy and Advice)**
Community and Environmental Services
Tel: [redacted]
Union House, Gressenhall, Dereham, Norfolk NR20 4DR
Norfolk County Council

Please Note I will be working from home for the foreseeable future but remain contactable by landline, mobile phone and email

We now have a general mailbox for historic environment strategy and advice. Please send all new site/application consultations, existing casework enquires where you are unclear who our case officer is, and reports for review to hep@norfolk.gov.uk

Norfolk County Council introduced *Standards for Development-led Archaeological Projects in Norfolk* and a new historic environment strategy and advice charging schedule on 1 May 2018. Please visit https://www.norfolk.gov.uk/libraries-local-history-and-archives/archaeology-and-historic-environment/planning-and-the-historic-environment for copies.

From: [redacted]@pre-construct.com>
Sent: 07 September 2020 15:33
To: [redacted]@norfolk.gov.uk>
Cc: [redacted]@pre-construct.com>; [redacted]@pre-construct.com>; [redacted]@pre-construct.com>
Subject: A47 scheme Areas 28 and 29

Hello J[redacted]
I have some blank trenches (area 29- tr 319 & 321) (area 28- tr 317, 315, 311 & 312) that I would like signed off please. I aim to finish opening area 29 tomorrow and immediately backfilling if possible- landowner requests. I will send through all remaining trenches/ features tomorrow, as soon as I have completed them so you can approve (hopefully)
Please let me know if you require anything else.
Thanks

MPH

Sent from my iPhone

[redacted]
Project Officer
Pre-Construct Archaeology Ltd
Cambridge Office
The Granary, Rectory Farm, Brewery Road, Pampisford, Cambridgeshire CB22 3EN
Tel: [redacted]
Direct: [redacted]
Mobile: [redacted]
Email: [redacted]@pre-construct.com
Web: www.pre-construct.com

[redacted]

From: [redacted]@norfolk.gov.uk>
Sent: 09 September 2020 10:41
To: [redacted]
Cc:
Subject: A47 scheme Area 28 - Trenches 310, 313, 314, 316

Our Ref CNF47877

Dear [redacted]

A47 scheme Area 28 - Trenches 310, 313, 314, 316

Please feel free to go ahead and fill the remaining Trenches in Area 28.

Interesting that more ?Roman pot is turning up.

Regards

[redacted] **Historic Environment Senior Officer (Strategy and Advice)**
Community and Environmental Services
Tel: [redacted]
Union House, Gressenhall, Dereham, Norfolk NR20 4DR
Norfolk County Council

Please Note I will be working from home for the foreseeable future but remain contactable by landline, mobile phone and email

We now have a general mailbox for historic environment strategy and advice. Please send all new site/application consultations, existing casework enquires where you are unclear who our case officer is, and reports for review to hep@norfolk.gov.uk

Norfolk County Council introduced *Standards for Development-led Archaeological Projects in Norfolk* and a new historic environment strategy and advice charging schedule on 1 May 2018. Please visit https://www.norfolk.gov.uk/libraries-local-history-and-archives/archaeology-and-historic-environment/planning-and-the-historic-environment for copies.

From: [redacted]@pre-construct.com>
Sent: 08 September 2020 15:32
To: [redacted]@norfolk.gov.uk>
Cc: [redacted]@pre-construct.com>; [redacted]@pre-construct.com> [redacted]@pre-construct.com>
Subject: Re: A47 scheme Area 29 - Trenches 318, 320, 322, 323

Thanks [redacted]
Attached are the photos of the rest of the trenches in area 28. Bit more going on- a large ditch that looks post-med at best, but also a few more smaller ditches, some of which have ?roman? pot in (area of trenches 315 to 316). A few small discrete features also, but scarce finds. We have a bit more cleaning and recording of excavated features to do in a couple of trenches in this area early tomorrow, but if you are happy with that could I get the area signed off? Please let me know if you would like anything else.
Regards

Sent from my iPhone

On 8 Sep 2020, at 15:20, [redacted]@norfolk.gov.uk> wrote:

Our Ref CNF47877

Dear [redacted]

A47 scheme Area 29 - Trenches 318, 320, 322, 323

Many thanks for the update. Please go ahead and backfill the remainder of the trenches in Area 29, which I think are the ones listed above.

Regards

[redacted]**Historic Environment Senior Officer (Strategy and Advice)**
Community and Environmental Services
Tel:[redacted]
Union House, Gressenhall, Dereham, Norfolk NR20 4DR
Norfolk County Council

Please Note I will be working from home for the foreseeable future but remain contactable by landline, mobile phone and email

We now have a general mailbox for historic environment strategy and advice. Please send all new site/application consultations, existing casework enquires where you are unclear who our case officer is, and reports for review to hep@norfolk.gov.uk

Norfolk County Council introduced *Standards for Development-led Archaeological Projects in Norfolk* and a new historic environment strategy and advice charging schedule on 1 May 2018. Please visit https://www.norfolk.gov.uk/libraries-local-history-and-archives/archaeology-and-historic-environment/planning-and-the-historic-environment for copies.

From: [redacted]@pre-construct.com>
Sent: 08 September 2020 12:33
To: [redacted]norfolk.gov.uk>
Cc: [redacted]-construct.com>; [redacted]@pre-construct.com>; [redacted]@pre-construct.com>
Subject: Re: A47 scheme Area 29

WARNING: External email, think before you click!.

Thanks [redacted]
Attached are photos of the remaining trenches in area 29. Couple more blanks- couple of small ditches, couple of natural features and pits, no data or finds- nothing to set the world alight

unfortunately. Please let me know if you require anything else-a survey plan will be available tomorrow morning.
Regards
<image001.jpg>
<image002.jpg>
<image003.jpg>
<image004.jpg>
<image005.jpg>
<image006.jpg>
<image007.jpg>
<image008.jpg>
Sent from my iPhone

On 7 Sep 2020, at 17:07, [redacted]@norfolk.gov.uk> wrote:

Our Ref CNF47877

Dear [redacted]

A47 scheme Areas 28 and 29 - Blank trenches 311,312, 315, 317, 319, 321

Please go ahead and backfill the above mentioned blank trenches.

I will await further details.

Regards

[redacted]

[redacted] **Historic Environment Senior Officer (Strategy and Advice)**
Community and Environmental Services
Tel: [redacted]
Union House, Gressenhall, Dereham, Norfolk NR20 4DR
Norfolk County Council

Please Note I will be working from home for the foreseeable future but remain contactable by landline, mobile phone and email

We now have a general mailbox for historic environment strategy and advice. Please send all new site/application consultations, existing casework enquires where you are unclear who our case officer is, and reports for review to hep@norfolk.gov.uk

Norfolk County Council introduced *Standards for Development-led Archaeological Projects in Norfolk* and a new historic environment strategy and advice charging schedule on 1 May 2018. Please visit https://www.norfolk.gov.uk/libraries-local-history-and-archives/archaeology-and-historic-environment/planning-and-the-historic-environment for copies.

From [redacted]@pre-construct.com>
Sent: 07 September 2020 15:33
To: [redacted]@norfolk.gov.uk>
Cc: [redacted]@pre-construct.com>; [redacted]@pre-construct.com>; [redacted]@pre-construct.com>
Subject: A47 scheme Areas 28 and 29

WARNING: External email, think before you click!.

Hello [redacted]
I have some blank trenches (area 29- tr 319 & 321) (area 28- tr 317, 315, 311 & 312) that I would like signed off please. I aim to finish opening area 29 tomorrow and immediately backfilling if possible- landowner requests. I will send through all remaining trenches/ features tomorrow, as soon as I have completed them so you can approve (hopefully)
Please let me know if you require anything else.
Thanks
<image001.jpg>
<image002.jpg>
<image003.jpg>
<image004.jpg>
<image005.jpg>
<image006.jpg>
Sent from my iPhone

[redacted]
Project Officer
Pre-Construct Archaeology Ltd
Cambridge Office
The Granary, Rectory Farm, Brewery Road, Pampisford, Cambridgeshire CB22 3EN
Tel: [redacted]
Dire
Mob
Ema
@pre-construct.com
Web: www.pre-construct.com

--

To see our email disclaimer click here http://www.norfolk.gov.uk/emaildisclaimer

--

To see our email disclaimer click here http://www.norfolk.gov.uk/emaildisclaimer

[redacted]

From: [redacted]@norfolk.gov.uk>
Sent: 10 September 2020 15:38
To: [redacted]
Subject: A47 Sign-off of trenches in Area 34
Attachments: 20200707_Proposed Trench Removal_NCCES_Approved_PCA.docx

Our Ref CNF47877

Dear [redacted]

A47 Sign-off of trenches in Area 34 – Trenches 369-389

Thank you for sending through the photos.

It has taken me a while to download and copy everything, as discussed anything you can do to reduce file sizes for future areas would be appreciated.

Please consider all trenches in Area 38 signed off for backfilling.

We can perhaps think about a physical site visit at some point next week if needed, sounding at present like probably won't be required.

Attached is the document I agreed with Galliford Try which lists the trenches to be removed from the original WSI. I can't find any mention of Tr 282, I am not sure if there has been any renumbering of Trenches

Regards

[redacted], **Historic Environment Senior Officer (Strategy and Advice)**
Community and Environmental Services
Tel: [redacted]
Union House, Gressenhall, Dereham, Norfolk NR20 4DR
Norfolk County Council

Please Note I will be working from home for the foreseeable future but remain contactable by landline, mobile phone and email

We now have a general mailbox for historic environment strategy and advice. Please send all new site/application consultations, existing casework enquires where you are unclear who our case officer is, and reports for review to hep@norfolk.gov.uk

Norfolk County Council introduced *Standards for Development-led Archaeological Projects in Norfolk* and a new historic environment strategy and advice charging schedule on 1 May 2018. Please visit https://www.norfolk.gov.uk/libraries-local-history-and-archives/archaeology-and-historic-environment/planning-and-the-historic-environment for copies.

From: [redacted]@pre-construct.com>
Sent: 09 September 2020 15:48
To: [redacted]@norfolk.gov.uk>
Cc: [redacted]@pre-construct.com>; [redacted]@pre-construct.com>; [redacted]@pre-construct.com>; [redacted]@pre-construct.com>; [redacted]@gallifordtry.co.uk>; [redacted]Gallifordtry.co.uk
Subject: A47 Sign-off of trenches in Area 34

Hi [redacted]

I am sending you a file via WEtransfer with the photos of the blank trenches in Area 34. It should be there in a moment, but is around 25 mb.

Of these Tr 388 and 389 have a couple of small possible features which need checking, but they look doubtful. These are being examined now.

We have a trench 382, which we yet have to machine, but just need to double check if this has been removed from the scheme.

We would like to sign-off the empty trenches please.

Regard[redacted]

[redacted]

Project Manager
Pre-Construct Archaeology Ltd
Norwich Office
Quarry Works, Dereham Road, Honingham, Norwich, Norfolk NR9 5AP
Tel: [redacted]
Mob[redacted]
Email: [redacted]@pre-construct.com
Web: www.pre-construct.com

[redacted]

Project Manager
Pre-Construct Archaeology Ltd
Norwich Office
Quarry Works, Dereham Road, Honingham, Norwich, Norfolk NR9 5AP
Tel: [redacted]
Mobil[redacted]
Email: [redacted]@pre-construct.com
Web: www.pre-construct.com

--

[redacted]

From: [redacted]@norfolk.gov.uk>
Sent: 14 September 2020 16:23
To: [redacted]

Subject: A47 Tudenham to Easton, Area 33 and Area 43

Our Ref CNF47877

Dear All,

A47 Tudenham to Easton, Area 33 and Area 43

Please consider the trenches in the above areas signed off.

The plan I have has Trench 541 in Area 40, hope wire are becoming crossed.

I will pencil in a physical site monitoring visit for Thursday 11:00am, Areas 17 and 41.

Regards

[redacted]

[redacted], Historic Environment Senior Officer (Strategy and Advice)
Community and Environmental Services
Tel: [redacted]
Union House, Gressenhall, Dereham, Norfolk NR20 4DR

Please Note I will be working from home for the foreseeable future but remain contactable by landline, mobile phone and email

We now have a general mailbox for historic environment strategy and advice. Please send all new site/application consultations, existing casework enquires where you are unclear who our case officer is, and reports for review to hep@norfolk.gov.uk

Norfolk County Council introduced Standards for Development-led Archaeological Projects in Norfolk and a new historic environment strategy and advice charging schedule on 1 May 2018. Please visit https://www.norfolk.gov.uk/libraries-local-history-and-archives/archaeology-and-historic-environment/planning-and-the-historic-environment for copies.

-----Original Message-----
From: [redacted]@pre-construct.com>
Sent: 14 September 2020 14:57
To: [redacted]@norfolk.gov.uk>
Cc: [redacted]@pre-construct.com>; [redacted]@pre-construct.com>
Subject: A47 scheme area 43

WARNING: External email, think before you click!.

Hello [redacted]
Photos of area 43 attached- not much to report except a large quarry pit and a few ditches, one of which contained a sherd or two of ?roman pot. Trench 541 is not included as we couldn't finish it today due to a machine breakdown- I will send on a photo tomorrow.
Please let me know if you need anything else, Thanks

[redacted]
Project Officer
Pre-Construct Archaeology Ltd
Cambridge Office
The Granary, Rectory Farm, Brewery Road, Pampisford, Cambridgeshire CB22 3EN
Tel: [redacted]
Direct: [redacted]
[redacted]
Email: [redacted]@pre-construct.com
Web: www.pre-construct.com
[https://i.ibb.co/SNgvmJ3/PCA-logo-strip1.png]

--

[redacted]

From: [redacted]@norfolk.gov.uk>
Sent: 16 September 2020 15:50
To: [redacted]
Cc:

Subject: RE: CNF47877 A47 Improvements - North Tuddenham to Easton - Site Monitoring 17-09-2020

Great, thanks [redacted]

If you can provide paper copies of the trench plans, that would be much appreciated.

I'm getting a printer next week, so this may be the last time I ask!

See you at 11 on Blind Lane.

[redacted]**istoric Environment Officer**
Community and Environment Services
Tel [redacted]
Union House, Gressenhall

Please Note: Due to health concerns I will be working from home for the foreseeable future. Mobile phone coverage is poor in my area so email is the only reliable way of getting in contact until the present situation resolves.

Norfolk County Council

We now have a general mailbox for historic environment strategy and advice. Please send all new site/application consultations, existing casework enquires where you are unclear who our case officer is, and reports for review to hep@norfolk.gov.uk
Norfolk County Council introduced *Standards for Development-led Archaeological Projects in Norfolk* and a new historic environment strategy and advice charging schedule on 1 May 2018. Please visit https://www.norfolk.gov.uk/libraries-local-history-and-archives/archaeology-and-historic-environment/planning-and-the-historic-environment for copies.

From: [redacted]@pre-construct.com>
Sent: 16 September 2020 15:40
To: [redacted]@norfolk.gov.uk>
Cc: [redacted]@norfolk.gov.uk>; [redacted]@pre-construct.com> [redacted]@pre-construct.com>; [redacted]@pre-construct.com> [redacted]@Gallifordtry.co.uk>
Subject: RE: CNF47877 A47 Improvements - North Tuddenham to Easton - Site Monitoring 17-09-2020

WARNING: External email, think before you click!.

Hi [redacted]

If I meet you at Area 37, we can then walk up to Area 38 where Team 2 is working. There isn't much parking furth south along Blind Lane.

Then we can cross and see the ongoing trench opening at Area 42 (Team 2).

Then we can drive and take a look at [redacted] Team 1 opening trenches at Area 17 and 18.

I have copied in [redacted] for their thoughts on this.

Kind regards[redacted]

From [redacted]@norfolk.gov.uk>
Sent: 16 September 2020 15:10
To: [redacted]@pre-construct.com>
Cc: [redacted]@norfolk.gov.uk>
Subject: FW: CNF47877 A47 Improvements - North Tuddenham to Easton - Site Monitoring 17-09-2020

Hi [redacted]

I see that I am scheduled to see you at 11am tomorrow. Whereabouts do you want to meet? Give me an Area number and I will see you there.

Can you bring paper copies of the trench plans for the three areas? I assume we are looking at 17, 38 and 41?

All the best,

[redacted], **Historic Environment Officer**
Community and Environment Services
Tel: [redacted]
Union House, Gressenhall

Please Note: Due to health concerns I will be working from home for the foreseeable future. Mobile phone coverage is poor in my area so email is the only reliable way of getting in contact until the present situation resolves.

Norfolk County Council

We now have a general mailbox for historic environment strategy and advice. Please send all new site/application consultations, existing casework enquires where you are unclear who our case officer is, and reports for review to hep@norfolk.gov.uk
Norfolk County Council introduced *Standards for Development-led Archaeological Projects in Norfolk* and a new historic environment strategy and advice charging schedule on 1 May 2018. Please visit https://www.norfolk.gov.uk/libraries-local-history-and-archives/archaeology-and-historic-environment/planning-and-the-historic-environment for copies.

From: [redacted]@norfolk.gov.uk>
Sent: 16 September 2020 12:31
To: [redacted]@norfolk.gov.uk>
Subject: CNF47877 A47 Improvements - North Tuddenham to Easton - Site Monitoring 17-09-2020

Dear [redacted]

As you have already seen [redacted] hopefully you are up to speed with this.

site monitoring visit is for Thursday 11:00am, Areas 17 and 41 initially mentioned but below email also mentions Area 38.

Plans with area numbers on it can be found at

\\Nccvmhbsmrsql01\smr$\Associated Files\Briefs\A47Improvements\NorthTuddenham_Easton\Area_Name_Plans_August_2020

Speak later

[redacted]

[redacted] **Historic Environment Senior Officer (Strategy and Advice)**
Community and Environmental Services
Tel [redacted]
Union House, Gressenhall, Dereham, Norfolk NR20 4DR
Norfolk County Council

Please Note I will be working from home for the foreseeable future but remain contactable by landline, mobile phone and email

We now have a general mailbox for historic environment strategy and advice. Please send all new site/application consultations, existing casework enquires where you are unclear who our case officer is, and reports for review to hep@norfolk.gov.uk

Norfolk County Council introduced *Standards for Development-led Archaeological Projects in Norfolk* and a new historic environment strategy and advice charging schedule on 1 May 2018. Please visit https://www.norfolk.gov.uk/libraries-local-history-and-archives/archaeology-and-historic-environment/planning-and-the-historic-environment for copies.

From: [redacted]@pre-construct.com>
Sent: 16 September 2020 08:59
To: [redacted]@norfolk.gov.uk>
Cc: [redacted]@pre-construct.com>; [redacted]@pre-construct.com>; [redacted]@pre-construct.com>; [redacted]@Gallifordtry.co.uk>; [redacted]@gallifordtry.co.uk>; [redacted]@gallifordtry.co.uk>; [redacted]@Gallifordtry.co.uk>
Subject: FW: The empty trenches Area 38

WARNING: External email, think before you click!.

Hi [redacted]

Further to your last sign-off email.

Area 38 has proved to be very interesting with some Bronze Age activity on the top of the slope/going towards the south facing slope. This includes a likely barrow in Trench 468, in keeping with the activity recorded on the HER. There appears to be some surviving bank/mound material

This will form part of your monitoring visit tomorrow.

In order to [redacted] some extra blank trenches to keep the machine moving, we do have three blanks at the northern end of Area 38. There is Trench 448 attached, and two further emails, which will follow. If these three could be signed-off remotely ahead of the meeting that would be great.

Regards[redacted]

From: [redacted]@hotmail.co.uk>
Sent: 10 September 2020 13:35
To: [redacted]@pre-construct.com>
Subject: The empty trenches Area38

Trench 448

Sent from my Huawei phone

--

--

To see our email disclaimer click here http://www.norfolk.gov.uk/emaildisclaimer

[redacted]

From: [redacted]@norfolk.gov.uk>
Sent: 16 September 2020 15:10
To: [redacted]
Cc:
Subject: FW: CNF47877 A47 Improvements - North Tuddenham to Easton - Site Monitoring 17-09-2020

Hi [redacted]

I see that I am scheduled to see you at 11am tomorrow. Whereabouts do you want to meet? Give me an Area number and I will see you there.

Can you bring paper copies of the trench plans for the three areas? I assume we are looking at 17, 38 and 41?

All the best,

[redacted] **Historic Environment Officer**
Community and Environment Services
Tel: [redacted]
Union House, Gressenhall

Please Note: Due to health concerns I will be working from home for the foreseeable future. Mobile phone coverage is poor in my area so email is the only reliable way of getting in contact until the present situation resolves.

Norfolk County Council

We now have a general mailbox for historic environment strategy and advice. Please send all new site/application consultations, existing casework enquires where you are unclear who our case officer is, and reports for review to hep@norfolk.gov.uk
Norfolk County Council introduced *Standards for Development-led Archaeological Projects in Norfolk* and a new historic environment strategy and advice charging schedule on 1 May 2018. Please visit https://www.norfolk.gov.uk/libraries-local-history-and-archives/archaeology-and-historic-environment/planning-and-the-historic-environment for copies.

From: [redacted]@norfolk.gov.uk>
Sent: 16 September 2020 12:31
To: [redacted]@norfolk.gov.uk>
Subject: CNF47877 A47 Improvements - North Tuddenham to Easton - Site Monitoring 17-09-2020

Dear St[redacted]

As you have already seen [redacted] hopefully you are up to speed with this.

site monitoring visit is for Thursday 11:00am, Areas 17 and 41 initially mentioned but below email also mentions Area 38.

Plans with area numbers on it can be found at

\\Nccvmhbsmrsql01\smr$\Associated Files\Briefs\A47Improvements\NorthTuddenham_Easton\Area_Name_Plans_August_2020

Speak later

[redacted]Historic Environment Senior Officer (Strategy and Advice)
Community and Environmental Services
Tel:[redacted]
Union House, Gressenhall, Dereham, Norfolk NR20 4DR
Norfolk County Council

Please Note I will be working from home for the foreseeable future but remain contactable by landline, mobile phone and email

We now have a general mailbox for historic environment strategy and advice. Please send all new site/application consultations, existing casework enquires where you are unclear who our case officer is, and reports for review to hep@norfolk.gov.uk

Norfolk County Council introduced *Standards for Development-led Archaeological Projects in Norfolk* and a new historic environment strategy and advice charging schedule on 1 May 2018. Please visit https://www.norfolk.gov.uk/libraries-local-history-and-archives/archaeology-and-historic-environment/planning-and-the-historic-environment for copies.

From: [redacted]@pre-construct.com>
Sent: 16 September 2020 08:59
To: [redacted]@norfolk.gov.uk>
Cc: [redacted]@pre-construct.com>; [redacted]@pre-construct.com>; [redacted]@pre-construct.com>; [redacted](Galliford Try) [redacted]@Gallifordtry.co.uk>; [redacted]@gallifordtry.co.uk>; [redacted]@gallifordtry.co.uk>; [redacted]@gallifordtry.co.uk>; [redacted]@Gallifordtry.co.uk>
Subject: FW: The empty trenches Area 38

WARNING: External email, think before you click!.

Hi [redacted]

Further to your last sign-off email.

Area 38 has proved to be very interesting with some Bronze Age activity on the top of the slope/going towards the south facing slope. This includes a likely barrow in Trench 468, in keeping with the activity recorded on the HER. There appears to be some surviving bank/mound material

This will form part of your monitoring visit tomorrow.

In order to give Jon some extra blank trenches to keep the machine moving, we do have three blanks at the northern end of Area 38. There is Trench 448 attached, and two further emails, which will follow. If these three could be signed-off remotely ahead of the meeting that would be great.

Regards [redacted]

From: [redacted]@hotmail.co.uk>
Sent: 10 September 2020 13:35
To: [redacted]@pre-construct.com>
Subject: The empty trenches Area38

Trench 448

Sent from my Huawei phone

--

[redacted]

From: [redacted]@norfolk.gov.uk>
Sent: 16 September 2020 11:33
To: [redacted]
Subject: A47 Tuddenham to Easton, Areas 38 Trenches 448, 449 and 451

Our Ref CNF47877

Dear [redacted]

A47 Tuddenham to Easton, Areas 38 Trenches 448, 449 and 451

Thank for your emails earlier today. Please go ahead and backfill the above mentioned Trenches.

As discussed [redacted] will be making the site monitoring visit on my behalf tomorrow.

I assume you have already discussed this to some extent with [redacted], I will send him the relevant information shortly.

Regards

[redacted]

[redacted], **Historic Environment Senior Officer (Strategy and Advice)**
Community and Environmental Services
Tel: [redacted]
Union House, Gressenhall, Dereham, Norfolk NR20 4DR
Norfolk County Council

Please Note I will be working from home for the foreseeable future but remain contactable by landline, mobile phone and email

We now have a general mailbox for historic environment strategy and advice. Please send all new site/application consultations, existing casework enquires where you are unclear who our case officer is, and reports for review to hep@norfolk.gov.uk

Norfolk County Council introduced *Standards for Development-led Archaeological Projects in Norfolk* and a new historic environment strategy and advice charging schedule on 1 May 2018. Please visit https://www.norfolk.gov.uk/libraries-local-history-and-archives/archaeology-and-historic-environment/planning-and-the-historic-environment for copies.

From: [redacted]@pre-construct.com>
Sent: 16 September 2020 09:00
To: [redacted]@norfolk.gov.uk>
Cc: [redacted]pre-construct.com>
Subject: FW: T451

Tr 451.

Many thanks [redacted]

From [redacted]@hotmail.co.uk>
Sent: 10 September 2020 14:46
To: [redacted]@pre-construct.com>
Subject: T451

Sent from my Huawei phone

--

[redacted]

From: [redacted]@norfolk.gov.uk>
Sent: 17 September 2020 16:07
To: [redacted]
[redacted]
Subject: A47 Tuddenham-Easton monitoring

Our ref: CNF47877_34

Hi [redacted]

Nice to see you, [redacted] this morning. Pity there wasn't any better archaeology on show! Lovely weather though.

Area 17 – Trenches 189 and 192 were blank and can be backfilled. Feel free to backfill the others when your excavating and recording is completed.

Area 18 – Machining was still taking place here, but trenches 198, 204, 207 and 208 were blank and can be backfilled. [redacted] will have to come out and look at the other unviewed trenches.

Area 42 – Only the eastern half of the area had been machined. Trenches 499, 504, 507, 509 and 510 were blank and can be backfilled. Trenches 505, 510 and 519 had significant patches of subsoil left that need machining off. I would suggest that you send John photos and GPS plots of those so that he can sign them off by email. I don't believe that any will contain anything significant!

Area 38 – there are significant patches of subsoil in several trenches; this area needs reassessing, the subsoil machining off and then GPSing as features are weathering out. Once you've done that, contact [redacted] as he may want to come out and see them as there is significant archaeology in this area.

It is worth me pointing out that the quality of the machining was significantly better in areas 17 and 18 than in areas 38 and 42. Of course, having to remachine trenches just adds to the costs and takes more time, which you tell me is getting short!

Anyway, a very pleasant morning. Pity that the only really sexy archaeology appears to be just to the west of area 17!

All the best,

[redacted], **Historic Environment Officer**
Community and Environment Services
Tel: [redacted]
Union House, Gressenhall

Please Note: Due to health concerns I will be working from home for the foreseeable future. Mobile phone coverage is poor in my area so email is the only reliable way of getting in contact until the present situation resolves.

Norfolk County Council

We now have a general mailbox for historic environment strategy and advice. Please send all new site/application consultations, existing casework enquires where you are unclear who our case officer is, and reports for review to hep@norfolk.gov.uk

Norfolk County Council introduced *Standards for Development-led Archaeological Projects in Norfolk* and a new historic environment strategy and advice charging schedule on 1 May 2018. Please visit https://www.norfolk.gov.uk/libraries-local-history-and-archives/archaeology-and-historic-environment/planning-and-the-historic-environment for copies.

--

[redacted]

From: [redacted]@norfolk.gov.uk>
Sent: 17 September 2020 07:54
To: [redacted]
Subject: RE: CNF47877 A47 Improvements - North Tuddenham to Easton - Site Monitoring 17-09-2020

Thanks [redacted] may be with you at Blind Lane a little early aa I have another appointment beforehand. Maybe as early as 10:30!

Hope that is okay,

[redacted]**Historic Environment Officer**
Community and Environment Services
Tel: [redacted]
Union House, Gressenhall

Please Note: Due to health concerns I will be working from home for the foreseeable future. Mobile phone coverage is poor in my area so email is the only reliable way of getting in contact until the present situation resolves.

Norfolk County Council

We now have a general mailbox for historic environment strategy and advice. Please send all new site/application consultations, existing casework enquires where you are unclear who our case officer is, and reports for review to hep@norfolk.gov.uk
Norfolk County Council introduced *Standards for Development-led Archaeological Projects in Norfolk* and a new historic environment strategy and advice charging schedule on 1 May 2018. Please visit https://www.norfolk.gov.uk/libraries-local-history-and-archives/archaeology-and-historic-environment/planning-and-the-historic-environment for copies.

From: [redacted]@pre-construct.com>
Sent: 16 September 2020 17:30
To: [redacted]@norfolk.gov.uk>
Cc: [redacted]norfolk.gov.uk>; [redacted]@pre-construct.com>; [redacted]pre-construct.com>; [redacted]@pre-construct.com>; [redacted]@Gallifordtry.co.uk>
Subject: RE: CNF47877 A47 Improvements - North Tuddenham to Easton - Site Monitoring 17-09-2020

WARNING: External email, think before you click!.

Hi [redacted]
I will print those. See you tomorrow
Kind regards [redacted]

From: [redacted]@norfolk.gov.uk>
Sent: 16 September 2020 15:50
To: [redacted]@pre-construct.com>

Cc: [redacted]@norfolk.gov.uk>; [redacted]@pre-construct.com>; [redacted]@pre-construct.com>; [redacted]@pre-construct.com>; [redacted]@Gallifordtry.co.uk>

Subject: RE: CNF47877 A47 Improvements - North Tuddenham to Easton - Site Monitoring 17-09-2020

Great, thanks [redacted]

If you can provide paper copies of the trench plans, that would be much appreciated.

I'm getting a printer next week, so this may be the last time I ask!

See you at 11 on Blind Lane.

[redacted] **Historic Environment Officer**
Community and Environment Services
[redacted]
Union House, Gressenhall

Please Note: Due to health concerns I will be working from home for the foreseeable future. Mobile phone coverage is poor in my area so email is the only reliable way of getting in contact until the present situation resolves.

Norfolk County Council

We now have a general mailbox for historic environment strategy and advice. Please send all new site/application consultations, existing casework enquires where you are unclear who our case officer is, and reports for review to hep@norfolk.gov.uk
Norfolk County Council introduced *Standards for Development-led Archaeological Projects in Norfolk* and a new historic environment strategy and advice charging schedule on 1 May 2018. Please visit https://www.norfolk.gov.uk/libraries-local-history-and-archives/archaeology-and-historic-environment/planning-and-the-historic-environment for copies.

From: [redacted]@pre-construct.com>
Sent: 16 September 2020 15:40
To: [redacted]@norfolk.gov.uk>
Cc: [redacted]@norfolk.gov.uk>; [redacted]@pre-construct.com>; [redacted]@pre-construct.com>; [redacted]@pre-construct.com>; [redacted]@Gallifordtry.co.uk>
Subject: RE: CNF47877 A47 Improvements - North Tuddenham to Easton - Site Monitoring 17-09-2020

WARNING: External email, think before you click!.

Hi [redacted]

If I meet you at Area 37, we can then walk up to Area 38 where Team 2 is working. There isn't much parking furth south along Blind Lane.

Then we can cross and see the ongoing trench opening at Area 42 (Team 2).

Then we can drive and take a look at [redacted]eam 1 opening trenches at Area 17 and 18.

I have copied in [redacted] for their thoughts on this.

Kind regards [redacted]

From: [redacted]@norfolk.gov.uk>
Sent: 16 September 2020 15:10
To: [redacted]@pre-construct.com>
Cc: [redacted]@norfolk.gov.uk>
Subject: FW: CNF47877 A47 Improvements - North Tuddenham to Easton - Site Monitoring 17-09-2020

Hi [redacted]

I see that I am scheduled to see you at 11am tomorrow. Whereabouts do you want to meet? Give me an Area number and I will see you there.

Can you bring paper copies of the trench plans for the three areas? I assume we are looking at 17, 38 and 41?

All the best,

[redacted] **Historic Environment Officer**
Community and Environment Services
Tel: [redacted]
Union House, Gressenhall

Please Note: Due to health concerns I will be working from home for the foreseeable future. Mobile phone coverage is poor in my area so email is the only reliable way of getting in contact until the present situation resolves.

Norfolk County Council

We now have a general mailbox for historic environment strategy and advice. Please send all new site/application consultations, existing casework enquires where you are unclear who our case officer is, and reports for review to hep@norfolk.gov.uk
Norfolk County Council introduced *Standards for Development-led Archaeological Projects in Norfolk* and a new historic environment strategy and advice charging schedule on 1 May 2018. Please visit https://www.norfolk.gov.uk/libraries-local-history-and-archives/archaeology-and-historic-environment/planning-and-the-historic-environment for copies.

From [redacted]@norfolk.gov.uk>
Sent: 16 September 2020 12:31
To: [redacted]@norfolk.gov.uk>
Subject: CNF47877 A47 Improvements - North Tuddenham to Easton - Site Monitoring 17-09-2020

Dear [redacted]

As you have already seen [redacted] hopefully you are up to speed with this.

site monitoring visit is for Thursday 11:00am, Areas 17 and 41 initially mentioned but below email also mentions Area 38.

Plans with area numbers on it can be found at

\\Nccvmhbsmrsql01\smr$\Associated Files\Briefs\A47Improvements\NorthTuddenham_Easton\Area_Name_Plans_August_2020

Speak later

[redacted]Historic Environment Senior Officer (Strategy and Advice)
Community and Environmental Services
Tel[redacted]
Union House, Gressenhall, Dereham, Norfolk NR20 4DR
Norfolk County Council

Please Note I will be working from home for the foreseeable future but remain contactable by landline, mobile phone and email

We now have a general mailbox for historic environment strategy and advice. Please send all new site/application consultations, existing casework enquires where you are unclear who our case officer is, and reports for review to hep@norfolk.gov.uk

Norfolk County Council introduced *Standards for Development-led Archaeological Projects in Norfolk* and a new historic environment strategy and advice charging schedule on 1 May 2018. Please visit https://www.norfolk.gov.uk/libraries-local-history-and-archives/archaeology-and-historic-environment/planning-and-the-historic-environment for copies.

From: [redacted]@pre-construct.com>
Sent: 16 September 2020 08:59
To: [redacted]@norfolk.gov.uk>
Cc: [redacted]re-construct.com>; [redacted]@pre-construct.com>; [redacted]@pre-construct.com>; [redacted]@Gallifordtry.co.uk>; [redacted]@gallifordtry.co.uk>; [redacted]@gallifordtry.co.uk>; [redacted]@Gallifordtry.co.uk>
Subject: FW: The empty trenches Area 38

WARNING: External email, think before you click!.

Hi [redacted]

Further to your last sign-off email.

Area 38 has proved to be very interesting with some Bronze Age activity on the top of the slope/going towards the south facing slope. This includes a likely barrow in Trench 468, in keeping with the activity recorded on the HER. There appears to be some surviving bank/mound material

This will form part of your monitoring visit tomorrow.

In order to give [redacted] some extra blank trenches to keep the machine moving, we do have three blanks at the northern end of Area 38. There is Trench 448 attached, and two further emails, which will follow. If these three could be signed-off remotely ahead of the meeting that would be great.

Regard [redacted]

From [redacted]@hotmail.co.uk>
Sent: 10 September 2020 13:35
To: [redacted]@pre-construct.com>
Subject: The empty trenches Area38

Trench 448

Sent from my Huawei phone

--

--

To see our email disclaimer click here http://www.norfolk.gov.uk/emaildisclaimer

--

To see our email disclaimer click here http://www.norfolk.gov.uk/emaildisclaimer

[redacted]

From: [redacted]@norfolk.gov.uk>
Sent: 18 September 2020 11:44
To: [redacted]
Subject: A47 Tuddenham-Easton monitoring

Our ref: CNF47877

Dear [redacted]

A47 Tuddenham-Easton monitoring

You will no doubt be pleased to hear that the Covid tests taken yesterday by [redacted] both came back negative this morning.

Therefore I am out of self-isolation and fully back on the case with above project.

[redacted] on leave next week anyway.

In haste.

[redacted]

[redacted], **Historic Environment Senior Officer (Strategy and Advice)**
Community and Environmental Services
Tel: [redacted]
Union House, Gressenhall, Dereham, Norfolk NR20 4DR
Norfolk County Council

Please Note I will be working from home for the foreseeable future but remain contactable by landline, mobile phone and email

We now have a general mailbox for historic environment strategy and advice. Please send all new site/application consultations, existing casework enquires where you are unclear who our case officer is, and reports for review to hep@norfolk.gov.uk

Norfolk County Council introduced *Standards for Development-led Archaeological Projects in Norfolk* and a new historic environment strategy and advice charging schedule on 1 May 2018. Please visit https://www.norfolk.gov.uk/libraries-local-history-and-archives/archaeology-and-historic-environment/planning-and-the-historic-environment for copies.

From [redacted]@pre-construct.com>
Sent: 17 September 2020 19:43
To: [redacted]@norfolk.gov.uk>
Cc: [redacted]@norfolk.gov.uk>
Subject: Re: A47 Tuddenham-Easton monitoring

Hi [redacted]

Thanks for the monitoring today. We will do as requested and keep informing [redacted] of further progress.

Regards [redacted]

Get Outlook for Android

From: [redacted]@norfolk.gov.uk>
Sent: Thursday, September 17, 2020 4:07:12 PM
To: [redacted]@pre-construct.com>
Cc: [redacted]@norfolk.gov.uk>
Subject: A47 Tuddenham-Easton monitoring

Our ref: CNF47877_34

Hi [redacted]

Nice to see you, [redacted] this morning. Pity there wasn't any better archaeology on show! Lovely weather though.

Area 17 – Trenches 189 and 192 were blank and can be backfilled. Feel free to backfill the others when your excavating and recording is completed.

Area 18 – Machining was still taking place here, but trenches 198, 204, 207 and 208 were blank and can be backfilled. [redacted] will have to come out and look at the other unviewed trenches.

Area 42 – Only the eastern half of the area had been machined. Trenches 499, 504, 507, 509 and 510 were blank and can be backfilled. Trenches 505, 510 and 519 had significant patches of subsoil left that need machining off. I would suggest that you send [redacted] photos and GPS plots of those so that he can sign them off by email. I don't believe that any will contain anything significant!

Area 38 – there are significant patches of subsoil in several trenches; this area needs reassessing, the subsoil machining off and then GPSing as features are weathering out. Once you've done that, contact [redacted] as he may want to come out and see them as there is significant archaeology in this area.

It is worth me pointing out that the quality of the machining was significantly better in areas 17 and 18 than in areas 38 and 42. Of course, having to remachine trenches just adds to the costs and takes more time, which you tell me is getting short!

Anyway, a very pleasant morning. Pity that the only really sexy archaeology appears to be just to the west of area 17!

All the best,

[redacted] **Historic Environment Officer**
Community and Environment Services
Tel: [redacted]
Union House, Gressenhall

Please Note: Due to health concerns I will be working from home for the foreseeable future. Mobile phone coverage is poor in my area so email is the only reliable way of getting in contact until the present situation resolves.

Norfolk County Council

We now have a general mailbox for historic environment strategy and advice. Please send all new site/application consultations, existing casework enquires where you are unclear who our case officer is, and reports for review to hep@norfolk.gov.uk

Norfolk County Council introduced *Standards for Development-led Archaeological Projects in Norfolk* and a new historic environment strategy and advice charging schedule on 1 May 2018. Please visit https://www.norfolk.gov.uk/libraries-local-history-and-archives/archaeology-and-historic-environment/planning-and-the-historic-environment for copies.

--

--

To see our email disclaimer click here http://www.norfolk.gov.uk/emaildisclaimer

[redacted]

From: [redacted]@norfolk.gov.uk>
Sent: 21 September 2020 09:58
To: [redacted]
Subject: Area 15, tr 167 & 172

Our Ref CNF47877

Dear [redacted]

Area 15, tr 167 & 172

Thank you for your email

Please feel free to backfill the above mentioned trenches.

Perhaps one more carefully timed physical site visit will suffice to see off the project.

Regards

[redacted]

[redacted] **Historic Environment Senior Officer (Strategy and Advice)**
Community and Environmental Services
Tel: [redacted]
Union House, Gressenhall, Dereham, Norfolk NR20 4DR
Norfolk County Council

Please Note I will be working from home for the foreseeable future but remain contactable by landline, mobile phone and email

We now have a general mailbox for historic environment strategy and advice. Please send all new site/application consultations, existing casework enquires where you are unclear who our case officer is, and reports for review to hep@norfolk.gov.uk

Norfolk County Council introduced *Standards for Development-led Archaeological Projects in Norfolk* and a new historic environment strategy and advice charging schedule on 1 May 2018. Please visit https://www.norfolk.gov.uk/libraries-local-history-and-archives/archaeology-and-historic-environment/planning-and-the-historic-environment for copies.

From: [redacted]@pre-construct.com>
Sent: 18 September 2020 16:00
To: [redacted]@norfolk.gov.uk>
Cc: [redacted]@pre-construct.com>; [redacted]pre-construct.com>
Subject: Area 15, tr 167 & 172

WARNING: External email, think before you click!.

Hello [redacted]
Attached are photos of two blank trenches from the above- sorry about the piecemeal offerings, we have got a few little areas now the project is tailing off that involve the opening machine having to backfill for itself. Please let me know if you would like anything else, thanks

Sent from my iPhone

[redacted]
Project Officer
Pre-Construct Archaeology Ltd
Cambridge Office
The Granary, Rectory Farm, Brewery Road, Pampisford, Cambridgeshire CB22 3EN
Tel: [redacted]
Direct: [redacted]
[redacted]
Email: [redacted]@pre-construct.com
Web: www.pre-construct.com

[redacted]

From: [redacted]@norfolk.gov.uk>
Sent: 24 September 2020 22:24
To: [redacted]
Subject: A47 North Tuddenham to Easton Areas 16, 18 and 42

Our Ref CNF47877

Dear [redacted],

A47 North Tuddenham to Easton Areas 15, 16 and 42

Thank you for your emails/photos etc.

Please consider the trenches tabulated below signed off for backfilling

Area	Trenches
16	176, 177, 178, 180, 182-186
18	202, 210, 211, 212 & 216
42	481, 482, 483, 484, 485 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 487, 498, 499, 501, 502 and 505

The report will need to contain a reasonable interpretation of what the post-med kiln in TR 202 was used for. There are various marl pit-like extraction features nearby on the Tithe and 1st edition.

In haste, regards

[redacted], **Historic Environment Senior Officer (Strategy and Advice)**
Community and Environmental Services
Tel: [redacted]
Union House, Gressenhall, Dereham, Norfolk NR20 4DR
Norfolk County Council

Please Note I will be working from home for the foreseeable future but remain contactable by landline, mobile phone and email

We now have a general mailbox for historic environment strategy and advice. Please send all new site/application consultations, existing casework enquires where you are unclear who our case officer is, and reports for review to hep@norfolk.gov.uk

Norfolk County Council introduced *Standards for Development-led Archaeological Projects in Norfolk* and a new historic environment strategy and advice charging schedule on 1 May 2018. Please visit https://www.norfolk.gov.uk/libraries-local-history-and-archives/archaeology-and-historic-environment/planning-and-the-historic-environment for copies.

From: [redacted]@pre-construct.com>
Sent: 24 September 2020 17:47
To: [redacted]@norfolk.gov.uk>
Cc: [redacted]e@pre-construct.com>; [redacted]@pre-construct.com>; [redacted]@pre-construct.com>; [redacted]@pre-construct.com>
Subject: A47-Area42 Blank Trenches 501, 498, 497, 488, 482, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 487, 485, 484, 483, 481

WARNING: External email, think before you click!.

Hi [redacted]

Please find the another word doc as promised with further blank trenches from Area 42, for your attention.

Regard[redacted]

[redacted]
Project Manager
Pre-Construct Archaeology Ltd
Norwich Office
Quarry Works, Dereham Road, Honingham, Norwich, Norfolk NR9 5AP
Tel: [redacted]
Mobi[redacted]
Emai[redacted]@pre-construct.com
Web: www.pre-construct.com

[redacted]
Project Manager
Pre-Construct Archaeology Ltd
Norwich Office
Quarry Works, Dereham Road, Honingham, Norwich, Norfolk NR9 5AP
Tel: [redacted]
Mob[redacted]
Email[redacted]pre-construct.com
Web: www.pre-construct.com

[redacted]

From: [redacted]@norfolk.gov.uk>
Sent: 28 September 2020 17:03
To: [redacted]
Cc: [redacted]
[redacted] A47 Tuddenham to Easton, Areas 8, 11, 12 and 14 (floodplain) and Areas 41, 42 and 45

Our Ref CNF47878

Dear [redacted]

A47 Tuddenham to Easton, Areas 8, 11, 12 and 14 (floodplain) and Areas 41, 42 and 45

Thank you for a useful site visit today.

- Areas 8, 11, 12 and 14 (floodplain), All of the below is fine with me and in line with our discussions/walkover on site
- Areas 41, 42 and 45 as discussed all of these area are signed off for backfilling once various features/possible features excavated. I don't need to see the remaining as yet unexcavated trenches in Area 45 if results are similar to those on the rest of the area.

As also discussed unless anything spectacular/problematic turns up I and happy to sign of the remain handful of areas by photo/email.

Regards

[redacted]

[redacted], **Historic Environment Senior Officer (Strategy and Advice)**
Community and Environmental Services
Tel: [redacted]
Union House, Gressenhall, Dereham, Norfolk NR20 4DR
Norfolk County Council

Please Note I will be working from home for the foreseeable future but remain contactable by landline, mobile phone and email

We now have a general mailbox for historic environment strategy and advice. Please send all new site/application consultations, existing casework enquires where you are unclear who our case officer is, and reports for review to hep@norfolk.gov.uk

Norfolk County Council introduced *Standards for Development-led Archaeological Projects in Norfolk* and a new historic environment strategy and advice charging schedule on 1 May 2018. Please visit https://www.norfolk.gov.uk/libraries-local-history-and-archives/archaeology-and-historic-environment/planning-and-the-historic-environment for copies.

From: [redacted]@pre-construct.com>
Sent: 28 September 2020 13:58
To: [redacted]@norfolk.gov.uk>
Cc: [redacted]@pre-construct.com>; [redacted]@pre-construct.com>
Subject: Fwd: A47 scheme floodplain

WARNING: External email, think before you click!.

Hell[redacted]
As we just discussed then it's now area 12: trench 120 also to leave.
Thanks

Sent from my iPhone

Begin forwarded message:

> **From:** [redacted]@pre-construct.com>
> **Date:** 28 September 2020 at 12:51:05 BST
> **To:** [redacted]@norfolk.gov.uk>
> **Cc:** [redacted]pre-construct.com>, [redacted]@pre-construct.com>
> **Subject: A47 scheme floodplain**
>
> Hello[redacted]
> To sum up the discussions of today:
> Area 8: trench 78 to open, trench 80 & 81 to leave.
> Area 11: trenches 113, 115, 116, 118 & 119 to leave.
> Area 12: trench 120 to open, trench 122 & 123 to leave
> Area 14, trenches 133, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 142, 144 & 146 to leave.
> Thanks
>
> Sent from my iPhone

[redacted]
Project Officer
Pre-Construct Archaeology Ltd
Cambridge Office
The Granary, Rectory Farm, Brewery Road, Pampisford, Cambridgeshire CB22 3EN
Tel:
Dire
Mob[redacted]
Emai[redacted]@pre-construct.com
Web: www.pre-construct.com

[redacted]

From: [redacted]@norfolk.gov.uk>
Sent: 08 September 2020 15:21
To: [redacted]
Cc:
Subject: A47 scheme Area 29 - Trenches 318, 320, 322, 323

Our Ref CNF47877

De[redacted]

A47 scheme Area 29 - Trenches 318, 320, 322, 323

Many thanks for the update. Please go ahead and backfill the remainder of the trenches in Area 29, which I think are the ones listed above.

Regards

[redacted], **Historic Environment Senior Officer (Strategy and Advice)**
Community and Environmental Services
Tel: [redacted]
Union House, Gressenhall, Dereham, Norfolk NR20 4DR
Norfolk County Council

Please Note I will be working from home for the foreseeable future but remain contactable by landline, mobile phone and email

We now have a general mailbox for historic environment strategy and advice. Please send all new site/application consultations, existing casework enquires where you are unclear who our case officer is, and reports for review to hep@norfolk.gov.uk

Norfolk County Council introduced *Standards for Development-led Archaeological Projects in Norfolk* and a new historic environment strategy and advice charging schedule on 1 May 2018. Please visit https://www.norfolk.gov.uk/libraries-local-history-and-archives/archaeology-and-historic-environment/planning-and-the-historic-environment for copies.

From: [redacted]@pre-construct.com>
Sent: 08 September 2020 12:33
To: [redacted]@norfolk.gov.uk>
Cc: [redacted]@pre-construct.com>; [redacted]@pre-construct.com>; [redacted]@pre-construct.com>
Subject: Re: A47 scheme Area 29

Thanks [redacted]
Attached are photos of the remaining trenches in area 29. Couple more blanks- couple of small ditches, couple of natural features and pits, no data or finds- nothing to set the world alight unfortunately. Please let me know if you require anything else-a survey plan will be available tomorrow morning.
Regards

Sent from my iPhone

On 7 Sep 2020, at 17:07, [redacted]@norfolk.gov.uk> wrote:

Our Ref CNF47877

Dear [redacted]

A47 scheme Areas 28 and 29 - Blank trenches 311,312, 315, 317, 319, 321

Please go ahead and backfill the above mentioned blank trenches.

I will await further details.

Regards

[redacted]
[redacted]**Historic Environment Senior Officer (Strategy and Advice)**
Community and Environmental Services
Tel [redacted]
Union House, Gressenhall, Dereham, Norfolk NR20 4DR
Norfolk County Council

Please Note I will be working from home for the foreseeable future but remain contactable by landline, mobile phone and email

We now have a general mailbox for historic environment strategy and advice. Please send all new site/application consultations, existing casework enquires where you are unclear who our case officer is, and reports for review to hep@norfolk.gov.uk

Norfolk County Council introduced *Standards for Development-led Archaeological Projects in Norfolk* and a new historic environment strategy and advice charging schedule on 1 May 2018. Please visit https://www.norfolk.gov.uk/libraries-local-history-and-archives/archaeology-and-historic-environment/planning-and-the-historic-environment for copies.

From: [redacted]@pre-construct.com>
Sent: 07 September 2020 15:33
To [redacted]@norfolk.gov.uk>
Cc [redacted]e-construct.com> [redacted]@pre-construct.com>; [redacted]@pre-construct.com>
Subject: A47 scheme Areas 28 and 29

WARNING: External email, think before you click!.

Hello [redacted]

I have some blank trenches (area 29- tr 319 & 321) (area 28- tr 317, 315, 311 & 312) that I would like signed off please. I aim to finish opening area 29 tomorrow and immediately backfilling if possible- landowner requests. I will send through all remaining trenches/ features tomorrow, as soon as I have completed them so you can approve (hopefully)
Please let me know if you require anything else.
Thanks
<image001.jpg>
<image002.jpg>
<image003.jpg>
<image004.jpg>
<image005.jpg>
<image006.jpg>
Sent from my iPhone

[redacted]
Project Officer
Pre-Construct Archaeology Ltd
Cambridge Office
The Granary, Rectory Farm, Brewery Road, Pampisford, Cambridgeshire CB22 3EN
Tel: [redacted]
[redacted]
Email: [redacted]@pre-construct.com
Web: www.pre-construct.com

--

--

To see our email disclaimer click here http://www.norfolk.gov.uk/emaildisclaimer

[redacted]

From: [redacted]@norfolk.gov.uk>
Sent: 15 September 2020 18:42
To: [redacted]
[redacted]y
Subject: Area 39 a47 scheme Trenches 538-540

Our Ref CNF47877

Dear [redacted]

Area 39 a47 scheme Trenches 538-540

Thank you for your email and apologies for the somewhat tardy response.

Please feel free to backfill the above mentioned Trenches, tihe and 1st edition maps definatly show ponds/marl/sand extraction pits in the area around Church Farm.

I will give [redacted] a ring regarding Thursdays visit tomorrow morning.

In haste

[redacted]

[redacted], **Historic Environment Senior Officer (Strategy and Advice)**
Community and Environmental Services
Tel: [redacted]
Union House, Gressenhall, Dereham, Norfolk NR20 4DR
Norfolk County Council

Please Note I will be working from home for the foreseeable future but remain contactable by landline, mobile phone and email

We now have a general mailbox for historic environment strategy and advice. Please send all new site/application consultations, existing casework enquires where you are unclear who our case officer is, and reports for review to hep@norfolk.gov.uk

Norfolk County Council introduced *Standards for Development-led Archaeological Projects in Norfolk* and a new historic environment strategy and advice charging schedule on 1 May 2018. Please visit https://www.norfolk.gov.uk/libraries-local-history-and-archives/archaeology-and-historic-environment/planning-and-the-historic-environment for copies.

From: [redacted]@pre-construct.com>
Sent: 15 September 2020 12:19
To: [redacted]@norfolk.gov.uk>
Cc: [redacted]@pre-construct.com>; [redacted]@pre-construct.com>
Subject: Area 39 a47 scheme

Morning [redacted]
Attached are the photos from the 3 trenches in area 39- one is blank, the other two (538 and 539) are partially covered by a large pit (pond?). I have testpitted the feature and retrieved some samples as far as I can- but I have hit safe depths and am losing a battle with the water table in each. It has produced some brick fragments so probably not particularly old unfortunately. Please let me know if you would like anything else.
Thanks

Sent from my iPhone

[redacted]
Project Officer
Pre-Construct Archaeology Ltd
Cambridge Office
The Granary, Rectory Farm, Brewery Road, Pampisford, Cambridgeshire CB22 3EN
Tel: [redacted]
Direct: [redacted]
Mobile: [redacted]
Email: [redacted]@pre-construct.com
Web: www.pre-construct.com

[redacted]

From: [redacted]@norfolk.gov.uk>
Sent: 23 September 2020 12:28
To: [redacted]
Subject: AA47-Areas 15, 18, 37, 38, 40, 41, 42 and Trenches 519 and 505

Our Ref CNF47877

Dear [redacted],

A47-Areas 15, 18, 37, 38, 40, 41, 42 and Trenches 519 and 505

Thank you for your emails.

Please consider all of the trenches detailed in your emails dated 16/09/2020, 18/09/2020, 21/09/2020, 22/09/2020 and today signed off for backfilling.

As discussed I will make what will hopefully be the final site monitoring visit Monday 28/09/2020 10:00am.

Which part of the scheme would you like to me to look at to start with?

Regards

[redacted], **Historic Environment Senior Officer (Strategy and Advice)**
Community and Environmental Services
Tel: [redacted]
Union House, Gressenhall, Dereham, Norfolk NR20 4DR
Norfolk County Council

Please Note I will be working from home for the foreseeable future but remain contactable by landline, mobile phone and email

We now have a general mailbox for historic environment strategy and advice. Please send all new site/application consultations, existing casework enquires where you are unclear who our case officer is, and reports for review to hep@norfolk.gov.uk

Norfolk County Council introduced *Standards for Development-led Archaeological Projects in Norfolk* and a new historic environment strategy and advice charging schedule on 1 May 2018. Please visit https://www.norfolk.gov.uk/libraries-local-history-and-archives/archaeology-and-historic-environment/planning-and-the-historic-environment for copies.

From: [redacted]@pre-construct.com>
Sent: 23 September 2020 10:00
To: [redacted]@norfolk.gov.uk>

Cc: [redacted]@pre-construct.com>; [redacted]@pre-construct.com>; [redacted]@pre-construct.com>; [redacted]@pre-construct.com>
Subject: A47-Area 42 etc

WARNING: External email, think before you click!.

Hi [redacted]

Following [redacted] monitoring the other day please find a document with two blank trenches which required a little re-machining.

[redacted]equested these photos be sent through.

If they can be signed-off soonish, that would be great.

I will be compiling another email/word doc later today with further blank trenches from Area 42 for your attention.

This was [redacted] summary of work to date. We completed everything [redacted] asked for.

''We excavated a lot more on 38 and re- stripped the required trenches. For the most part particularly on 38, the trench didn't get much cleaner. We did get some more definite features, quite few turned out to be amorphous natural features, still bugger all finds. Took a couple of samples from the 'barrow trench' and dug more of the ditch for finds (single flint flake, nice one though).

Eastern half of 42 looks better now, checked features [redacted]noted, we have some post med ditches turning up in middle of 42, and possibly some periphery features from what we found on 37 on western 42 and 41. Eastern half should be ready for backfill as we completed [redacted] observations, assuming [redacted] is happy''

We should have most of Area 45, 10 and 16 open for a monitoring visit Friday afternoon if that is suitable.

Regards [redacted]

[redacted]
Project Manager
Pre-Construct Archaeology Ltd
Norwich Office
Quarry Works, Dereham Road, Honingham, Norwich, Norfolk NR9 5AP
Tel: [redacted]
Mob [redacted]
Email: [redacted]pre-construct.com
Web: www.pre-construct.com

[redacted]
Project Manager
Pre-Construct Archaeology Ltd
Norwich Office
Quarry Works, Dereham Road, Honingham, Norwich, Norfolk NR9 5AP
Tel: [redacted]
Mob [redacted]
Ema [redacted]nstruct.com

Web: www.pre-construct.com

[redacted]

From: [redacted]@norfolk.gov.uk>
Sent: 02 October 2020 10:48
To: [redacted]
Cc:
Subject: A47 - North Tuddenham to Easton: Trench 179, Area 16

Our Ref CNF47877

Dear [redacted]

A47 - North Tuddenham to Easton: Trench 179, Area 16

As discussed please consider the above mentioned trench signed of for backfilling

Regards

[redacted]**Historic Environment Senior Officer (Strategy and Advice)**
Community and Environmental Services
Tel: [redacted]
Union House, Gressenhall, Dereham, Norfolk NR20 4DR
Norfolk County Council

Please Note I will be working from home for the foreseeable future but remain contactable by landline, mobile phone and email

We now have a general mailbox for historic environment strategy and advice. Please send all new site/application consultations, existing casework enquires where you are unclear who our case officer is, and reports for review to hep@norfolk.gov.uk

Norfolk County Council introduced *Standards for Development-led Archaeological Projects in Norfolk* and a new historic environment strategy and advice charging schedule on 1 May 2018. Please visit https://www.norfolk.gov.uk/libraries-local-history-and-archives/archaeology-and-historic-environment/planning-and-the-historic-environment for copies.

From: [redacted]@pre-construct.com>
Sent: 02 October 2020 09:21
To [redacted]@norfolk.gov.uk>
Cc: [redacted]re-construct.com> [redacted]@pre-construct.com>
Subject: Trench 179, Area 16

WARNING: External email, think before you click!.

Hi [redacted]

We had one undated ditch within the Trench 179, Area 16 which we would like to backfill please. Its fully recorded, but please indicate if you would like anything else undertaking here.

For your information [redacted] is currently off sick, but we will be getting another PO coming in to help [redacted] out on Monday.

Regards [redacted]

From: [redacted]@pre-construct.com>
Sent: 02 October 2020 09:09
To: [redacted]@pre-construct.com>
Subject: Photo from [redacted]

Tr179 area 16

Get Outlook for Android

[redacted]
Pre-Construct Archaeology Ltd
Norwich Office
Quarry Works, Dereham Road, Honingham, Norwich, Norfolk NR9 5AP
Tel: [redacted]
Email: [redacted]@pre-construct.com
Web: www.pre-construct.com | Linkedin

[redacted]
Project Manager
Pre-Construct Archaeology Ltd
Norwich Office
Quarry Works, Dereham Road, Honingham, Norwich, Norfolk NR9 5AP
Tel: [redacted]
Email: [redacted]@pre-construct.com
Web: www.pre-construct.com | Linkedin

--

[redacted]

From: [redacted]@norfolk.gov.uk>
Sent: 05 October 2020 12:36
To: [redacted]
Subject: A47 Improvements - North Tuddenham to Easton - Area 10 and related questions

Our Ref CNF47877

Dear [redacted],

A47 Improvements - North Tuddenham to Easton - Area 10 and related questions

I can confirm I saw all I needed to in Area 10 with [redacted] on 28/09/2020. Please excavate, record and backfill as you see fit.

Probable quarry pits, hand excavation of one edge if possible, additional machined slots acceptable.

If there is very good evidence (e.g. they are on the OS 1st edition mapping) very late post-medieval field boundary ditches need only be excavated once if they occur in multiple trenches.

In haste.

Regards

[redacted]

[redacted], **Historic Environment Senior Officer (Strategy and Advice)**
Community and Environmental Services
Tel: [redacted]
Union House, Gressenhall, Dereham, Norfolk NR20 4DR

Norfolk County Council

Please Note I will be working from home for the foreseeable future but remain contactable by landline, mobile phone and email

We now have a general mailbox for historic environment strategy and advice. Please send all new site/application consultations, existing casework enquires where you are unclear who our case officer is, and reports for review to hep@norfolk.gov.uk

Norfolk County Council introduced *Standards for Development-led Archaeological Projects in Norfolk* and a new historic environment strategy and advice charging schedule on 1 May 2018. Please visit https://www.norfolk.gov.uk/libraries-local-history-and-archives/archaeology-and-historic-environment/planning-and-the-historic-environment for copies.

--

To see our email disclaimer click here http://www.norfolk.gov.uk/emaildisclaimer

[redacted]

From: [redacted]@norfolk.gov.uk>
Sent: 07 October 2020 11:25
To: [redacted]
Subject: A47 - North Tuddenham to Easton - Tr78 Area 8

Our Ref CNF47877

Dea[redacted]

A47 - North Tuddenham to Easton - Tr78 Area 8

Thank you for your emails and phone call.

As discussed It looks like the whole area has been quarried, please feel free to backfill the above trench if you have not done so already.

Regards

[redacted]**Historic Environment Senior Officer (Strategy and Advice)**
Community and Environmental Services
Tel:[redacted]
Union House, Gressenhall, Dereham, Norfolk NR20 4DR
Norfolk County Council

Please Note I will be working from home for the foreseeable future but remain contactable by landline, mobile phone and email

We now have a general mailbox for historic environment strategy and advice. Please send all new site/application consultations, existing casework enquires where you are unclear who our case officer is, and reports for review to hep@norfolk.gov.uk

Norfolk County Council introduced *Standards for Development-led Archaeological Projects in Norfolk* and a new historic environment strategy and advice charging schedule on 1 May 2018. Please visit https://www.norfolk.gov.uk/libraries-local-history-and-archives/archaeology-and-historic-environment/planning-and-the-historic-environment for copies.

From [redacted]@pre-construct.com>
Sent: 07 October 2020 10:16
To: [redacted]@norfolk.gov.uk>
Subject: Tr78 Area 8

Get Outlook for Android

[redacted]
Project Manager
Pre-Construct Archaeology Ltd
Norwich Office
Quarry Works, Dereham Road, Honingham, Norwich, Norfolk NR9 5AP
Tel: [redacted]
[redacted].com
Web: www.pre-construct.com | Linkedin

[redacted]

From: [redacted]@gallifordtry.co.uk>
Sent: 08 October 2020 10:50
To: [redacted]
Cc:
Subject: RE: Trench Tracker and Plan

Thanks All,

Just to [redacted]

The final trenching report must include evidence from [redacted] ie an email and not just a phone call happened. You also need to state why trenches weren't complete such as health and safety and provide evidence of water filling the trenches and the unsafe area.

Regards

[redacted]
Senior Project Manager
[redacted]@gallifordtry.co.uk

Galliford Try
Infrastructure Division, Highways,
6060 Knights Court, Solihull Parkway, Birmingham
Business Park, Birmingham, B37 7WY

www.gallifordtry.co.uk

From: [redacted]@Gallifordtry.co.uk>
Sent: 08 October 2020 10:48
To: [redacted]@pre-construct.com>; [redacted]@gallifordtry.co.uk>; [redacted]@gallifordtry.co.uk>
Cc: [redacted]@pre-construct.com>; [redacted]@pre-construct.com>
Subject: RE: Trench Tracker and Plan

[redacted]

No further trenches need to be completed for tuddenham.

In the final trenching report, could it please be ensured that all the correspondence with [redacted] (county arch) is included as an appendix?

Regards

[redacted]

[redacted] MSc (Hons)
Engineer (Highways)
[redacted]@Gallifordtry.co.uk

GallifordTry Infrastructure Division, Highways,
6060 Knights Court,
Solihull Parkway,
Birmingham Business Park,
Birmingham, B37 7WY

www.gallifordtry.co.uk

From: [redacted]@pre-construct.com>
Sent: 08 October 2020 10:13
To: [redacted]@Gallifordtry.co.uk> [redacted]@gallifordtry.co.uk>; [redacted]@gallifordtry.co.uk>
Cc: [redacted]@pre-construct.com>; [redacted]@pre-construct.com>
Subject: RE: Trench Tracker and Plan

CAUTION EXTERNAL EMAIL: This message originated outside the organisation. Do not click links or open attachments unless you recognise the sender and know the content is safe.

Hi [redacted]

Please find attached the tracker.

Can you confirm that Areas 3, 9, 12, 30, 11, 14, remaining part of 8 (except Tr78) have been removed from the scheme. We urgently need confirmation from SWECO. These flood plain areas had been removed by [redacted] at the council, but needs the official word from SWECO.

Further to our conversation, I know that you and [redacted] are looking to urgently get confirmation of if Areas 19, 20 and 23 will be undertaken. You indicated the news would be by the end of this week.

Kind regards [redacted]

From: [redacted]@Gallifordtry.co.uk>
Sent: 07 October 2020 18
To: [redacted]@pre-construct.com>; [redacted]@gallifordtry.co.uk>; [redacted]@gallifordtry.co.uk>
Cc: [redacted]@pre-construct.com>
Subject: RE: Trench Tracker and Plan

No worries [redacted] drive safe.

On the tracker, could you please confirm that they are the exact number of trenches that were open per parcel.

Please action this first thing in the morning.

Thanks, have a good evening.

[redacted] MSc (Hons)
Engineer (Highways)
[redacted]@Gallifordtry.co.uk

GallifordTry Infrastructure Division, Highways,
6060 Knights Court,
Solihull Parkway,
Birmingham Business Park,
Birmingham, B37 7WY

www.gallifordtry.co.uk

From [redacted]@pre-construct.com>
Sent: 07 October 2020 18:47
To: [redacted]@gallifordtry.co.uk>; [redacted]@gallifordtry.co.uk>; [redacted]@Gallifordtry.co.uk> [redacted]@pre-construct.com>
Subject: Re: Trench Tracker and Plan

CAUTION EXTERNAL EMAIL: This message originated outside the organisation. Do not click links or open attachments unless you recognise the sender and know the content is safe.

H[redacted]

Area 24 will need adding as 'open' to that tracker. I am now driving and will not bd available for the next three hours or so.

Kind regards[redacted]

Get Outlook for Android

From [redacted]@Gallifordtry.co.uk>
Sent: Wednesday, October 7, 2020 6:42:15 PM
To: [redacted]@pre-construct.com>; [redacted]@gallifordtry.co.uk>; [redacted]@gallifordtry.co.uk>
Cc: [redacted]@pre-construct.com>
Subject: Re: Trench Tracker and Plan

[redacted]

Has it now been added and updated?

[redacted] MSc (Hons)
Engineer (Highways)

[redacted]@Gallifordtry.co.uk
T: [redacted]
Galliford Try Infrastructure Division
Leicester Road, Wolvey
Hinckley, Leicestershire LE10 3JF
www.gallifordtry.co.uk

For details of this company's registered number and address please follow this link >>>

From: [redacted]@pre-construct.com>
Sent: Wednesday, October 7, 2020 6:41:18 PM
To: [redacted]@Gallifordtry.co.uk>; [redacted]@gallifordtry.co.uk>; [redacted]@gallifordtry.co.uk>
Cc: [redacted]@pre-construct.com>
Subject: Fw: Trench Tracker and Plan

CAUTION EXTERNAL EMAIL: This message originated outside the organisation. Do not click links or open attachments unless you recognise the sender and know the content is safe.

Hi [redacted]
I needed to add that 24 has also been started.
This hasn't been altered on the form.
Kind regards [redacted]

From: [redacted]@pre-construct.com>
Sent: 07 October 2020 18:39
To: [redacted]@Gallifordtry.co.uk>; [redacted]@gallifordtry.co.uk>; [redacted]@gallifordtry.co.uk>
Cc: [redacted]@pre-construct.com>
Subject: Fw: Trench Tracker and Plan

[redacted] Its this version. Kind regards P[redacted]

From [redacted]@pre-construct.com>
Sent: 07 October 2020 18:36
To: [redacted]@Gallifordtry.co.uk>
Cc: [redacted]@gallifordtry.co.uk>; [redacted]@gallifordtry.co.uk>; [redacted]@pre-construct.com>
Subject: Re: Trench Tracker and Plan

Hi [redacted]

I have added to this. There is backfilling still ongoing in Areas 42 and 18, but these will be finished soon. 17 and 45 will continue to be backfilled.

Other than this your permit system should indicate the status of the areas.

Kind regards [redacted]

From: [redacted]@Gallifordtry.co.uk>
Sent: 07 October 2020 17:41
To: [redacted]@pre-construct.com>
Cc: [redacted]@gallifordtry.co.uk>; [redacted]
[redacted]@gallifordtry.co.uk>
Subject: Trench Tracker and Plan

[redacted]

Can you please update the attached trench plan. I have included the number of trenches per parcel. I need to forward this onto HE in half an hour.

Regards

[redacted]

[redacted] MSc (Hons)
Engineer (Highways)
[redacted]@Gallifordtry.co.uk

GallifordTry Infrastructure Division, Highways,
6060 Knights Court,
Solihull Parkway,
Birmingham Business Park,
Birmingham, B37 7WY

www.gallifordtry.co.uk

DISCLAIMER: This email, together with any attachments, is for the exclusive and confidential use of the addressee(s) and may contain legally privileged information. Any other distribution, use or reproduction without the sender's prior consent is unauthorised and strictly prohibited. If you have received this email in error please notify the sender by telephone, fax or email immediately and destroy the message without making any copies. For details on how we process and safeguard electronic communications, including the use of any personal data disclosed by the sender, refer to our Privacy Notice

DISCLAIMER: This email, together with any attachments, is for the exclusive and confidential use of the addressee(s) and may contain legally privileged information. Any other distribution, use or reproduction without the sender's prior consent is unauthorised and strictly prohibited. If you have received this email in error please notify the sender by telephone, fax or email immediately and destroy the message without making any copies. For details on how we process and safeguard electronic communications, including the use of any personal data disclosed by the sender, refer to our Privacy Notice

[redacted]

From: [redacted]
Sent: 08 October 2020 10:13
To: [redacted]
Cc:
Subject: RE: Trench Tracker and Plan
Attachments: GT Land Parcel Trench Tracker Rev 1.0 (3).xlsx

Hi [redacted]

Please find attached the tracker.

Can you confirm that Areas 3, 9, 12, 30, 11, 14, remaining part of 8 (except Tr78) have been removed from the scheme. We urgently need confirmation from SWECO. These flood plain areas had been removed by [redacted]t the council, but needs the official word from SWECO.

Further to our conversation, I know that you an[redacted]re looking to urgently get confirmation of if Areas 19, 20 and 23 will be undertaken. You indicated the news would be by the end of this week.

Kind regards[redacted]

From [redacted]@Gallifordtry.co.uk>
Sent: 07 October 2020 18:58
To [redacted]@pre-construct.com>; [redacted]@gallifordtry.co.uk>; [redacted]gallifordtry.co.uk>
Cc: [redacted]@pre-construct.com>
Subject: RE: Trench Tracker and Plan

No worrie[redacted]drive safe.

On the tracker, could you please confirm that they are the exact number of trenches that were open per parcel.

Please action this first thing in the morning.

Thanks, have a good evening.

[redacted] MSc (Hons)
Engineer (Highways)
[redacted]Gallifordtry.co.uk

GallifordTry Infrastructure Division, Highways,
6060 Knights Court,
Solihull Parkway,
Birmingham Business Park,
Birmingham, B37 7WY

www.gallifordtry.co.uk

From: [redacted]@pre-construct.com>
Sent: 07 October 2020 18:47
To: [redacted]@gallifordtry.co.uk>; [redacted]@gallifordtry.co.uk>; [redacted]@Gallifordtry.co.uk>
Cc: [redacted]@pre-construct.com>
Subject: Re: Trench Tracker and Plan

CAUTION EXTERNAL EMAIL: This message originated outside the organisation. Do not click links or open attachments unless you recognise the sender and know the content is safe.

Hi [redacted]

Area 24 will need adding as 'open' to that tracker. I am now driving and will not bd available for the next three hours or so.

Kind regards [redacted]

Get Outlook for Android

From [redacted]@Gallifordtry.co.uk>
Sent: Wednesday, October 7, 2020 6:42:15 PM
To: [redacted]pre-construct.com>; [redacted]@gallifordtry.co.uk>; [redacted]@gallifordtry.co.uk>
Cc: [redacted]@pre-construct.com>
Subject: Re: Trench Tracker and Plan

[redacted]

Has it now been added and updated?

[redacted] MSc (Hons)
Engineer (Highways)

[redacted]@Gallifordtry.co.uk
[redacted]
Galliford Try Infrastructure Division
Leicester Road, Wolvey
Hinckley, Leicestershire LE10 3JF
www.gallifordtry.co.uk

For details of this company's registered number and address please follow this link >>>

From [redacted]@pre-construct.com>
Sent: Wednesday, October 7, 2020 6:41:18 PM
To: [redacted]@Gallifordtry.co.uk>; [redacted]@gallifordtry.co.uk>; [redacted]@gallifordtry.co.uk>

Cc: [redacted]@pre-construct.com>
Subject: Fw: Trench Tracker and Plan

CAUTION EXTERNAL EMAIL: This message originated outside the organisation. Do not click links or open attachments unless you recognise the sender and know the content is safe.

Hi [redacted]
I needed to add that 24 has also been started.
This hasn't been altered on the form.
Kind regards[redacted]

From: [redacted]@pre-construct.com>
Sent: 07 October 2020 18:39
To: [redacted]@Gallifordtry.co.uk>; [redacted]@gallifordtry.co.uk>; [redacted]@gallifordtry.co.uk>
Cc: [redacted]@pre-construct.com>
Subject: Fw: Trench Tracker and Plan

[redacted] Its this version. Kind regards [redacted]

From: [redacted]@pre-construct.com>
Sent: 07 October 2020 18:36
To: [redacted]@Gallifordtry.co.uk>
Cc: [redacted]gallifordtry.co.uk>; [redacted]@gallifordtry.co.uk>; [redacted]@pre-construct.com>
Subject: Re: Trench Tracker and Plan

Hi [redacted]

I have added to this. There is backfilling still ongoing in Areas 42 and 18, but these will be finished soon. 17 and 45 will continue to be backfilled.

Other than this your permit system should indicate the status of the areas.

Kind regards [redacted]

From: [redacted]@Gallifordtry.co.uk>
Sent: 07 October 2020 17:41
To: [redacted]@pre-construct.com>
Cc: [redacted]@gallifordtry.co.uk>; [redacted]@gallifordtry.co.uk>
Subject: Trench Tracker and Plan

[redacted]

Can you please update the attached trench plan. I have included the number of trenches per parcel. I need to forward this onto HE in half an hour.

Regards

[redacted]

[redacted] MSc (Hons)
Engineer (Highways)
[redacted]@Gallifordtry.co.uk

GallifordTry Infrastructure Division, Highways,
6060 Knights Court,
Solihull Parkway,
Birmingham Business Park,
Birmingham, B37 7WY

www.gallifordtry.co.uk

DISCLAIMER: This email, together with any attachments, is for the exclusive and confidential use of the addressee(s) and may contain legally privileged information. Any other distribution, use or reproduction without the sender's prior consent is unauthorised and strictly prohibited. If you have received this email in error please notify the sender by telephone, fax or email immediately and destroy the message without making any copies. For details on how we process and safeguard electronic communications, including the use of any personal data disclosed by the sender, refer to our Privacy Notice

DISCLAIMER: This email, together with any attachments, is for the exclusive and confidential use of the addressee(s) and may contain legally privileged information. Any other distribution, use or reproduction without the sender's prior consent is unauthorised and strictly prohibited. If you have received this email in error please notify the sender by telephone, fax or email immediately and destroy the message without making any copies. For details on how we process and safeguard electronic communications, including the use of any personal data disclosed by the sender, refer to our Privacy Notice

[redacted]

From: [redacted]@Gallifordtry.co.uk>
Sent: 08 October 2020 10:48
To: [redacted]
Cc:
Subject: RE: Trench Tracker and Plan

[redacted]

No further trenches need to be completed for tuddenham.

In the final trenching report, could it please be ensured that all the correspondence with [redacted] county arch) is included as an appendix?

Regards

[redacted]

[redacted] MSc (Hons)
Engineer (Highways)
[redacted]Gallifordtry.co.uk

GallifordTry Infrastructure Division, Highways,
6060 Knights Court,
Solihull Parkway,
Birmingham Business Park,
Birmingham, B37 7WY

www.gallifordtry.co.uk

From: [redacted]@pre-construct.com>
Sent: 08 October 2020 10:13
To: [redacted]@Gallifordtry.co.uk> [redacted]@gallifordtry.co.uk>; [redacted]@gallifordtry.co.uk>
Cc: [redacted]@pre-construct.com>; [redacted]pre-construct.com>
Subject: RE: Trench Tracker and Plan

Hi [redacted]

Please find attached the tracker.

Can you confirm that Areas 3, 9, 12, 30, 11, 14, remaining part of 8 (except Tr78) have been removed from the scheme. We urgently need confirmation from SWECO. These flood plain areas had been removed by [redacted] at the council, but needs the official word from SWECO.

Further to our conversation, I know that you and [redacted] are looking to urgently get confirmation of if Areas 19, 20 and 23 will be undertaken. You indicated the news would be by the end of this week.

Kind regards [redacted]

From: [redacted]@Gallifordtry.co.uk>
Sent: 07 October 2020 18:58
To: [redacted]@pre-construct.com>; [redacted]@gallifordtry.co.uk>; [redacted]@gallifordtry.co.uk>
Cc: [redacted]@pre-construct.com>
Subject: RE: Trench Tracker and Plan

No worries [redacted] drive safe.

On the tracker, could you please confirm that they are the exact number of trenches that were open per parcel.

Please action this first thing in the morning.

Thanks, have a good evening.

[redacted] MSc (Hons)
Engineer (Highways)
[redacted] Gallifordtry.co.uk

GallifordTry Infrastructure Division, Highways,
6060 Knights Court,
Solihull Parkway,
Birmingham Business Park,
Birmingham, B37 7WY

www.gallifordtry.co.uk

From: [redacted]@pre-construct.com>
Sent: 07 October 2020 18:47
To: [redacted]@gallifordtry.co.uk>; [redacted]@gallifordtry.co.uk>; [redacted]Gallifordtry.co.uk>

Cc: [redacted]@pre-construct.com>
Subject: Re: Trench Tracker and Plan

CAUTION EXTERNAL EMAIL: This message originated outside the organisation. Do not click links or open attachments unless you recognise the sender and know the content is safe.

Hi [redacted]

Area 24 will need adding as 'open' to that tracker. I am now driving and will not bd available for the next three hours or so.

Kind regards [redacted]

Get Outlook for Android

From: [redacted]@Gallifordtry.co.uk>
Sent: Wednesday, October 7, 2020 6:42:15 PM
To: [redacted]@pre-construct.com>; [redacted]@gallifordtry.co.uk>; [redacted]@gallifordtry.co.uk>
Cc: [redacted]pre-construct.com>
Subject: Re: Trench Tracker and Plan

[redacted]

Has it now been added and updated?

[redacted] (Hons)
Engineer (Highways)

[redacted]allifordtry.co.uk
[redacted]
Galliford Try Infrastructure Division
Leicester Road, Wolvey
Hinckley, Leicestershire LE10 3JF
www.gallifordtry.co.uk

For details of this company's registered number and address please follow this link >>>

From: [redacted]@pre-construct.com>
Sent: Wednesday, October 7, 2020 6:41:18 PM
To: [redacted]@Gallifordtry.co.uk>; [redacted]@gallifordtry.co.uk>; [redacted]gallifordtry.co.uk>
Cc: [redacted]@pre-construct.com>
Subject: Fw: Trench Tracker and Plan

CAUTION EXTERNAL EMAIL: This message originated outside the organisation. Do not click links or open attachments unless you recognise the sender and know the content is safe.

Hi [redacted]
I needed to add that 24 has also been started.
This hasn't been altered on the form.
Kind regards [redacted]

From: [redacted]@pre-construct.com>
Sent: 07 October 2020 18:39
To: [redacted]@Gallifordtry.co.uk>; [redacted]@gallifordtry.co.uk>; [redacted]@gallifordtry.co.uk>
Cc: [redacted]@pre
Subject: Fw: Trench Tracker and Plan

[redacted] Its this version. Kind regards [redacted]

From: [redacted]@pre-construct.com>
Sent: 07 October 2020 18:36
To: [redacted]@Gallifordtry.co.uk>
Cc: [redacted]@gallifordtry.co.uk>; [redacted]@gallifordtry.co.uk>; [redacted]@pre-construct.com>
Subject: Re: Trench Tracker and Plan

Hi [redacted]

I have added to this. There is backfilling still ongoing in Areas 42 and 18, but these will be finished soon. 17 and 45 will continue to be backfilled.

Other than this your permit system should indicate the status of the areas.

Kind regards [redacted]

From: [redacted]@Gallifordtry.co.uk>
Sent: 07 October 2020 17:41
To: [redacted]@pre-construct.com>
Cc: [redacted]@gallifordtry.co.uk>; [redacted]@gallifordtry.co.uk>
Subject: Trench Tracker and Plan

[redacted]

Can you please update the attached trench plan. I have included the number of trenches per parcel. I need to forward this onto HE in half an hour.

Regards

[redacted]

[redacted] MSc (Hons)
Engineer (Highways)
[redacted]Gallifordtry.co.uk

GallifordTry Infrastructure Division, Highways,
6060 Knights Court,
Solihull Parkway,
Birmingham Business Park,
Birmingham, B37 7WY

www.gallifordtry.co.uk

DISCLAIMER: This email, together with any attachments, is for the exclusive and confidential use of the addressee(s) and may contain legally privileged information. Any other distribution, use or reproduction without the sender's prior consent is unauthorised and strictly prohibited. If you have received this email in error please notify the sender by telephone, fax or email immediately and destroy the message without making any copies. For details on how we process and safeguard electronic communications, including the use of any personal data disclosed by the sender, refer to our Privacy Notice

DISCLAIMER: This email, together with any attachments, is for the exclusive and confidential use of the addressee(s) and may contain legally privileged information. Any other distribution, use or reproduction without the sender's prior consent is unauthorised and strictly prohibited. If you have received this email in error please notify the sender by telephone, fax or email immediately and destroy the message without making any copies. For details on how we process and safeguard electronic communications, including the use of any personal data disclosed by the sender, refer to our Privacy Notice

DISCLAIMER: This email, together with any attachments, is for the exclusive and confidential use of the addressee(s) and may contain legally privileged information. Any other distribution, use or reproduction without the sender's prior consent is unauthorised and strictly prohibited. If you have received this email in error please notify the sender by telephone, fax or email immediately and destroy the message without making any copies. For details on how we process and safeguard electronic communications, including the use of any personal data disclosed by the sender, refer to our Privacy Notice

From: [redacted]
Sent: 09 October 2020 15:11
To: [redacted]
Subject: RE: Revised trenching program

Hi [redacted]

As I am sure you will appreciate that I am trying to get some clarity on when we will finish the fieldwork on the A47 scheme.

We are now at the end of week 13 of what was originally envisaged as a 10 week program.

I understand that there are still a number of trenches to dig but there are also a number of areas or trenches that have been removed from the scheme.

Are you able to provide any more detail on those fields and trenches that are confirmed as still required to be dug from the original scheme please? This should enable us to finalise the revised program.

I am holding staff to this scheme until the fieldwork is completed but I am also trying to plan our forward deployment so any updates you can provide would be very much appreciated.

I am now also profoundly conscious that we have only 2 weeks until the reporting deadline.

Normally we would require a minimum of 4 weeks from the completion of field work to complete the report element of a project.

As I am sure you will appreciate, we cannot report until trenches are dug , finds are processed and sent to specialists and results fed back to the PX team.

Can I ask you to consider moving the report deadline back to accommodate the extended program of trenching?

That's all from me for now

Have a good weekend

[redacted]

From: [redacted]
Sent: 02 October 2020 12:31
To: [redacted]@Gallifordtry.co.uk>
Cc: [redacted]@Gallifordtry.co.uk>; [redacted] gallifordtry.co.uk>; [redacted]@gallifordtry.co.uk>; [redacted] pre-construct.com>; [redacted]@pre-construct.com>
Subject: Revised trenching program

Hi [redacted]

[redacted] is a little snowed under just now so can I please request an updated program for the remaining trenching please as quite a lot has changed since the last issue.

I understand various areas have been let go by NHES on the floodplain and I have just heard that Area 3 may also not be available now.

[redacted] feels that we should be able to get the majority of the trenching opened by the end of next week if all goes well.

I understand that a more comprehensive cone and rope cordon to improve segregation around trenches has been required since our restart yesterday.

Please be aware that this is significantly slowing down our rate of progress to between 2-4 trenches per day for opening and backfilling rather than the program target of up to 8 trenches.

A big part of the problem is that the ground is now so wet that cant run the Hilux onto site so the teams are having to carry all of the cone and rope on foot from trench to trench which is proving extremely challenging.

Are we able to review this procedure or alternatively are GT able to provide any help and support on the delivery of the cone and rope to help us get this done?

We have reports from our teams that many of the accesses to the working areas are becoming hazardous, due to slippy muddy verges and there is a lack of parking space.

Not sure what can be done to improve this situation but can you and [redacted] take a look at this please.

At least we are nearly done.

Thank you on behalf of our teams for your help and support since joining the project.

Kind regards
[redacted]

[redacted] BA (Hons) MCIfA
Director & Regional Manager
Pre-Construct Archaeology Ltd
Cambridge / Norwich Offices
The Granary, Rectory Farm, Brewery Road, Pampisford, Cambridgeshire CB22 3EN
Tel: [redacted]
Direct: [redacted]
[redacted]
Email: [redacted]pre-construct.com
Web: www.pre-construct.com | Linkedin

[redacted]

From: [redacted]@norfolk.gov.uk>
Sent: 15 October 2020 09:55
To: [redacted]
Cc:
Subject: A47 Improvements - North Tuddenham to Easton - Area 24

Our Ref CNF47877

Dear [redacted]

A47 Improvements - North Tuddenham to Easton - Area 24

Thank you for your emails and phone call.

I can confirm that all Trenches in Area 24 are signed off for backfilling.

Regards

[redacted]**Historic Environment Senior Officer (Strategy and Advice)**
Community and Environmental Services
Tel: [redacted]
Union House, Gressenhall, Dereham, Norfolk NR20 4DR
Norfolk County Council

Please Note I will be working from home for the foreseeable future but remain contactable by landline, mobile phone and email

We now have a general mailbox for historic environment strategy and advice. Please send all new site/application consultations, existing casework enquires where you are unclear who our case officer is, and reports for review to hep@norfolk.gov.uk

Norfolk County Council introduced *Standards for Development-led Archaeological Projects in Norfolk* and a new historic environment strategy and advice charging schedule on 1 May 2018. Please visit https://www.norfolk.gov.uk/libraries-local-history-and-archives/archaeology-and-historic-environment/planning-and-the-historic-environment for copies.

From: [redacted]@pre-construct.com>
Sent: 14 October 2020 17:24
To: [redacted]norfolk.gov.uk>
Cc: [redacted]@pre-construct.com>; [redacted]@pre-construct.com>
Subject: Area 24

Hi [redacted]

Further to the summary the other day, work to excavate and record the features in Area 24 is finished. Will it be possible to backfill these trenches.

I have included a word document showing the trenches and a selection of features, and also the GPS plan. The ground was very waterlogged.

The team will be moving into the final area, Area 1 tomorrow and we expect that to take 3-4 days to dig and record.

Regards [redacted]

[redacted]
Pre-Construct Archaeology Ltd
Norwich Office
Quarry Works, Dereham Road, Honingham, Norwich, Norfolk NR9 5AP
Tel: [redacted]
Email: [redacted] pre-construct.com
Web: www.pre-construct.com | Linkedin

[redacted]

From: [redacted]@norfolk.gov.uk>
Sent: 19 October 2020 15:50
To: [redacted]
Subject: A47 North Tuddenham to Easton - Area 1 Trenches 1 to 7

Our Ref CNF47877

Dear [redacted]

A47 North Tuddenham to Easton - Area 1 Trenches 1 to 7

Thank you for your email and the photos etc.

Please feel free to backfill the above mentioned trenches.

As discussed as this is the end of trenching for now and all trenches excavated so far will be covered by one report a new event (ENF) number.

I will await the report.

Regards

[redacted] **Historic Environment Senior Officer (Strategy and Advice)**
Community and Environmental Services
Tel: [redacted]
Union House, Gressenhall, Dereham, Norfolk NR20 4DR
Norfolk County Council

Please Note I will be working from home for the foreseeable future but remain contactable by landline, mobile phone and email

We now have a general mailbox for historic environment strategy and advice. Please send all new site/application consultations, existing casework enquires where you are unclear who our case officer is, and reports for review to hep@norfolk.gov.uk

Norfolk County Council introduced *Standards for Development-led Archaeological Projects in Norfolk* and a new historic environment strategy and advice charging schedule on 1 May 2018. Please visit https://www.norfolk.gov.uk/libraries-local-history-and-archives/archaeology-and-historic-environment/planning-and-the-historic-environment for copies.

From: [redacted]@pre-construct.com>
Sent: 19 October 2020 12:33
To: [redacted]@norfolk.gov.uk>

Cc [redacted]@pre-construct.com>; [redacted]@pre-construct.com>
Subject: Area 1 Trenches 1 to 7

WARNING: External email, think before you click!.

Hi [redacted]

The team have just finished the work in Area 1.

I have attached a word document showing the trenches. The only shot I had to hand of Trench 1 was a pre-exc. Shot, all the other shots are post-excavation from the site camera.

I have included shots of two sample features. [redacted]s stood in a reasonably large pit [525]

The features were undated, but several of the ditches at the eastern end of the field were perhaps medieval to post-medieval field boundaries.

We plan to move the machine in tomorrow and are seeking a sign-off ahead of backfilling.

Regard[redacted]

[redacted]
Project Manager
Pre-Construct Archaeology Ltd
Norwich Office
Quarry Works, Dereham Road, Honingham, Norwich, Norfolk NR9 5AP
Tel: [redacted]
Mobil[redacted]
Email[redacted]pre-construct.com
Web: www.pre-construct.com | Linkedin

[redacted]
Project Manager
Pre-Construct Archaeology Ltd
Norwich Office
Quarry Works, Dereham Road, Honingham, Norwich, Norfolk NR9 5AP
Tel: [redacted]
Mob[redacted]
Email: [redacted]@pre-construct.com
Web: www.pre-construct.com | Linkedin

--

P C A

PCA CAMBRIDGE
THE GRANARY, RECTORY FARM
BREWERY ROAD, PAMPISFORD
CAMBRIDGESHIRE CB22 3EN
t: [redacted]
e: cambridge@pre-construct.com

PCA DURHAM
THE ROPE WORKS, BROADWOOD VIEW
CHESTER-LE-STREET
DURHAM DH3 3AF
t: [redacted]
e: durham@pre-construct.com

PCA LONDON
UNIT 54, BROCKLEY CROSS BUSINESS CENTRE
96 ENDWELL ROAD, BROCKLEY
LONDON SE4 2PD
t: [redacted]
e: london@pre-construct.com

PCA NEWARK
OFFICE 8, ROEWOOD COURTYARD
WINKBURN, NEWARK
NOTTINGHAMSHIRE NG22 8PG
t: [redacted]
e: newark@pre-construct.com

PCA NORWICH
QUARRY WORKS, DEREHAM ROAD
HONINGHAM
NORWICH NR9 5AP
T: [redacted]
e: norwich@pre-construct.com

PCA WARWICK
UNIT 9, THE MILL, MILL LANE
LITTLE SHREWLEY, WARWICK
WARWICKSHIRE CV35 7HN
t: [redacted]
e: warwick@pre-construct.com

PCA WINCHESTER
5 RED DEER COURT, ELM ROAD
WINCHESTER
HAMPSHIRE SO22 5LX
t: [redacted]
e: winchester@pre-construct.com

PCA 25 years
PRE-CONSTRUCT ARCHAEOLOGY 1993-2018

REGISTERED ORGANISATION CIfA